

# Bathrooms

[the-bathroom-showroom.co.uk](http://the-bathroom-showroom.co.uk)

A modern bathroom with light green walls and white subway tiles. On the left is a white bathtub with a chrome faucet. In the center is a white toilet. On the right is a white vanity with a sink and a chrome faucet. A window above the bathtub shows a view of a brick building. A striped rug is on the floor, and a basket of toys is near the bathtub.

## DESIGNED FOR REAL LIFE

Bathroom featured : iflo Cascada

**iflo is designed for real-life and we only supply products from reputable suppliers. We have a reputation for reliable, great value products with thousands of tradesmen across the UK. Everything we make is tested to destruction. This applies equally to technical advice and after-sales service for the trade, as much as it does with our sales and design knowledge support for showrooms and catalogues.**

iflo is sold exclusively through the Travis Perkins Group and can be found within the Bathroom Showroom, City Plumbing Supplies and Travis Perkins Branches.



## Your Perfect Bathroom

We work with leading manufacturers to bring you the latest designs offering great value. From traditional styles to contemporary collections and all in between you will find your perfect bathroom.

There's a choice for every project and budget - whether you're refreshing an ensuite, adding a cloakroom or refurbishing a family bathroom.

## CONTENTS



If you need a little inspiration go to **[the-bathroom-showroom.co.uk](http://the-bathroom-showroom.co.uk)** or visit your local Showroom where our knowledgeable and friendly staff can help to make your dream bathroom become reality.



# Supporting you from beginning to end

## Showrooms Nationwide



With over 250 showrooms nationwide and years of experience working with professional trades people you can be assured we are your ideal partner for your bathroom project.

## Complete Bathrooms



From suites to showers, enclosures and accessories to tiles and heating, taps, lighting and ventilation you can get everything you need to achieve your perfect bathroom - all from one location!

## Help & Advice



We are here to listen to your requirements and help you to get the bathroom you have been dreaming of. Pop down to your local showroom and speak to our team today.

## Quality Guaranteed



All of our trade trusted products are researched from best in class manufacturers, supported by leading guarantees giving you peace of mind for the products supplied.

## Readily available Product



All of our products that display ✓ (as per brochure) are available within 48 hours, with the remaining never more than a few days ensuring your project won't be delayed.

Don't forget to pick up our tile brochure.







## 3D Design & Planning



It's important to us that you are happy with your new bathroom. That's why we offer a design and planning service allowing you to visualise and see your dream bathroom prior to install!

**Start planning your perfect bathroom and book your free design appointment today @**  
[the-bathroom-showroom.co.uk](https://the-bathroom-showroom.co.uk)



# Planning your bathroom

At the Bathroom Showroom we are here to help with your bathroom project. Whether refreshing an ensuite, replacing a cloakroom or your family bathroom, consider how you and your family will use your space and what you dislike about your current bathroom. This will help us to understand your requirements and decide the type of bathroom that will work for you.

Whether you like a quick shower in the morning or a relaxing bath in the evening, we can help you to find the right bathroom that will suit you and your family's lifestyle.

Find your local showroom online at  
**[the-bathroom-showroom.co.uk](http://the-bathroom-showroom.co.uk)**

## Things to Consider:

### **Bathroom Fitter**

Who is installing my bathroom?

### **Budget**

How much do I have to spend?

### **Hot Water System**

Which system do I have?  
(see page 56 for details)

### **Bathroom Style**

What will work best - Wetroom, bath, shower or a combination? Are there any special requirements needed?

### **Wall Coverings**

What colour do I want? Tiles or wall panelling? Floor to ceiling or just showering areas?

### **Flooring**

Tiled floors or vinyl?

### **Heating**

Towel warmers, underfloor heating, radiators or a mix?

### **Lighting**

What ambience do I want to create?

### **Storage**

How many people do I need to accommodate?

### **Accessories**

How do I want to finish my bathroom?

## Lifestyle by design

Getting the bathroom you want can be easier than you think. We have a range of solutions to suit your lifestyle...



### Relaxing Retreat

Want that spa feel after a long day? Relax and soak your stresses away in one of our freestanding baths whilst your towels are warming on our designer radiators. Want to really indulge? Think about underfloor heating to add the real wow factor.



### Rain Shower

Over a bath, in an enclosure or wetroom, make sure you get the shower you want. The secret is in the type of boiler you have. Speak with your local team who can help you get the shower that will work for you.



### Family Friendly

Defining a space that will work for everyone can be challenging. Look at our range of shower baths and think about your storage requirements to maximise your space. Our range of modular and fitted furniture options offer flexibility and both look great.



### Access For All

Consider any special requirements you or family members may need. Our concept freedom range is a practical yet stylish solution for all the family to use whilst remaining accessible. Don't forget to ask about our range of folding shower seats and helpful rails.

### Small Spaces

Make sure you get your bathroom, cloakroom or ensuite to work for you and your lifestyle. From short projection WCs, corner basins, underfloor heating and space saving baths we offer a range of solutions for your small space requirements.

### Eco Options

Water efficiency is becoming standard throughout bathroom design but for the eco conscious we offer eco/dual flush WCs, eco click taps that control the flow of water and reduced water showers to name a few. Ask your local showroom team for details.

### Maximising Space

From fitted furniture, mirrored cabinets and wall hung ranges to integrated toilet cisterns and countertop basins we offer a range of solutions you can mix and match to bring your dream bathroom to life.

### Easy Living

Looking for longevity? Ask your local showroom team about our range of comfort height toilets, height adjustable showers, wall hung basins, low profile shower trays and wetroom solutions to ensure your bathroom can grow along with you.

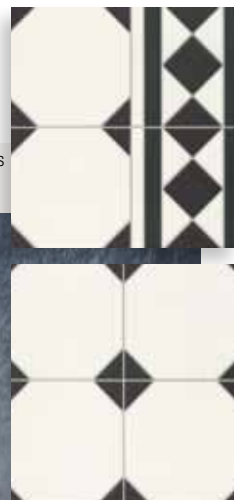


# Creating the Wow Factor

## Period Charm

Taking the elegance of yesteryear and combining modern day technology, find your perfect period bathroom at **The Bathroom Showroom**

Oxford traditional tiles



61 iflo Penrose Mixer Shower



32 iflo Herita Suite



167 iflo Windsor soap dish holder



129 iflo Victoria basin taps



171 iflo Cereme towel radiator



155 Traditional Atlanta furniture



## Choosing the right tiles

The colours and materials you choose for your walls and floor are important as it's all about getting that wow factor. Pick up a copy of our latest tile brochure packed full of advice on the latest tile trends, patterns and colours.

From the crisp, minimalist look to warm, subtle tones of natural stone, you will find everything from ceramics and porcelains to natural stone and glass.



## Contemporary Cloakroom

Offering versatile and clean lines our contemporary collections use edgy design and the latest in technology.



171 iflo Alayta



113 Bristan Dorana



Basaltina tiles



143 Roca Prisma



169 Vitra Minimax



12 iflo Capra



163 HiB Xenon 120

## Be Inspired Go Online

Visit our website today offering inspiration on the latest bathroom trends, solutions on how to achieve your perfect bathroom and practical advice to get you started. Visit [the-bathroom-showroom.co.uk](http://the-bathroom-showroom.co.uk) where you can book an appointment with your local Showroom team.





# BATHROOM SUITES

Your lifestyle holds the key to choosing the right bathroom. Are you looking for a relaxing retreat where you can escape from the stresses of everyday life? A sleek, sophisticated look? Or a practical suite that's suitable for all the family? Whatever your needs and preferences, you'll find the answer in our range of traditional, modern classic and on trend bathroom designs. To help you shop within your budget, you'll find a highlighted price for a basin and WC\* on each suite's page.

\*Prices include a close coupled toilet pan, toilet cistern, soft close toilet seat, full pedestal and 550mm basin unless otherwise stated.



iflo Herita – see page 32

## CONTENTS

Contemporary and Classic Suites	12
Easy Living Suite	31
Traditional Suites	32
Shower Toilet	35
Wall Frames and Flush Plates	36



# iflo CAPRA

The iflo Capra boasts a range of quality products with strong straight lines to complement any contemporary bathroom.

## Tiles

Wall Tiles: 638935 Antalya Cream

Floor Tiles: 638935 Antalya Cream

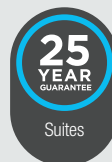
Basin + WC  
**£708**

iflo recommends the Como bath. See Page 48.

## Features and benefits:

- Unbeatable 25 year guarantee
- Eco designed cisterns saving 53 litres of water per day\*
- Dual flush to aid water saving
- Box rim flushing for thorough cleaning
- WC seats are soft close and made from duroplast for a strong hygienic finish
- Wall hung WCs or basins can be hung at a height suitable for the user within frame adjustments

\*Average household saving



## Wash Basin

Code	Description	Price
753674	550 x 350mm - 1TH*	£128.99 ✓
753671	550 x 450mm - 1TH	£139.99 ✓
753672	600 x 450mm - 1TH	£159.99 ✓
753673	650 x 450mm - 1TH	£165.99 ✓
753681	Full Pedestal	£87.99 ✓
753682	Semi-Pedestal	£91.99 ✓
753683	Towel Bar	£77.99 ✓

\*Not compatible with towel bar

## Asymmetrical Compact Basin

- Towel rail available on the right hand side only

Code	Description	Price
753677	800 x 350mm - 1TH RH	£259.99 ✓
753678	800 x 350mm - 1TH LH	£259.99 ✓
753685	Asymmetrical Towel Bar	£77.99 ✓
950203	Bottle Trap, Extension Tube and 35 x 200mm Flange	£31.99 ✓

## Drop-In Counter Top Basin

- For use with Bathroom Furniture

Code	Description	Price
753679	550 x 420mm - 1TH	£165.99 ✓
950203	Bottle Trap, Extension Tube and 35 x 200mm Flange	£31.99 ✓



## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
753686	Close Coupled WC Pan	£199.99 ✓
753687	Dual Flush Cistern 6/3L	£189.99 ✓
753690	Soft Close WC Seat	£89.99 ✓

## Back-to-Wall Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
753688	Back-to-Wall Close Coupled WC Pan**	£249.99 ✓
753689	Dual Flush Cistern 6/3L**	£199.99 ✓
753690	Soft Close WC Seat	£89.99 ✓

\*\*Inlet pipework visibly accessible

## Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
756974	Wall Hung WC Pan	£264.99 ✓
753690	Soft Close WC Seat	£89.99 ✓



## Bidet

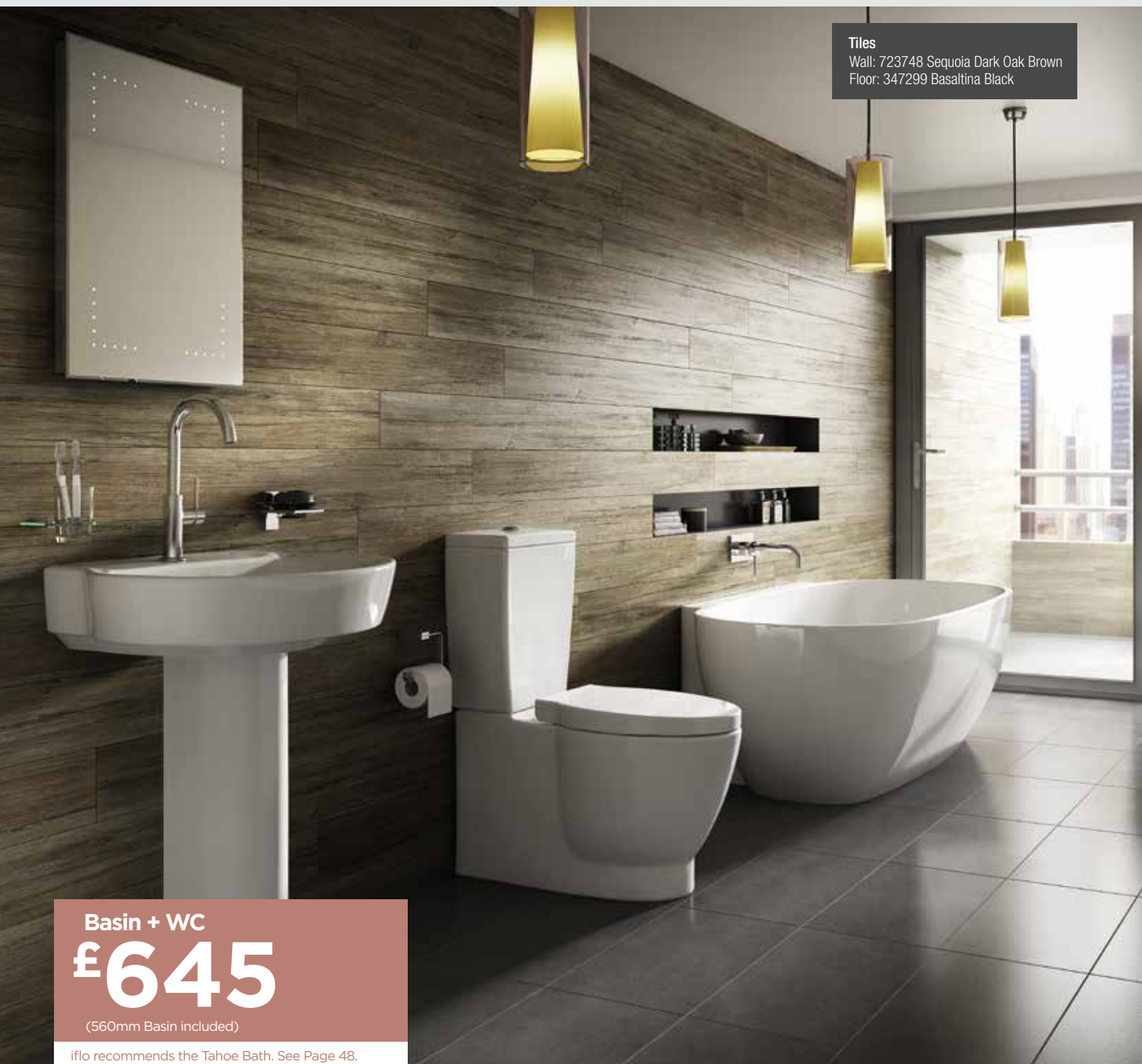
Code	Description	Price
753692	Bidet	£174.99 ✓



iflo also recommends  
the iflo Como  
Freestanding Bath,  
page 48

# iflo KAMIRA

Elegant shapes with both round and square designs to create satisfying aesthetics for your bathroom. This range allows you to easily create a stylish environment.



**Tiles**  
Wall: 723748 Sequoia Dark Oak Brown  
Floor: 347299 Basaltina Black

**Basin + WC**  
**£645**  
(560mm Basin included)

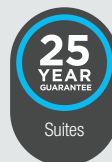
iflo recommends the Tahoe Bath. See Page 48.

## Features and benefits:

- Unbeatable 25 year guarantee
- Economical 6/3 litre flush saving on average 53 litres of water per day\*
- Dual flush to aid water saving
- Box rim flushing for thorough cleaning
- Soft close WC seats with top fixing for easier installation
- Bold, contemporary design with a durable and hygienic finish
- Sleek square style products as well as the classic round products available
- Wall hung WCs can be hung at a height suitable for the user within frame adjustments

\*Average household saving





## Square Basin

Code	Description	Price
862196	650 x 500mm - 1TH	£119.99 ✓
668128	750 x 500mm - 1TH	£129.99 ✓
753681	Square Full Pedestal	£87.99 ✓
862202	Square Semi-Pedestal	£87.99 ✓



## Round Basin

Code	Description	Price
474057	560 x 450mm - 1TH	£114.99 ✓
862200	Round Full Pedestal	£74.99 ✓
668134	Round Semi-Pedestal	£87.99 ✓



## Back-to-Wall Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
474053	Back-to-Wall WC Pan	£219.99 ✓
668122	Dual Flush Cistern 6/3L	£139.99 ✓
279987	Soft Close WC Seat	£94.99 ✓



## Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
474055	Wall Hung WC Pan	£214.99 ✓
862193	Soft Close WC Seat	£94.99 ✓



## Back-to-Wall Furniture WC

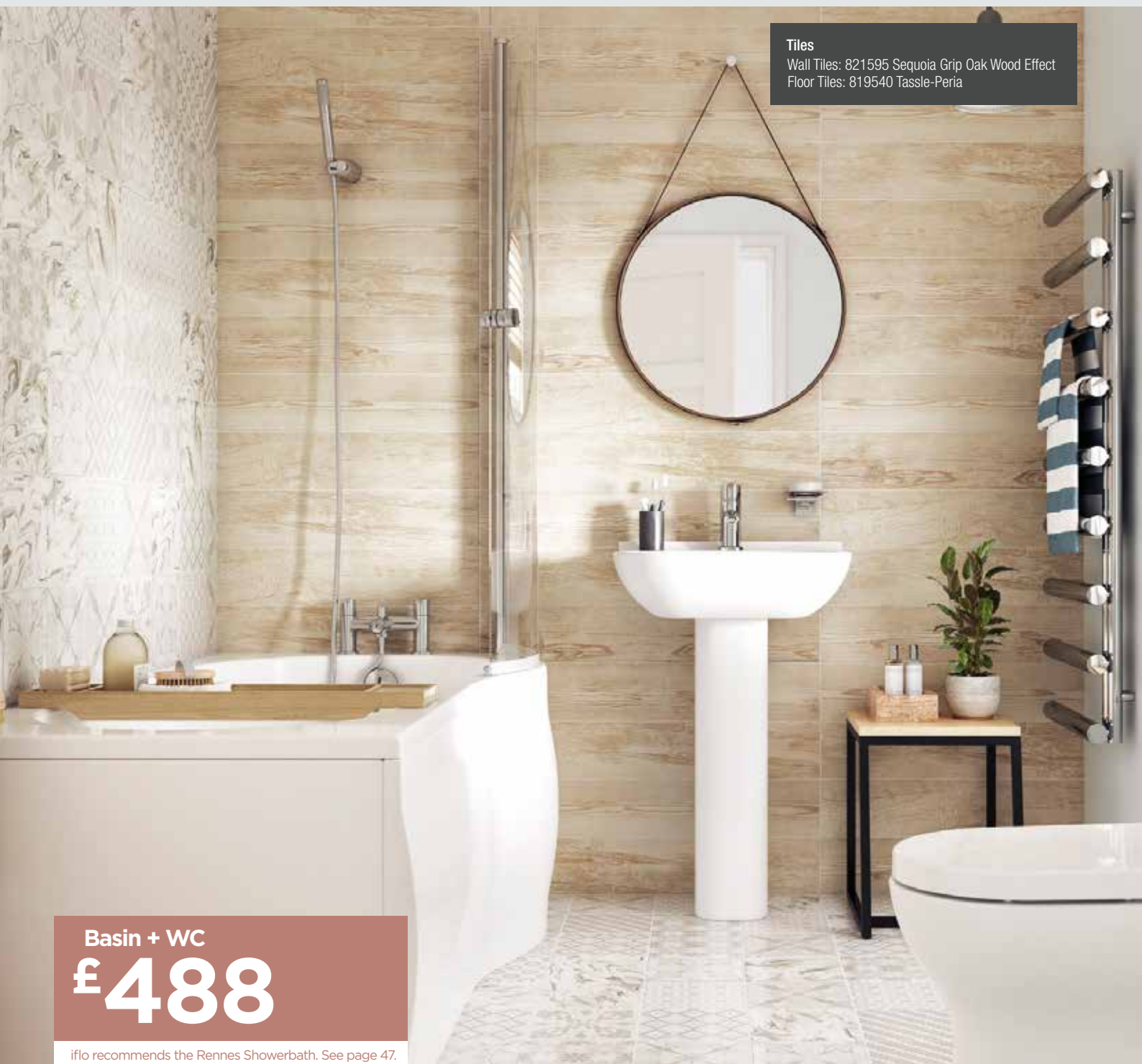
Code	Description	Price
474054	Furniture Back-to-Wall WC Pan	£204.99 ✓
862193	Soft Close WC Seat	£94.99 ✓



**iflo recommends the Aliano  
furniture  
see page 146**

# iflo RHEA

With its simple and clean stylish lines, iflo Rhea provides a fresh modern feel for your bathroom.



## Tiles

Wall Tiles: 821595 Sequoia Grip Oak Wood Effect  
Floor Tiles: 819540 Tassle-Peria

Basin + WC

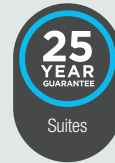
£488

iflo recommends the Rennes Showerbath. See page 47.

## Features and benefits:

- Unbeatable 25 year guarantee
- Ergonomically designed comfort height pan for increased comfort
- Dual flush and delayed inlet valve to aid water saving
- Cistern set to 6/4L, but can be adjusted to 4/2.6L Eco flush - saving 65 litres of water per day\*
- Fully reversible inlet valve and cistern plug
- Top fix toilet seat for easier installation and quick release for easy cleaning
- Box rim flushing for thorough cleaning
- Wall hung WCs or basins can be hung at a height suitable for the user within frame adjustments

\*Average household saving



## Wash Basin

Code	Description	Price
521492	550 x 465mm - 1TH	£97.99 ✓
187931	Full Pedestal	£60.99 ✓
521493	Semi-Pedestal	£71.99 ✓



## Cloakroom Basin

Code	Description	Price
187932	450 x 380mm - 1TH	£92.99 ✓
187931	Full Pedestal	£60.99 ✓
950203	Bottle Trap, Extension Tube and 35 x 200mm Flange	£31.99 ✓



## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
187929	Close Coupled WC Pan	£159.99 ✓
521491	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£106.99 ✓
187933	Soft Close WC Seat	£61.99 ✓



## Comfort Height WC

Code	Description	Price
187930	Close Coupled WC Pan	£190.99 ✓
521491	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£106.99 ✓
187933	Soft Close WC Seat	£61.99 ✓



## Back-to-Wall WC

Code	Description	Price
521494	Back-to-Wall Pan	£185.99 ✓
187933	Soft Close WC Seat	£61.99 ✓



## Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
107279	Wall Hung WC Pan	£211.99 ✓
187933	Soft Close WC Seat	£61.99 ✓



## The iflo Easy Living Mark

The iflo Easy Living mark is designed to draw your attention to the products that make your bathroom a safer and easier place for everyone using it.

## Easy Living Bathroom Solutions

Offering luxury and convenience

Bathrooms matter to us, so it is important that we feel comfortable and secure when we use them.

iflo offers stylish and contemporary design solutions that give you a secure bathroom you can be proud of.



# iflo CASCADA

A beautifully finished crisp white suite that provides versatile classic styling at an affordable price.



## Tiles

Wall Tiles: 467124 Bevel Brick White Gloss  
Floor Tiles: 821700 Urban Anthracite

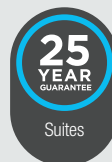
Basin + WC  
**£315**

iflo recommends the Breton EVO Bath. See page 45.

## Features and benefits:

- Unbeatable 25 year guarantee
- Dual flush to aid water saving
- Eco designed cisterns saving 53 litres of water per day\*
- Brass fittings for secure fixings
- Top fix, quick release WC seat available for easier installation and cleaning
- Corner WC and basin available for a space saving solution
- Hygienic clean lines
- Wall hung basins can be hung at a height suitable for the user within frame adjustments

\*Average household saving



## Basin

Code	Description	Price
685886	550 x 450mm - 1TH	£49.99 ✓
685887	550 x 450mm - 2TH	£49.99 ✓
685889	Full Pedestal	£37.99 ✓
251804	Semi-Pedestal	£69.99 ✓



## Cloakroom Basin

Code	Description	Price
251799	360 x 300mm - 1TH	£69.99 ✓
251793	450 x 370mm - 1TH	£61.99 ✓
251795	450 x 370mm - 2TH	£61.99 ✓
251796	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£64.99 ✓
950203	Bottle Trap, Extension Tube and 35 x 200mm Flange	£31.99 ✓

\*\*Cannot be used with Cloakroom Pedestal



## Semi-Recessed Basin

- For use with 380mm and 480mm depth Bathroom Furniture

Code	Description	Price
251800	550 x 460mm - 1TH	£102.99 ✓
251801	550 x 460mm - 2TH	£102.99 ✓



## Corner Cloakroom Basin

Code	Description	Price
251797	450 x 460mm - 1TH	£74.99 ✓
950203	Bottle Trap, Extension Tube and 35 x 200mm Flange	£31.99 ✓



## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
685890	Close Coupled WC Pan	£84.99 ✓
685888	Dual Flush Cistern 6/3L	£84.99 ✓
960995	Soft Close, Top Fix WC Seat	£56.99 ✓
103360	Thermoset Plastic WC Seat (metal hinges)	£29.99 ✓



## Back-to-Wall WC

Code	Description	Price
251803	Back-to-Wall WC Pan	£129.99 ✓
960995	Soft Close, Top Fix WC Seat	£56.99 ✓



## Close Coupled Corner WC

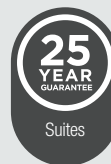
Code	Description	Price
862204	Close Coupled Corner WC Pan	£82.99 ✓
279998	Dual Flush Corner Cistern 6/4L	£82.99 ✓
960995	Soft Close, Top Fix WC Seat	£56.99 ✓
103360	Thermoset Plastic Seat (metal hinges)	£29.99 ✓



iflo recommends the new Cascada furniture. see page 145

# ROCA MERIDIAN-N COMPACT

Make space-saving within the bathroom easier than ever before without compromising on design.



**Roca**

INCLUDES  
COMPACT  
OPTIONS

Basin + WC  
**£1,201**

(Semi-Pedestal included)

Roca recommends the BeCool Bath. See page 44.



## Wall Hung Basin

Code	Description	Price
260535	Towel Rail to suit 320mm Deep Basins	£94.09
958810	550 x 320mm - 1TH RH	£235.26 ✓
958811	550 x 320mm - 1TH LH	£235.26 ✓
958808	600 x 320mm - 1TH RH	£283.92 ✓
958809	600 x 320mm - 1TH LH	£283.92 ✓
958796	Semi-Pedestal	£125.14 ✓



## Cloakroom Basin

Code	Description	Price
260535	Towel Rail to suit 320mm Deep Basins	£94.09
958787	350 x 320mm - 1TH	£142.78 ✓
958786	450 x 250mm - 1TH	£154.14 ✓
958796	Semi-Pedestal*	£125.14 ✓

\*only compatible with 350 x 320mm basin



## Compact Corner Basin

Code	Description	Price
958774	350 x 350mm - 1TH	£133.04 ✓



## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
958767	WC Pan (back-to-wall)	£373.15 ✓
360787	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern (½")	£321.24 ✓
958771	Seat	£108.10 ✓
958791	Soft Close Seat	£146.00 ✓



## Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
958798	WC Pan	£575.95
958771	Seat	£108.10 ✓
958791	Soft Close Seat	£146.00 ✓



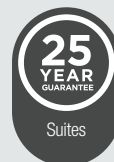
## Bidet

Code	Description	Price
958766	Bidet	£283.92



# ROCA MERIDIAN-N


An innovative and modern design, offering a solution for every space.



**Roca**




Basin		
Code	Description	Price
958784	450 x 420mm - 1TH	£144.13 ✓
958783	500 x 460mm - 1TH	£191.46 ✓
958782	550 x 460mm - 1TH	£225.65
958780	600 x 460mm - 1TH	£267.71 ✓
958777	650 x 460mm - 1TH	£322.19 ✓
958761	Pedestal	£128.94 ✓
958765	Semi-Pedestal	£125.14



Large Basin		
Code	Description	Price
958793	700 x 460mm - 1TH	£340.72
958792	850 x 460mm - 1TH	£373.15
958803	1000 x 460mm - 1TH	£405.61
958765	Semi-Pedestal	£125.14
260535	Towel Rail to suit 700, 850 and 1000mm Basins	£94.09
958761	Pedestal	£128.94 ✓




Semi-recessed Basin		
Code	Description	Price
958812	550 x 420mm - 1TH	£307.16



In-Countertop Basin		
Code	Description	Price
958789	600 x 340mm - 1TH	£252.20




Wall Hung WC		
Code	Description	Price
958764	WC Pan	£604.80
958752	Seat and Cover	£108.10 ✓
958768	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£146.00 ✓



Asymmetrical Basin		
Code	Description	Price
958804	750 x 460mm - 1TH LH	£365.05 ✓
958805	750 x 460mm - 1TH RH	£365.05
260535	Towel Rail	£94.09



Close Coupled WC		
Code	Description	Price
958759	WC Pan (open back)	£337.50 ✓
360756	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern (½")	£295.81 ✓
958752	Seat and Cover	£108.10 ✓
958768	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£146.00 ✓



Comfort Height CC WC		
Code	Description	Price
560082	Close Coupled Pan	£412.70
360787	Cistern	£321.24 ✓
958771	Seat and Cover	£108.10 ✓
958791	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£146.00 ✓



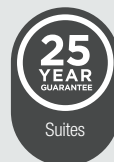
Back-to-Wall WC		
Code	Description	Price
958760	WC Pan	£405.61
958752	Seat and Cover	£108.10 ✓
958768	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£146.00 ✓



Bidet		
Code	Description	Price
958753	Bidet	£254.06
958800	Soft Close Cover	£139.54

# ROCA DAMA-N

With its neutral, clean lines, this suite offers a versatile range of products that provide both functionality and great value-added design.



**Roca**

INCLUDES  
COMPACT  
OPTIONS

Basin + WC  
**£961**

Roca recommends the Lun Plus Bath. See page 44.



## Basin

Code	Description	Price
354108	550 x 460mm - 1TH	£181.30 ✓
354106	600 x 460mm - 1TH	£196.40 ✓
187224	Pedestal	£113.33 ✓
354006	Semi-Pedestal	£135.97 ✓

## Semi-recessed Basin

Code	Description	Price
520789	520 x 440mm - 1TH	£226.64 ✓



## Compact Basin

Code	Description	Price
187221	350 x 320mm - 1TH	£105.78 ✓
354002	400 x 320mm - 1TH	£120.86 ✓
187222	450 x 320mm - 1TH	£135.97 ✓
354003	500 x 320mm - 1TH	£156.41 ✓
187223	550 x 320mm - 1TH	£166.20 ✓
354004	600 x 320mm - 1TH	£181.30 ✓
354000	Compact Semi-Pedestal	£117.28 ✓

## Corner Basin

Code	Description	Price
354009	650 x 565mm - 1TH	£219.07 ✓



## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
187219	Close Coupled WC Pan	£256.86 ✓
353999	Push Button 4.5/3L Shell Cistern	£264.42 ✓
354110	Seat and Cover	£120.86 ✓
183415	Soft Close Seat	£145.04 ✓

## Compact Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
354111	Compact Close Coupled WC Pan	£302.18 ✓
353999	Push Button 4.5/3L Shell Cistern	£264.42 ✓
354112	Compact Soft Close Seat and Cover	£145.04 ✓
520893	Compact Seat and Cove	£120.86 ✓



## Back-to-Wall WC

Code	Description	Price
354109	Back-to-Wall Pan	£332.40 ✓
354110	Seat and Cover	£120.86 ✓
183415	Soft Close Seat	£145.04 ✓

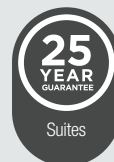
## Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
187226	Wall Hung Pan	£504.00 ✓
354110	Seat and Cover	£120.86 ✓
183415	Soft Close Seat	£145.04 ✓

Roca recommends  
Dama-N furniture  
see page 141

# ROCA SENSO

Stylish and versatile with clean lines that will create the perfect bathroom space. Particularly practical for cloakroom spaces with a choice of compact basins.



**Roca**

INCLUDES  
COMPACT  
OPTIONS

Basin + WC  
**£926**

(580mm Basin included)

Roca recommends the BeCool Bath. See page 44.



## In-Countertop Basin

Code	Description	Price
598394	580 x 485mm - 1TH	£247.42 ✓



## Square Basin

Code	Description	Price
648788	Square 550 x 440mm Basin	£156.74 ✓
648787	Square 600 x 475mm Basin	£164.03 ✓
648786	Square 650 x 475mm Basin	£234.82 ✓
796664	Square 850 x 475mm Basin	£352.70
648792	Square Full Pedestal	£119.17 ✓
648790	Square Semi-Pedestal	£109.61 ✓



## Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
598965	WC Pan	£504.00 ✓
596949	Seat and Cover	£110.17 ✓
778327	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£137.27 ✓



## Round Basin

Code	Description	Price
763820	480 x 375mm - Compact - 1TH with integrated Semi Pedestal	£251.02 ✓
598779	550 x 420mm - Compact - 1TH	£166.13 ✓
599306	580 x 460mm - 1TH	£158.10 ✓
596192	650 x 530mm - 1TH	£234.82 ✓
596064	800 x 530mm - 1TH	£362.96
597043	Pedestal	£109.61 ✓
598883	Semi-Pedestal 550-800mm	£119.17 ✓
612125	Semi-Pedestal Towel Rail	£90.29



## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
783382	Close Coupled WC Pan Open Back	£260.57 ✓
595793	Close Coupled 6/3L Cistern	£260.57 ✓
600237	WC Pan - Compact - Box Rim	£285.31 ✓
599359	Compact Cistern 4.5/3L	£288.90 ✓
596949	Seat and Cover	£110.17 ✓
778327	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£137.27 ✓



## Semi-recessed Basin

Code	Description	Price
159913	560 x 460mm - 1TH	£229.55 ✓



## Bidet

Code	Description	Price
600175	Bidet - 1TH	£274.49
600354	Wall Hung Bidet - 1TH	£464.09
360660	Compact Back-to-Wall Bidet	£342.32
600371	Bidet Cover	£110.17
360684	Compact Bidet Cover	£110.17



## Compact Back-to-Wall WC

Code	Description	Price
595756	WC Pan	£321.43 ✓
596949	Seat and Cover	£110.17 ✓
778327	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£137.27 ✓



# ROCA THE GAP

Roca presents another exciting contemporary bathroom collection in the form of The Gap.



**Roca**



Basin + WC  
**£723**

Roca recommends The Gap Bath. See page 46.



## Basin

Code	Description	Price
713237	500 x 420mm - 1TH	£119.59 ✓
713238	550 x 470mm - 1TH	£122.86 ✓
713240	600 x 470mm - 1TH	£148.91 ✓
713241	650 x 470mm - 1TH	£188.39
713250	Pedestal	£63.00 ✓
713252	Semi-Pedestal	£96.65 ✓



## Cloakroom Basin

Code	Description	Price
713232	350 x 320mm - 1TH	£85.18 ✓
713233	400 x 320mm - 1TH	£85.18 ✓
713235	450 x 420mm - 1TH	£104.83 ✓
713248	Cloakroom Semi-Pedestal	£60.74 ✓



## Semi-recessed Basin

Code	Description	Price
261050	560 x 400mm - 1TH	£183.47 ✓



## Corner Basin

Code	Description	Price
713236	480 x 430mm - 1TH	£194.95 ✓



## The Gap Rimless WC (CleanRim)

Code	Description	Price
522571	Close Coupled Back-to-Wall Pan (Cut-out)	£244.76 ✓
951542	Close Coupled Back-to-Wall Pan (No Cut-out)	£244.76 ✓
189009	Close Coupled Cistern 4/2L	£256.86 ✓
189010	Soft Close Seat	£143.54 ✓
522572	Seat and Cover	£105.78 ✓



## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
491922	Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3L	£212.94 ✓
713246	Close Coupled WC Pan	£203.12 ✓
948221	Comfort Height CC Pan	£225.82 ✓
566690	Comfort Height Cistern 4.5/3L	£212.94 ✓
784868	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£121.21 ✓
713249	Seat and Cover	£93.14 ✓



## Back-to-Wall WC

Code	Description	Price
535864	Comfort Height Pan	£324.46 ✓
713244	Back-to-Wall Pan	£275.20 ✓
784868	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£121.21 ✓
713249	Seat and Cover	£93.14 ✓



## Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
713253	Wall Hung Pan	£401.34 ✓
784868	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£121.21 ✓
713249	Seat and Cover	£93.14 ✓



## Rimless Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
760783	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£324.46 ✓
784868	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£121.21 ✓
713249	Seat and Cover	£93.14 ✓

**Roca recommends  
The Gap-N Unik  
furniture range  
see page 141**

# ROCA NEXO

This suite, designed by Antonio Bullo, unites modern design with value.



**Roca**

COMFORT  
OPTIONS  
AVAILABLE

Basin + WC  
**£702**

Roca recommends the Sitges Bath. See page 46.



## Cloakroom Basin

Code	Description	Price	
957219	400 x 275mm - 1TH RH	£99.42	✓
957217	450 x 365mm - 1TH	£99.42	✓



## Basin

Code	Description	Price	
957211	550 x 440mm - 1TH	£115.10	✓
957210	600 x 475mm - 1TH	£156.97	✓
957209	680 x 505mm - 1TH	£191.84	✓
957212	Pedestal	£76.08	✓
957213	Semi-Pedestal	£113.38	✓



## Corner Basin

Code	Description	Price	
957215	500 x 545mm - 1TH	£156.97	✓



## Bidet

Code	Description	Price	
957231	Bidet - 1TH	£200.59	
957232	Bidet Cover - Compatible with Floor Standing Bidet	£72.62	



## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price	
957223	Close Coupled WC Pan (open back)	£197.09	✓
957224	Close Coupled 6/3L Cistern	£200.59	✓
957225	Compact WC Pan (closed back)	£219.76	✓
957226	Compact Close Coupled 6/3L Cistern	£226.73	✓
957228	Seat and Cover	£87.20	✓
737101	Soft Close Seat	£113.39	



## Back-to-Wall WC

Code	Description	Price	
957234	WC Pan	£261.62	✓
957228	Seat and Cover	£87.20	✓
737101	Soft Close Seat	£113.39	



## Rimless Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price	
535862	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£308.23	
737101	Soft Close Seat	£113.39	



## Comfort Height WC

Code	Description	Price	
737166	Comfort Height Pan	£250.24	✓
737318	Comfort Cistern	£125.12	✓
737114	Soft Close Seat	£83.41	✓

## Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price	
957236	WC Pan	£366.25	✓
957228	Seat and Cover	£87.20	✓
737101	Soft Close Seat	£113.39	

# ROCA DEBBA

A classic and elegant suite that fits into the surroundings of any main bathroom or en suite.



**Roca**



Basin + WC  
**£578**

Roca recommends the Debba furniture. See page 140.



Code	Description	Price
737301	500 x 420mm - 1TH	£97.79
889855	550 x 440mm - 1TH	£97.79 ✓
695787	550 x 440mm - 2TH	£97.79 ✓
737270	600 x 480mm - 1TH	£107.57
737250	650 x 480mm - 1TH	£112.46
113580	Pedestal	£64.07 ✓
131835	Semi-Pedestal	£93.44

Code	Description	Price
757468	350 x 300mm 1TH	£85.66
737306	400 x 320mm* - 1TH	£93.48
695788	450 x 370mm - 1TH	£93.48 ✓
889856	450 x 370mm - 2TH	£93.48 ✓
757469	Semi-Recessed 520 x 400mm 1TH	£220.63
757471	Semi-Pedestal for 450mm Basin	£115.14
113580	Pedestal	£64.07 ✓

Code	Description	Price
501718	WC Pan (open back)	£126.04 ✓
297854	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£200.45 ✓
501719	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£113.21 ✓
888121	Seat and Cover	£65.04 ✓



Code	Description	Price
757467	Back-to-Wall Pan	£253.07
501719	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£113.21 ✓
888121	Seat and Cover	£65.04 ✓

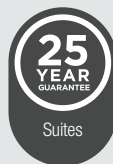
Code	Description	Price
951535	Wall Hung WC	£271.24
501719	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£113.21 ✓
888121	Seat and Cover	£65.04 ✓

**Roca recommends  
Debba furniture  
see page 140**



# VITRA SHIFT

Thin edged versatile washbasins and corresponding WCs with contemporary styling to complement any bathroom.



Vitra



Basin + WC  
**£1,128**

(500mm Basin included)

Vitra recommends the Neon Bath. See page 43.



## Cloakroom Basin

Code	Description	Price
638181	550 x 380mm Counter Top - OTH	£234.00 ✓
638179	500 x 250mm - 1TH RH	£157.00 ✓
832248	600 x 350mm - 1TH RH	£201.00 ✓
638180	800 x 350mm - 1TH LH	£268.00 ✓
250043	800 x 350mm - 1TH RH	£268.00 ✓



## Basin

Code	Description	Price
638172	550mm - 1TH	£174.00 ✓
638173	600mm - 1TH	£189.00 ✓
638174	650mm - 1TH	£210.00 ✓
638175	750mm x 450mm - 1TH Asymmetrical	£277.00 ✓
638176	800mm - 1TH	£271.00 ✓
638177	Half Pedestal	£133.00 ✓
444110	Full Pedestal	£133.00 ✓



## Semi-recessed Basin

Code	Description	Price
832251	550mm Semi Recessed - 1TH	£245.00 ✓



## Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
832254	WC Pan	£402.00 ✓
638188	WC Seat	£97.00 ✓
638190	Soft Close WC Seat	£163.00



## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
444114	Close Coupled WC Pan (Back-to-Wall)	£378.00 ✓
638183	Close Coupled WC Pan (Open Back)	£378.00
832252	Close Coupled Cistern	£297.00 ✓
638188	WC Seat	£97.00 ✓
638190	Soft Close WC Seat	£163.00



## Back-to-Wall WC

Code	Description	Price
638184	Back-to-Wall WC Pan	£331.00 ✓
638188	WC Seat	£97.00 ✓
638190	Soft Close WC Seat	£163.00



## Wall Hung WC Pan, Rim-Ex

Code	Description	Price
286775	Wall Hung WC Pan, Rim-Ex	£382.00

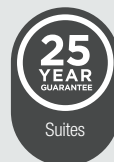


## Bidet

Code	Description	Price
638185	Bidet 1TH	£302.00
638187	Wall Hung Bidet	£318.00 ✓

# VITRA S50

Versatility is a defining feature of this appealing range, ensuring that it's never out of place or style.



Vitra

COMFORT  
OPTIONS  
AVAILABLE

Basin + WC  
**£708**

(Comfort Height Pan included)

Vitra recommends the Neon Bath. See page 43.



## Corner Basin

Code	Description	Price
732272	565 x 400mm - 1TH	£101.00
732385	Pedestal	£56.00 ✓



## Back-to-Wall WC

Code	Description	Price
732293	WC Pan	£204.00 ✓
281959	Comfort Height Pan	£243.00 ✓
732387	WC Seat	£63.00 ✓
732389	Soft Close WC Seat	£108.00 ✓



## Bidet

Code	Description	Price
732294	Bidet - 1TH	£204.00



## Round Basin

Code	Description	Price
732263	450 x 350mm - 1TH	£101.00
732283	500 x 430mm - 1TH	£110.00
732266	550 x 450mm - 1TH	£128.00
732267	600 x 460mm - 1TH	£128.00 ✓
732271	650 x 490mm - 1TH	£128.00
732385	Pedestal	£56.00 ✓
732286	Half Pedestal Small	£56.00 ✓
732287	Half Pedestal Large	£56.00 ✓



## Comfort Height WC

Code	Description	Price
732355	Comfort Height WC Pan (open back)	£275.00 ✓
217001	Comfort Height WC Pan (closed back)	£275.00 ✓
732356	Comfort Height Cistern	£141.00 ✓
732387	WC Seat	£63.00 ✓
732389	Soft Close WC Seat	£108.00 ✓



## Square Basin

Code	Description	Price
732275	450 x 380mm - Cloakroom - 1TH	£101.00
732277	555 x 450mm - 1TH	£128.00 ✓
732278	600 x 460mm - 1TH	£128.00
732279	650 x 490mm - 1TH	£128.00
732385	Pedestal	£56.00 ✓
732286	Half Pedestal Small	£56.00 ✓
732287	Half Pedestal Large	£56.00 ✓



## Compact Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
732357	Compact WC Pan (open back)	£227.00 ✓
732359	Compact WC Pan (closed back)	£227.00 ✓
732360	Compact Cistern	£134.00 ✓
732387	WC Seat	£63.00 ✓
732389	Soft Close WC Seat	£108.00 ✓



## Semi-recessed Basin

Code	Description	Price
732274	550 x 450mm - Round 1TH	£141.00 ✓
732342	550 x 450mm - Square 1TH	£141.00 ✓
216981	Round 550mm Short Projection (LH)*	£141.00 ✓
216984	Round 550mm Short Projection (RH)*	£141.00 ✓
217000	Square 550mm Short Projection*	£141.00 ✓

\*Short projection tap hole to one side  
Please see page 157 for images of short projection basins

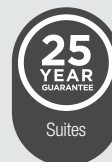


## Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
732290	WC Pan	£204.00
732292	WC Pan - Short Projection	£204.00
732387	WC Seat	£63.00 ✓
732389	Soft Close WC Seat	£108.00 ✓

# VITRA ZENTRUM

Bathroom ergonomy in focus. Zentrum is a practical, functional and finely formed series offering a wide range of products with Vitra's signature quality.



Vitra



Basin + WC  
**£610**

Vitra recommends the Neon Bath. See page 43.



## Basin

Code	Description	Price
909140	450mm x 370mm - 1TH	£98.00 ✓
909141	550mm x 470mm - 1TH	£105.00 ✓
909145	600mm x 500mm - 1TH	£105.00 ✓
521013	650mm x 500mm - 1TH	£112.00 ✓
257875	Full Pedestal	£65.00 ✓
910915	Semi Pedestal	£70.00 ✓



## Semi-recessed Basin

Code	Description	Price
909156	500mm x 425mm - Semi-recessed	£133.00 ✓



## Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
326917	Wall Hung WC Pan	£210.00 ✓
909132	Standard WC Seat	£63.00 ✓
909136	Soft Close WC Seat	£108.00 ✓



## Back-to-Wall WC

Code	Description	Price
909106	Back-to-Wall WC Pan	£183.00 ✓
909132	Standard Seat and Cover	£63.00 ✓
909136	Soft Close Seat and Cover	£108.00 ✓



## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
583625	Rimless Close Coupled WC Pan, Open Back	£245.00 ✓
909101	Close Coupled WC Pan, Open Back	£204.00 ✓
715033	Close Coupled WC Pan, Back-to-Wall	£204.00 ✓
909131	Close Coupled Cistern including Fittings	£128.00 ✓
909132	Standard WC Seat	£63.00 ✓
909136	Soft Close WC Seat	£108.00 ✓

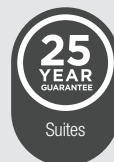


Vitra recommends  
Vitra accessories  
see page 169



# CONCEPT SPACE

A modern and space saving suite, perfect for cloakroom, en suite or full bathrooms.



## Wash Basin

Code	Description	Price
720630	500 x 380mm - 1TH	£151.07
332495	550 x 380mm - 1TH	£158.63
332496	700 x 380mm - 1TH (LH)	£240.22 ✓
720635	700 x 380mm - 1TH (RH)	£240.22 ✓
138428	800 x 380mm - 1TH	£332.38
715985	550 x 375mm - 2TH	£134.61 ✓
716006	600 x 460mm - 1TH	£141.90 ✓
715889	Full Pedestal (For 500/550/600mm Basins)	£79.30 ✓
715866	Full Pedestal (For 700/800mm Basins)	£79.30 ✓
715782	Semi-Pedestal	£85.65 ✓
715804	Semi-Pedestal Large	£85.65 ✓
639937	Basin Fixings for Solid Wall	£15.12 ✓



## Space Back-to-Wall WC

Code	Description	Price
403968	Back-to-Wall Pan	£389.01
332494	Soft Close WC Seat	£152.06

## Semi-Countertop Basin

Code	Description	Price
599249	500mm Short Projection - 1TH (LH)	£241.53
793318	500mm Short Projection - 1TH (RH)	£241.53
211111	500mm Short Projection - 2TH	£241.53 ✓



## Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
660928	Wall Hung WC Pan	£392.82
332494	Soft Close WC Seat	£152.06

## Space Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
138423	Close Coupled WC Pan	£264.54 ✓
715908	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£200.05 ✓
715910	Dual Flush Cistern 4/2.6L	£200.05 ✓
332494	Soft Close WC Seat	£152.06



## Space Corner Cistern Corner WC

Code	Description	Price
332492	Close Coupled Corner WC Pan	£334.57
720632	Dual Flush Corner Cistern	£234.18
332494	Soft Close WC Seat	£152.06

# CONCEPT FREEDOM

Concept Freedom offers a practical and stylish bathroom solution for all the family, designed to be elegant and accessible regardless of mobility needs.



## Accessible Basin

Code	Description	Price
912527	600mm - 1TH	£342.33 ✓
718459	600mm - 0TH	£342.33 ✓



## Elongated Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
718457	Wall Hung Pan	£616.19 ✓
718458	Seat no Cover	£116.40 ✓
912526	Seat and Cover	£133.51 ✓



## Raised Height Wall Hung WC

Code	Description	Price
718461	Wall Hung Pan	£445.03 ✓



## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
718460	Close Coupled Pan	£328.63 ✓
715908	Cistern Dual Flush 6/4L	£200.05 ✓
715910	Cistern Dual Flush 4/2.6L	£200.05 ✓



## BTW WC

Code	Description	Price
912529	Back-to-Wall Pan	£431.34 ✓



## Close Coupled XL WC

Code	Description	Price
718463	Close Coupled XL Pan 700mm Width	£410.80 ✓
912533	Cistern Dual Flush 6/4L	£308.10



## BTW XL WC

Code	Description	Price
718465	Back-to-Wall XL Pan 585mm Width	£513.50 ✓

## Seats for XL WCs

Code	Description	Price
718468	Seat no Cover	£130.10 ✓
718466	Seat and Cover	£143.78 ✓
718467	Soft Close Seat	£198.55 ✓



**Ideal Standard recommends the Freedom Bath see page 50**



## Grab Rail

Code	Description	Price
428792	Grab Rail 45cm (Fixed)	£201.81
429749	Grab Rail 60cm (Fixed)	£242.15
366721	Grab Rail 80cm (Hinged)	£632.27

## Seats for WCs

Code	Description	Price
912530	Seat no Cover	£91.67 ✓
715737	Seat and Cover	£105.78 ✓
715738	Soft Close Seat	£152.06 ✓

# iflo HERITA

Elegant and timeless in appeal, allowing you to create a perfect traditional bathroom.



Tiles  
Floor Tiles: 935625 Oxford - Nero Plain

Basin + WC  
**£603**

(500mm Basin included)

iflo recommends the Victoria Slipper Bath. See page 49.

## Features and benefits:

- Unbeatable 25 year guarantee
- Hand chamfered faces providing smooth edges for easier installation
- Box rim flushing for thorough cleaning
- Hard glazed on inside to give the highest quality finish
- Lever handle flush and wooden WC seats available for a real traditional feel



Basin Code	Description	Price
741070	500 x 400mm - 1TH	£104.99 ✓
741071	500 x 400mm - 2TH	£104.99 ✓
741073	630 x 525mm - 2TH	£115.99 ✓
741067	Full Pedestal	£74.99 ✓

Close Coupled WC Code	Description	Price
741066	Close Coupled WC Pan	£164.99 ✓
741064	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L (push button flush)	£164.99 ✓
741065	Lever Flush Cistern 6L (inc. £164.99 fittings for lever)	£164.99 ✓
761785	Porcelain Cistern Lever	£30.99 ✓
218263	Soft Close WC Seat	£92.99 ✓
721788	Ferrara Oak WC Seat	£102.99 ✓

Bidet Code	Description	Price
741063	Bidet	£219.99



iflo recommends iflo  
Cereme Towel Radiator  
see page 171



# HERITAGE STRATFORD

The Stratford suite creates a feeling of real luxury by combining the glamour and elegance of times past with modern day reliability.



**HERITAGE**  
BATHROOMS



Basin + WC  
**£688**

Heritage recommends the Stratford Bath. See page 50.



## Basin

Code	Description	Price
621025	550mm Basin White - 2TH	£154.35 ✓
621024	Pedestal White	£102.90 ✓



Heritage recommends Stratford  
traditional bath and panels  
see page 50



## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
621023	Close Coupled WC Pan White	£185.22 ✓
815092	Cistern with Lever White	£174.93 ✓
300697	Heritage Oak WC Seat with Chrome Hinges	£101.87 ✓
405311	Heritage White Ash WC Seat	£71.00 ✓
357915	Graphite Seat	£71.00
746054	Oyster Seat	£71.00

## Soft Close Seats

Code	Description	Price
301147	Stratford Oak Soft Close Seat	£132.74
827976	White Ash Soft Close Seat	£101.87
163845	Graphite Soft Close Seat	£101.87
357914	Oyster Soft Close Seat	£101.87



Stratford Oak



White Ash



Graphite



Oyster



## High and Low Level Cistern Packs\*

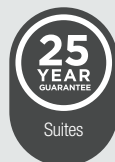
Code	Description	Price
945273	Low Level Cistern Pack**	£505.24
751196	High Level Cistern Pack**	£770.72 ✓

\*need to use 621023 Close Coupled White Pan.

\*\*Includes cistern, concealing plate and flush pack.

# VITRA SERENADA

Traditional country style with a contemporary crossover. Its timeless elegance incorporates all the elements of modern ceramics, creating the best of both worlds.



Vitra



Basin + WC  
**£654**

(600mm Basin included)

Vitra recommends the Neon Bath. See page 43.



## Basin

Code	Description	Price
732178	600 x 480mm - 1TH	£115.00
732176	600 x 480mm - 2TH	£115.00
732179	Pedestal	£72.00

## Semi-recessed Basin

Code	Description	Price
732181	560 x 485mm - 1TH	£163.00
732184	560 x 485mm - 2TH	£163.00



## Back-to-Wall WC

Code	Description	Price
732174	WC Pan	£173.00
670221	WC Seat	£84.00
282084	Soft Close WC Seat and Cover	£144.00 ✓

## Close Coupled WC

Code	Description	Price
732161	WC Pan (open back)	£183.00 ✓
732163	Close Coupled Cistern	£140.00
670221	WC Seat	£84.00
282084	Serenada Soft Close Seat	£144.00 ✓

## Bidet

Code	Description	Price
732165	Bidet - 1TH	£181.00

**Complete the look with  
traditional furniture.  
see page 155**

# VITRA SHOWER TOILET

V-care, the new smarter WC combining the functionality of a toilet and the cleaning properties of a bidet.



VitrA

## V-Care

VitrA



When you feel fresh and clean, it gives you the confidence to take on the demands of the day. Using water to clean yourself after using the toilet is becoming more popular as people understand and experience that feeling of complete freshness and cleanliness. VitrA's V-Care shower toilet is redefining the standard by combining the functionality of a toilet and the cleaning properties of a bidet into a stylish WC that can seamlessly integrate into your bathroom. VitrA has made it easy to personalise the washing experience; the intensity, temperature and direction of the water can all be personalised by using the remote control.

The temperature of the ergonomically designed seat can also be controlled, plus the automatic air purification system eradicates unwanted aromas. The V-Care WC is completely hygienic; the nozzle automatically cleans itself before and after each use. The WC itself has a rimless interior (Rim-Ex) making the product even more hygienic and easy to clean.



Code	Description	Price
754134	Shower Toilet	£1,399.00

Features	Function	Essential
Cleaning	Rear cleaning nozzle	✓
	Front jet position	✓
	Adjustable jet position	✓
	Adjustable water pressure	✓
	Adjustable water temperature	✓
Hygiene	Air Purifier - deodorisation	✓
	Rim-ExTM	✓
	Self cleaning nozzle	✓
	Removable nozzle	✓
Seat	Soft close seat	✓
	Heated seat	✓
	Adjustable seat temperature	✓
Design	Contemporary styling	✓
	Hidden plumbing connections	✓
Sustainability	Energy saving mode	✓



# WALL FRAMES / FLUSH PLATES

Pair these Roca wall frames with one of the large range of flush plates to complete your perfect bathroom. Flush plates are available in a selection of colours and styles.



**Roca**

## CONCEALED CISTERNS WITH FRAMES FOR WALL-HUNG WCS

### Duplo WC



- Ideal solution for standard bathroom spaces
- Minimum installation depth of 140mm
- Tank thickness of 110mm

Code	Description	Price
906576	Duplo WC	£227.11 ✓

### Duplo WC Compact



- Ideal solution for areas with restricted space
- Minimum installation depth of 90mm
- Tank thickness of 80mm

Code	Description	Price
906629	Duplo WC Compact	£227.11 ✓

### Duplo WC L (under window)



- Ideal solution for height restricted areas
- Minimum installation depth of 167mm
- Tank thickness of 140mm

Code	Description	Price
906654	Duplo WC L (under window)	£227.11 ✓

### Basic WC Compact



- Ideal solution for areas with restricted space
- Minimum installation depth of 100mm
- Tank thickness of 78mm

Code	Description	Price
906492	Basic WC Compact	£185.40 ✓

## CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR BACK-TO-WALL WCS

### Basic Tank L (under window)



- Ideal solution for height restricted areas
- Minimum installation depth of 140mm
- Tank thickness of 140mm

Code	Description	Price
906006	Basic Tank L (under window)	£142.14 ✓

### Basic Tank Compact



- Ideal solution for areas with restricted space
- Minimum installation depth of 100mm
- Tank thickness of 78mm

Code	Description	Price
129346	Basic WC Compact	£110.32 ✓

## OPERATING PANELS FOR CONCEALED CISTERNS

### PL1 Dual Flush



Code	Description	Price
169126	White (Pictured)	£40.24 ✓
114724	Chrome	£44.12 ✓
161832	Grey lacquer	£44.12 ✓
751329	Combi (White/Grey)	£44.12
Compatible with all Duplo & Basic installation frames excluding Duplo WC L & Basic Tank L		

### PL2 Dual Flush



Code	Description	Price
169132	White (Pictured)	£40.24 ✓
161833	Chrome	£44.12 ✓
161834	Grey lacquer	£44.12 ✓
169131	Combi (White/Grey)	£44.12 ✓
Compatible with all Duplo & Basic installation frames excluding Duplo WC L & Basic Tank L		

### PL3 Dual Flush



Code	Description	Price
169133	Stainless Steel	£136.27 ✓
Anti-vandal plate		
Compatible with all Duplo & Basic installation frames excluding Duplo WC L & Basic Tank L		

### PL4 Dual Flush



Code	Description	Price
736277	White (Pictured)	£46.72
736274	Chrome	£53.21 ✓
736276	Grey lacquer	£53.21 ✓
736275	Combi (White/Grey)	£53.21
Compatible with all Duplo & Basic installation frames excluding Duplo WC L & Basic Tank L		

### PL5 Dual Flush



Code	Description	Price
736281	White (Pictured)	£46.72 ✓
930348	Chrome	£53.21 ✓
736280	Grey lacquer	£53.21 ✓
736279	Combi (White/Grey)	£53.21 ✓
Compatible with all Duplo & Basic installation frames excluding Duplo WC L & Basic Tank L		

### PL6 Dual Flush



Code	Description	Price
736289	White (Pictured)	£46.72 ✓
736283	Chrome	£53.21 ✓
736285	Grey lacquer	£53.21
736284	Combi (White/Grey)	£53.21 ✓
Compatible with all Duplo & Basic installation frames excluding Duplo WC L & Basic Tank L		

### Plate L1 Dual Flush



Code	Description	Price
945415	White (Pictured)	£38.94
169134	Chrome	£38.94 ✓
945411	Grey lacquer	£38.94 ✓
Compatible with Duplo WC L & Basic Tank L only		

### Plate L2 Dual Flush



Code	Description	Price
560084	Chrome (Pictured)	£48.02 ✓
Compatible with Duplo WC L & Basic Tank L only		

# WALL FRAMES / FLUSH PLATES

Geberit Duofix WC frames are the backbone to any modern bathroom, supporting wall-hung sanitaryware firmly in place. Available in different heights, depths and functionalities, Geberit Duofix WC frames are easy to install with only four fixing points required.


**GEBERIT**

## Kappa Duofix Benefits:

- Best suited for installations with height restrictions such as under windows and sloping roofs
- Comes with 90° drainage bend

## Sigma Duofix Benefits:

- For standard installation with no height restrictions
- Comes with 90° bend

## Furniture Frame Benefits:

- For use with 500mm bathroom furniture (minimum inside dimension 465mm)
- Comes with pneumatic dual flush button

## CHOOSE:

Duofix Wall Frame with Sigma Cistern:



Code	Description	Price
804717	Geberit Duofix H112 with Sigma Cistern 12cm	£363.89

## CHOOSE EITHER:

Duofix Wall Frame with Kappa Cistern



Code	Description	Price
773530	Geberit DuofixH82 with Kappa Cistern 15mm	£343.44
541168	Geberit Kappa Concealed Cistern 15cm, H82	£159.00

Requires one of the below Flush Plates:



Code	Description	Price
856255	Geberit Sigma01 Dual Flush Gloss Chrome	£63.84



Code	Description	Price
318035	Geberit Sigma50 Dual Flush Smoke Glass	£244.19



Code	Description	Price
541476	Geberit Sigma20 Dual Flush Matt and Gloss Chrome	£96.71

Requires the below Flush Plate:



Code	Description	Price
541370	Geberit Kappa20 Dual Flush Matt Chrome	£62.92

Duofix Wall Frame and Cistern for Low Height Furniture



Code	Description	Price
735381	Geberit Duofix Wall Frame for Low Height Furniture	£360.98

# WALL FRAMES / FLUSH PLATES

Wall frames give you the freedom to design your ultimate bathroom by providing a secure and quick method of installing wall hung WCs. Complete your style by choosing a Grohe flush plate.

## RAPID SL (FOR HORIZONTAL FLUSH PLATES)

CHOOSE EITHER:

### Rapid SL Wall Hung Frame and Cistern



- For use with wall hung sanitaryware
- Max. weight bearing of 400kg
- Dual flush

Code	Description	Price
653752	0.82m x 0.5m Wall Hung Frame	£404.44 ✓
577355	Fixing Brackets	£27.70 ✓

### Rapid SL Front Access Cistern



- Suitable for behind wall furniture installations
- Also for use with back to wall pans
- Dual flush

Code	Description	Price
653709	0.82m x 0.4m Front Access Cistern	£230.04 ✓
595897	Inlet Pipe Connector	£10.61 ✓

REQUIRES ONE OF THE BELOW:

### Skate Air Flush Plate



Code	Description	Price
653746	Horizontal Wall Flush Plate	£76.39 ✓

### Arena Cosmo



Code	Description	Price
273186	Arena Cosmo Horizontal Flush Plate	£78.32 ✓

## ADAGIO

REQUIRES:

### Adagio Concealed Cistern



- Suitable for behind wall furniture installations
- Dual flush
- Suitable for high and low pressure systems

Code	Description	Price
187350	Concealed Cistern	£81.65 ✓

### Adagio Air Button



Code	Description	Price
187351	Adagio Circle Button	£23.81 ✓

### Eau 2 Flushing Cistern



- Suitable for behind wall furniture installations
- Dual flush
- Includes dual flush button

Code	Description	Price
324933	0.82m x 0.5m Eau 2 - Dual Flush	£128.18 ✓
595897	Inlet Pipe Connector	£10.61 ✓

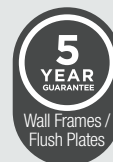
### Adagio Dual Flush Cistern



- Offers a concealed dual flushing system, allowing you to choose between either a 3/l or 6/l flush
- GROHE Whisper technology delivers an extremely quiet flush
- Adagio Air Button included with cistern
- Fits both low and high pressure systems and is WRAS approved

Code	Description	Price
187345	Eau 2 - Dual Flush	£72.00 ✓
187347	Dual Flush Cistern Side Entry	£72.00 ✓





Pure Freude  
an Wasser



## RAPID SL (FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL FLUSH PLATES)

### CHOOSE EITHER:

#### Rapid SL Wall Hung Frame and Cistern



- For use with wall hung sanitaryware
- Max. weight bearing of 400kg
- Dual flush

Code	Description	Price
653853	1.13m x 0.5m Wall Hung Frame	£381.82 ✓
577355	Fixing Brackets	£27.70 ✓

#### Rapid SL Front Access Cistern



- Suitable for behind wall furniture installations
- Also for use with back to wall pans
- Dual flush

Code	Description	Price
653964	1.2m x 0.5m Front Access Cistern	£217.20
595897	Inlet Pipe Connector	£10.61 ✓

### REQUIRES ONE OF THE BELOW:

#### Skate Cosmo Black



Code	Description	Price
142808	Skate Cosmo Glass Vertical Flush Plate - Black	£271.76

#### Skate Cosmo White



Code	Description	Price
142809	Skate Cosmo Glass Vertical Flush Plate - White	£271.76

#### Cosmo



Code	Description	Price
272721	Cosmo Vertical Flush Plate	£80.68 ✓

#### Nova



Code	Description	Price
956498	Nova Vertical Flush Plate	£71.22

#### Arena



Code	Description	Price
855392	Arena Vertical Flush Plate	£78.32

#### Skate Air



Code	Description	Price
653726	Skate Air Vertical Flush Plate	£74.90 ✓

#### Nova Light



Code	Description	Price
212356	Nova Light Vertical Flush Plate	£558.50

#### Skate Air

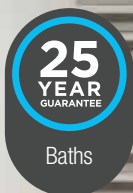


Code	Description	Price
653746	Skate Air Horizontal Flush Plate	£76.39 ✓

#### Arena



Code	Description	Price
273186	Arena Horizontal Flush Plate	£78.32

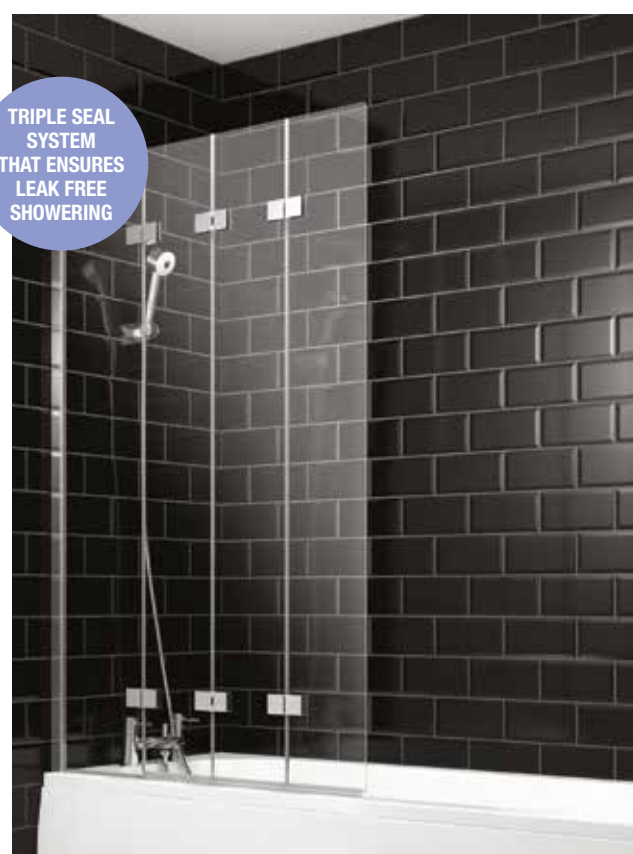


**Tiles**  
Wall Tiles: 347300 Basaltina Mosaic  
Floor Tiles: 347296 Basaltina White



# BATHS & BATH SCREENS

With a range of sizes, shapes and designs on offer, you're sure to find a bath that fits your space and suits your style. You could make a style statement with a freestanding bath, or relax in comfort with a double-ended tub. Choose a classic shape for a traditional look or a curved shower bath for a contemporary twist - the choice is yours.



iflo Kalhatti 4 Panel Bath Screen – see page 51

## CONTENTS

Contemporary Baths	42
Steel Baths	44
Classic Baths	45
Showerbaths	47
Freestanding Baths	48
Traditional and Corner Baths	50
Bath Screens	51



# CONTEMPORARY BATHS

For reinforced strength and durability, iflo baths are available in a range of styles and sizes. All iflo contemporary and classic baths come without tap holes to give you the flexibility to choose from a wider range of taps.



## iflo Lausanne Bath

- Wider D-shaped bath for extra comfort
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated base board for additional rigidity

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
359412	D Shaped 1700 x 800mm - OTH	210L	£329.99 ✓
359424	Full Bath Panel		£189.99 ✓

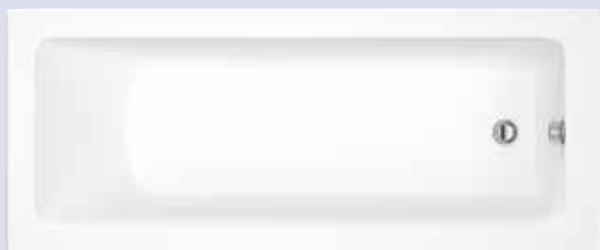


## iflo Limoges Bath

- Luxurious double ended bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated base board for additional rigidity

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
159083	1700 x 750mm - OTH	200L	£279.99 ✓
888946	1800 x 800mm - OTH	235L	£309.99 ✓
741291	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm		£69.99 ✓
888925	Front Panel 1800 x 510mm		£79.99 ✓
159084	End Panel 750 x 510mm		£36.99 ✓
888926	End Panel 800 x 510mm		£39.99 ✓

iflo Limoges is not compatible for use with bath screens



## iflo Rodez Bath

- Single ended square bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated base board for additional rigidity

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
159080	1700 x 700mm - OTH	200L	£199.99 ✓
935357	1700 x 750mm - OTH	220L	£219.99 ✓
159082	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm		£49.99 ✓
935359	End Panel 700 x 510mm		£29.99 ✓
741290	End Panel 750 x 510mm*		£29.99 ✓

\*Can be cut to size to fit 700mm bath



## iflo Rodez EVO Bath

- Stronger and better heat retention than a standard acrylic bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated base board

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
741288	EVO 1700 x 700mm - OTH	200L	£329.99 ✓
159081	EVO 1700 x 750mm - OTH	220L	£359.99 ✓
159082	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm		£49.99 ✓
935359	End Panel 700 x 510mm		£29.99 ✓
741290	End Panel 750 x 510mm		£29.99 ✓

# CONTEMPORARY BATHS

Available in a variety of sizes and styles, these baths provide a new dimension of comfort for your bathroom.



# VittrA



## iflo Moulin Bath

- Luxurious double ended bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated base board for additional rigidity

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
888948	1700 x 700mm - OTH	190L	£239.99 ✓
888947	1700 x 750mm - OTH	230L	£264.99 ✓
888927	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm		£51.99 ✓
359415	End Panel 700 x 510mm		£32.99 ✓
888933	End Panel 750 x 510mm		£34.99 ✓



## Vittra Neon Bath

- Bath base board and frame fully encapsulated with 100% GRP
- Panels made from acrylic sheet same as the baths, so no discolouring
- Extra Deep for added luxury

Code	Description	Price
732123	Neon 1500 x 700mm - OTH	£322.00
732124	Neon 1600 x 700mm - OTH	£322.00
732125	Neon 1700 x 700mm - OTH	£322.00 ✓
732127	Neon 1600 x 750mm - OTH	£387.00
732116	Neon 1700 x 750mm - OTH	£387.00 ✓
732130	Front Panel 1500mm	£153.00
732131	Front Panel 1600mm	£153.00
732132	Flat Front Panel 1700mm	£153.00
732134	Flat End Panel 700mm	£117.00
732135	Flat End Panel 750mm	£122.00 ✓
732143	Leg Set for 1700 x 700mm, 1600 x 700mm, 1500 x 700mm	£67.00 ✓
732140	Leg Set for 1700 x 750mm/1600 x 750mm	£67.00 ✓



## Vittra Neon Double Ended Bath

- Bath and base board fully encapsulated with 100% GRP
- Panel reinforced with 100% GRP, giving extra strength
- Double ended for extra luxury
- Leg set made of 2.2mm galvanised steel

Code	Description	Price
732126	Neon 1800 x 800mm - OTH	£613.00
732133	Front Panel 1800mm	£192.00
732136	End Panel 800mm	£139.00 ✓
732144	Double Ended Leg Set for 1800 x 800mm	£67.00 ✓



## Vittra Neon Space Saver Bath

- Leg set made of 2.2mm galvanised steel
- Right hand option shown

Code	Description	Price
732128	Neon 1700 x 750 x 500mm Space Saver - OTH (RH)	£461.00 ✓
732129	Neon 1700 x 750 x 500mm Space Saver - OTH (LH)	£461.00 ✓
732111	Dedicated Front Panel 1700mm	£138.00 ✓
732114	Dedicated End Panel 750mm	£110.00 ✓
732115	Dedicated End Panel 500mm	£99.00 ✓
732146	Leg Set for 1700 x 750mm	£70.00 ✓

# CONTEMPORARY BATHS

Roca's luxury baths offer a choice of designs, both square and rounded, to suit different styles.



## Roca BeCool Bath

- Bath and base board fully encapsulated with fibreglass
- Leather-effect headrest with chrome plated side grips

Code	Description	Price
360814	1700 x 800mm - OTH	£811.19
713210	1800 x 800mm - OTH	£851.75
360808	1900 x 900mm - OTH	£1,014.00
313633	Front Panel 1700mm Luxury Reinforced (H540mm)	£432.47
119565	Front Panel 1800mm Luxury Reinforced (H540mm)	£504.52
313635	L Shaped Panel 1700 x 800mm Luxury Reinforced (H540mm)	£685.80



## Roca Vythos Bath

- Bath and base board fully encapsulated with fibreglass
- Luxury reinforced panels are reinforced with fibreglass to give added strength

Code	Description	Price
312694	1600 x 700mm - OTH	£485.10
827813	Double Ended 1700 x 800mm - OTH	£665.20 ✓
827812	Double Ended 1800 x 900mm - OTH	£1,088.93
116991	Front Panel 1600mm Luxury Reinforced (H540mm)	£393.14
313633	Front Panel 1700mm Luxury Reinforced (H540mm)	£432.47
684222	End Panel 700mm (H540mm)	£109.75
313638	End Panel 800mm	£117.56 ✓
119567	L Shaped Panel 1800 x 900mm Luxury Reinforced (H540mm)	£840.59

# STEEL BATHS



## Roca Swing Plus Bath

- Heavy gauge steel bath
- Double porcelain-enamelled for extra strength
- Anti slip resistant surface

Code	Description	Price
360622	Anti-Slip 1800 x 800mm - 2TH	£545.12
569533	Swing Adjustable Leg Set	£61.74 ✓
574306	Swing Chrome Fixing Grips	£123.26 ✓
313637	Front Panel 1800mm Reinforced	£180.28 ✓
313638	End Panel 800mm Reinforced	£117.56 ✓



## Roca Lun Plus Bath

- Super heavy gauge steel bath
- Double ended with central waste
- Scratch, stain and impact resistant
- Heat conducting so the water stays warmer for longer

Code	Description	Price
769616	1800 x 800mm with Grips, Headrest and Legset - OTH	£1271.11
769617	1800 x 800mm with Headrest and Legset - OTH	£1213.28
769618	1700 x 750mm with Grips, Headrest and Legset - OTH	£1198.82
963688	1700 x 750mm with Headrest and Legset - OTH	£1140.98
119568	Front Panel 1700mm Reinforced (H540mm)	£164.58
313637	Front Panel 1800mm Reinforced (H540mm)	£180.28 ✓
119569	End Panel 750mm Reinforced (H540mm)	£109.75
313638	End Panel 800mm Reinforced (H540mm)	£117.56 ✓
695676	Extended Bath Waste and Overflow	£88.51



# CLASSIC BATHS

iflo single ended baths are suitable for use with any iflo suite thanks to their classic appeal.



## iflo Breton Bath

- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated base board for additional rigidity

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
888919	1500 x 700mm - OTH	150L	£189.99 ✓
888918	1600 x 700mm - OTH	160L	£189.99 ✓
888912	1700 x 700mm - OTH	175L	£179.99 ✓
888916	1700 x 750mm - OTH	185L	£199.99 ✓
359414	Front Panel 1500 x 510mm		£44.99 ✓
359416	Front Panel 1600 x 510mm		£44.99 ✓
359418	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm		£39.99 ✓
359415	End Panel 700 x 510mm		£32.99 ✓
888933	End Panel 750 x 510mm		£34.99 ✓



## iflo Breton EVO Bath

- Stronger and better heat retention than a standard acrylic bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated base board for additional rigidity

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
888914	EVO 1700 x 700mm - OTH	175L	£299.99 ✓
888917	EVO 1700 x 750mm - OTH	185L	£319.99 ✓
359418	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm		£39.99 ✓
359415	End Panel 700 x 510mm		£32.99 ✓
888933	End Panel 750 x 510mm		£34.99 ✓



## iflo Breton ECO Bath

- Eco design saving 84 litres of water per day\*
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated base board for additional rigidity

130L ECO  
VERSION

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
888915	ECO 1700 x 700mm - OTH	130L	£185.99 ✓
359418	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm		£39.99 ✓
359415	End Panel 700 x 510mm		£32.99 ✓

\*Average household saving using the BMA's water calculator, the Office for National Statistics, and manufacturer testing.



## iflo Reinforced Bath Panel

- More than twice the strength of a standard acrylic panel
- iflo reinforced panels are compatible with a variety of iflo baths, please ask a member of staff for details

2 TIMES  
STRONGER

Code	Description	Price
888934	Reinforced Front Panel 1700 x 510mm	£69.99 ✓
888935	Reinforced End Panel 700 x 510mm	£44.99 ✓

# CLASSIC BATHS

Acrylic baths are a simple way of adding more luxury to your bathroom without taking up more space.



**Roca**



## Roca Sitges Double Ended Bath

- Bath and base board fully encapsulated with fibreglass
- Double ended for extra luxury

Code	Description	Price
713208	1700 x 750mm - OTH	£446.17 ✓
552308	Front Panel 1700mm Super Thick (H515mm)	£83.05 ✓
574362	End Panel 750mm Super Thick (H515mm)	£65.03 ✓



## Roca The Gap Double Ended Bath

- Stylish, functional and affordable design
- Glass fibre reinforced 5mm acrylic sheet with fully encapsulated base board

Code	Description	Price
116531	1700 x 700mm - OTH	£288.18
116530	1700 x 750mm - OTH	£408.94
552308	Front Panel 1700mm Super Thick (H515mm)	£83.05 ✓
550368	End Panel 700mm Super Thick (H515mm)	£65.03 ✓
574362	End Panel 750mm Super Thick (H515mm)	£65.03 ✓



## Roca The Gap Bath

- Stylish, functional and affordable design
- Glass fibre reinforced 5mm acrylic sheet with fully encapsulated base board
- Reinforced Metal Frame

Code	Description	Price
116527	1600 x 700mm - OTH	£302.59
116528	1700 x 700mm - OTH	£302.59 ✓
116529	1700 x 750mm - OTH	£408.94 ✓
119570	Front Panel 1600mm Super Thick (H515mm)	£83.05
552308	Front Panel 1700mm Super Thick (H515mm)*	£83.05 ✓
119568	Front Panel 1700mm Reinforced (H540mm)	£164.58
119569	End Panel 750mm Reinforced (H540mm)	£109.75
550368	End Panel 700mm Super Thick (H515mm)	£65.03 ✓
574362	End Panel 750mm Super Thick	£65.03 ✓
684222	End Panel 700mm Super Thick	£109.75

\*not compatible with 116529



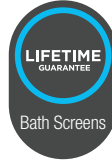
## Roca Sureste Bath

- Bath and base board fully encapsulated with fibreglass
- Chrome plated side grips

Code	Description	Price
551397	1700 x 700mm - 2TH	£283.92 ✓
552308	Front Panel 1700mm Super Thick (H515mm)	£83.05 ✓
550368	End Panel 700mm Super Thick (H515mm)	£65.03 ✓

# SHOWERBATHS

The ideal space saving solution, giving the option of both shower and bath within a small space.



Right hand option shown

## iflo Rennes Showerbath

- Matching Bath Screen available
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated base board for additional rigidity
- The widest point of the Rennes Showerbath is 850mm

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
189264	P-Shaped 1500 x 750mm - OTH (RH)	205L	£299.99 ✓
856387	P-Shaped 1500 x 750mm - OTH (LH)	205L	£299.99 ✓
888945	P-Shaped 1700 x 750mm - OTH (RH)	235L	£299.99 ✓
888944	P-Shaped 1700 x 750mm - OTH (LH)	235L	£299.99 ✓
356045	Front Panel 1500 x 570mm		£104.99 ✓
359421	Front Panel 1700 x 570mm		£104.99 ✓
359422	End Panel 750 x 570mm		£44.99 ✓
848350	Curved Shower Screen 1500 x 691mm		£169.99 ✓

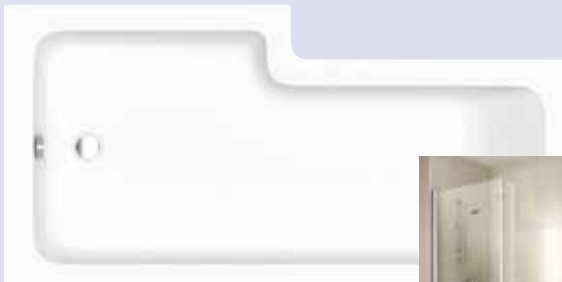


Right hand option shown

## iflo Rennes EVO Showerbath

- Stronger and better heat retention than a standard acrylic bath
- Matching Bath Screen available
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated base board for additional rigidity
- The widest point of the Rennes Showerbath is 850mm

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
356044	P-Shaped EVO 1500 x 750mm - OTH (RH)	205L	£429.99 ✓
189263	P-Shaped EVO 1500 x 750mm - OTH (LH)	205L	£429.99 ✓
856386	P-Shaped EVO 1700 x 750mm - OTH (RH)	235L	£429.99 ✓
356043	P-Shaped EVO 1700 x 750mm - OTH (LH)	235L	£429.99 ✓
356045	Front Panel 1500 x 570mm		£104.99 ✓
359421	Front Panel 1700 x 570mm		£104.99 ✓
359422	End Panel 750 x 570mm		£44.99 ✓
848350	Curved Shower Screen 1500 x 691mm		£169.99 ✓

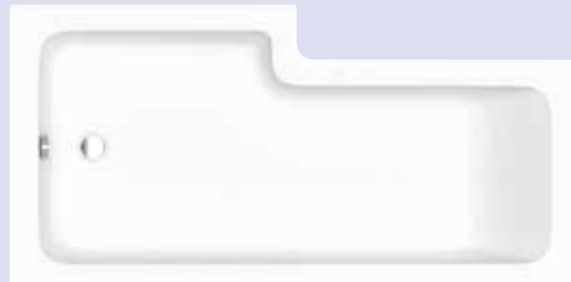


Right hand option shown

## iflo Metz Showerbath

- Matching Bath Screen available
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated base board for additional rigidity
- The widest point of the Metz Showerbath is 850mm

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
888943	L-Shaped 1700 x 700mm - OTH (RH)	240L	£344.99 ✓
888942	L-Shaped 1700 x 700mm - OTH (LH)	240L	£344.99 ✓
888921	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm		£84.99 ✓
888932	End Panel 700 x 510mm		£42.99 ✓
375812	L-Shaped Shower Screen 1500 x 810mm		£254.99 ✓



Right hand option shown

## iflo Metz EVO Showerbath

- Stronger and better heat retention than a standard acrylic bath
- Matching Bath Screen available
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated base board for additional rigidity
- The widest point of the Metz Showerbath is 850mm

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
189265	L-Shaped EVO 1700 x 700mm - OTH (RH)	240L	£449.99 ✓
856388	L-Shaped EVO 1700 x 700mm - OTH (LH)	240L	£449.99 ✓
888921	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm		£84.99 ✓
888932	End Panel 700 x 510mm		£42.99 ✓
375812	L-Shaped Shower Screen 1500 x 810mm		£254.99 ✓

# FREESTANDING BATHS

Add a touch of luxury to your bathroom with one of these stylish freestanding baths.



iflo Como Freestanding Bath

- Contemporary design
- Pre-fitted waste included

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
315895	Freestanding 1790 x 805 x 600mm	320L	£720.99 ✓



iflo Tahoe Freestanding Bath

- Contemporary design
- Pre-fitted waste included
- Comes with built in shelf

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
315893	Freestanding 1750 x 840 x 600mm	320L	£751.99 ✓



iflo Alsina Freestanding Bath

- Stylish slipper design
- Pre-fitted waste included

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
898089	Freestanding 1590 x 670 x 790mm	236L	£772.99 ✓





HERITAGE<sup>®</sup>  
BATHROOMS



### iflo Victoria Rolltop Double Ended Bath

- Separate cast iron legs
- Chrome trap and waste kit available

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
729336	Freestanding Rolltop 1685 x 745mm - 2TH	180L	£799.99 ✓
729338	Traditional Bath Legs Chrome		£219.99 ✓
729339	Freestanding Bath Waste Kit		£294.99 ✓



### iflo Victoria Slipper Bath

- Separate cast iron legs
- Chrome trap and waste kit available

Code	Description	Capacity	Price
729337	Freestanding Slipper 1560 x 740mm - 2TH	200L	£799.99 ✓
729338	Traditional Bath Legs Chrome		£219.99 ✓
729339	Freestanding Bath Waste Kit		£294.99 ✓



### Heritage Orford Bath

Code	Description	Price
357908	Freestanding 1700 x 740mm	£1,697.85



### Heritage Penhallam Bath

Code	Description	Price
357909	Freestanding 1700 x 700mm	£2,006.55

# FREESTANDING/ TRADITIONAL/CORNER

**Roca** STANDARD **HERITAGE®**  
BATHROOMS



A selection of freestanding, corner and traditional baths to suit any style of bathroom.



Baths

## Roca Virginia Freestanding Bath

- One piece, no panels required
- Comes complete with legs, press-down waste and overflow
- Acrylic and super lightweight

Code	Description	Price
282927	Freestanding 1700 x 800mm (includes feet)	£2,085.36



NEW

## Ideal Standard Freedom Bath

- Gel headrest available
- Reinforced bath rim to allow for sitting on the edge of the bath
- Moulded seat in bath

Code	Description	Price
582488	1700 x 800mm Freedom 0 TH (LH)	£506.65 ✓
582490	1700 x 800mm Freedom 0 TH (RH)	£506.65 ✓
582499	1700mm Front Panel	£130.10 ✓
582500	800mm End Panel	£68.47 ✓
582492	Headrest	£123.24 ✓
970631	450mm Support Rail	£150.62 ✓
582497	600mm Support Rail	£219.09 ✓



Bath



Panels

## Heritage Stratford Bath

Code	Description	Price
949479	1700 x 700mm Bath with Leg Set	£284.00
208475	1700mm Oak Front Bath Panel	£282.98 ✓
596614	700mm Oak End Bath Panel	£169.79 ✓
596624	1700mm White Ash Front Bath Panel	£205.80 ✓
596625	700mm White Ash End Bath Panel	£138.92 ✓
790721	1700mm Graphite Front Bath Panel	£205.80
790709	1700mm Oyster Front Bath Panel	£205.80
984791	700mm Graphite End Bath Panel	£138.92
984779	700mm Oyster End Bath Panel	£138.92



Baths

## iflo Strasbourg Bath

Code	Description	Price
359409	Offset Corner 1500 x 1050mm - 0TH (RH)*	£289.99 ✓
359408	Offset Corner 1500 x 1050mm - 0TH (LH)*	£289.99 ✓
359420	Offset Reversible Corner Panel*	£129.99 ✓

\*Whilst stocks last.

# iflo KALHATTI BATH SCREENS

iflo provides a range of stylish, modern, frameless leak free\* bath showering solutions.



## Features and benefits:

- 6mm toughened safety glass
- 15mm adjustment for uneven walls
- Lifeshield glass protection which will last for the lifetime of the bath screen
- Double polished aluminium fixings
- Innovative clear glass-to-glass sealing delivers subtle elegance and leak free\* performance, reducing limescale
- Click to lock chrome on brass hinges maintain line of screen when in use
- Power shower tested
- First panel is fixed for additional rigidity

## Frameless 4 Folding Bath Screen

Code	Description	Price
216711	1500 x 950mm (RH)	£394.99 ✓
893423	1500 x 950mm (LH)	£394.99 ✓

Left hand option shown



## Frameless 3 Folding Bath Screen

Code	Description	Price
216713	1500 x 1250mm (RH)	£349.99 ✓
893424	1500 x 1250mm (LH)	£349.99 ✓



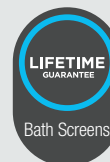
## Frameless Double Panel Bath Screen

Code	Description	Price
216710	1500 x 875mm (RH)	£309.99 ✓
893422	1500 x 875mm (LH)	£309.99 ✓

\*When fitted under normal showering conditions and installed in accordance with fitting instructions.

# iflo RAVANA BATH SCREENS

iflo bath screens are available in a range of classic styles and sizes for over the bath showering.



## Features and benefits:

- Anti-limescale treated 5mm safety glass
- Chrome effect frame finish
- 20mm adjustment for uneven walls
- Reversible for left or right handing

## 4 Folding Panel Bath Screen

Code	Description	Price
642750	1475 x 850mm	£289.99 ✓



Images feature the iflo Reno Bath Shower Mixer (724768) page 110



## Double Panel Bath Screen

- Anti-limescale treated 5mm safety glass
- Chrome effect frame finish
- Height adjustable glass shelves with drain holes incorporated for easy cleaning
- 20mm adjustment for uneven walls
- Reversible for left or right handed

Code	Description	Price
893420	1500 x 900mm	£226.99 ✓



## Single Panel Bath Screen

- Anti-limescale treated 5mm safety glass
- Double polished aluminium fixings
- Unique continuous bath edge seal featuring integrated moulding, prevents leaks in corner point near the head of the bath
- 20mm adjustment for uneven walls
- Reversible for left or right handed

Code	Description	Price
893419	1500 x 850mm	£154.99 ✓



# NOVELLINI BATH SCREENS

Stylish but practical solutions for high performance showers over baths.



## Young Bath Screen

- 1500 x 1200mm
- Chrome antibacterial treated profiles
- Crystal clear anti-scale treated glass
- Unique uv bonded hinges for zero maintenance
- Rise and fall hinges for tight seal to bath
- Supplied with optional chrome splash guard

Code	Description	Price
754143	Young Double Panel Bath Screen (RH)	£424.80
560076	Young Double Panel Bath Screen (LH)	£424.80



## Aurora 1

### Bath Screen

- 6mm safety glass with chrome profile
- Single panel hinged screen
- Crystal clear glass treatment
- Opens both ways
- Reversible

Code	Description	Price
507303	700 x 1500mm with Chrome Frame	£207.60
173747	750 x 1500mm with Chrome Frame	£217.20
173752	800 x 1500mm with Chrome Frame	£226.80
173760	850 x 1500mm with Chrome Frame	£237.60



## Aurora 2

### 2 Section Bath Screen

- Wall panel 6mm, pivoting panel 5mm safety glass with chrome profile
- 2 section screen, 2 hinged
- Crystal clear glass treatment
- Larger panel opens both ways
- Reversible

Code	Description	Price
173770	1200 x 1500mm with Chrome Frame	£397.20



## Aurora 3

### 2 Section Bath Screen

- 2 section screen, 1 hinged + 1 fixed
- 6mm clear safety glass
- Crystal clear glass treatment
- Opens both ways
- Reversible

Code	Description	Price
340560	960 x 1500mm with Chrome Frame	£397.20



#### Tiles

Main: 973368 Gloss Flat White  
Feature: 935642 Fiesta Mosaic

6  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Showers

# SHOWERS

From the simple to the sophisticated, our range of showers include traditional mixer options, electric systems and state of the art digital showers. If you're not sure which to choose, you'll find hints and tips on page 56, or your local Showroom Manager will be happy to help.



iflo Witham – see page 74

## CONTENTS

Making the Right Shower Choice	56
Mixer Showers	58
Shower Columns	73
Electric Showers	74
Digital Showers	76
Shower Accessories	78
Pumps	80



# MAKING THE RIGHT SHOWER CHOICE

## A GUIDE TO HELP

### What kind of hot water system do you have?

There are 3 common hot water systems in the UK, these are:

#### Gravity system

The most common UK installation; a low pressure system that uses a cold water tank, normally in the loft space or airing cupboard. To get hot water you have to set a timer to heat the cold water tank.

If water pressure is an issue, a gravity system can be fitted with a booster pump to increase the shower performance on non-pumped shower systems.

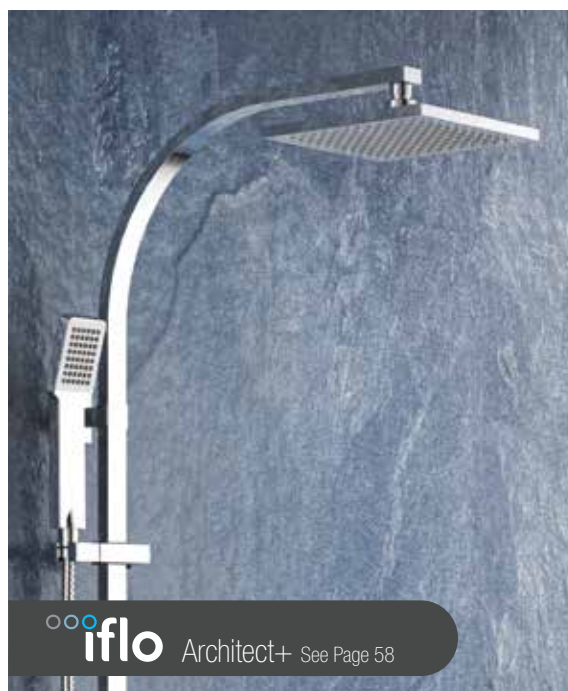
#### Combination boiler

A mains cold water fed, high pressured system that instantaneously heats the mains cold water. This system requires no cold or hot water storage tanks and no timer as hot water is available on demand.

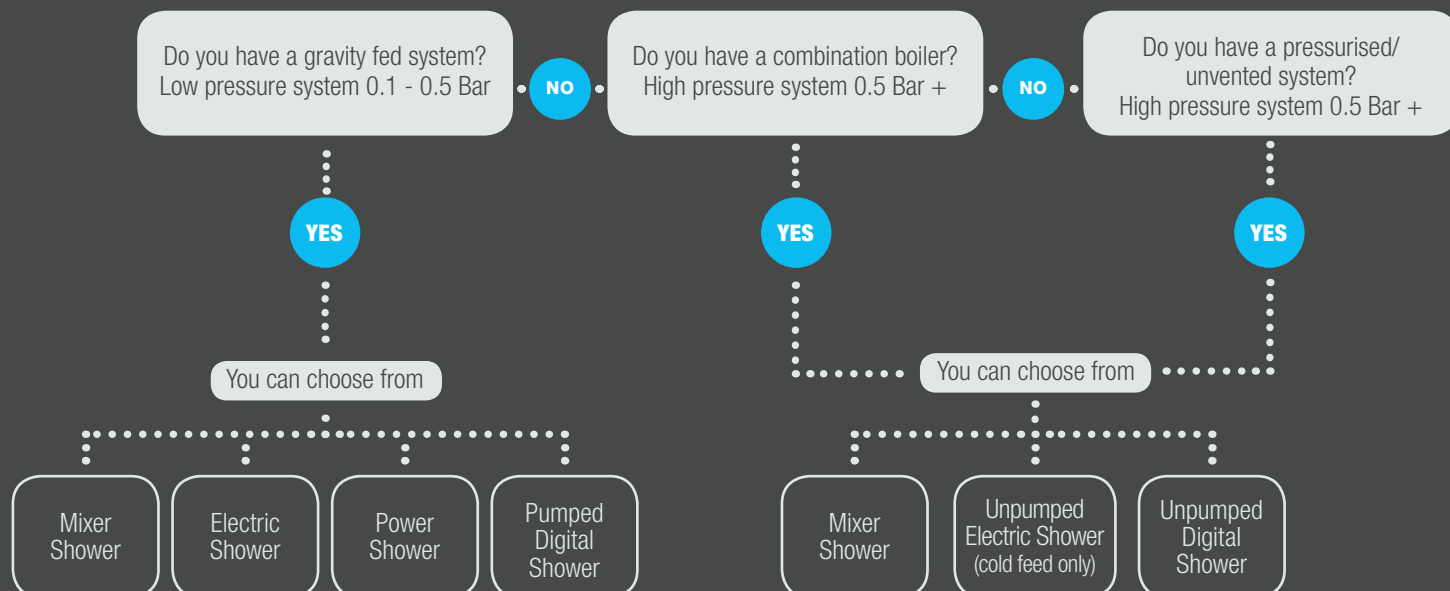
#### Pressurised/unvented system

Becoming more popular with new build homes, this high pressure system stores hot water under mains pressure requiring no cold water storage in the loft. No timer required as hot water is available on demand.

Please see page 80 for more information on pumps.



Our flow diagram below will help you choose the correct shower





# Shower systems explained

## Mixer shower

Takes both the hot and cold water supplies and mixes them accurately to reach the desired temperature. These can be surface mounted or recessed.

## Electric shower

Will only take water from the mains cold water supply, only heating up the amount used each time, making it an economical choice. The greater the kW rating, the higher the flow of water will be at the desired temperature.

## Power shower

Will take water from both the hot and low pressure stored cold water supplies, mixes them together to reach the desired temperature and then uses an integral pump to boost the flow of water.

# Shower technology explained

## Digital shower

Takes water directly from both the hot and cold pipes and mixes it in a digitally controlled unit to achieve the desired temperature. With a digital shower you can control the flow and temperature of water at the touch of a button.

## Thermostatic shower

Recognises fluctuations in water pressure and water temperature when other taps in the home are being used, and maintains the shower water temperature within +/- 1°C for a safe and comfortable showering experience.

## Manual mixer shower

Will not compensate for fluctuations in water pressure and water temperature when other taps in the home are being used.



Mira Miniluxe with Diverter  
Thermostatic Shower. See page 63



# Shower symbols explained



## TMV-2

TMV-2 indicates valves are suitable to prevent domestic scalding



## iflo Eco Friendly

The iflo Eco mark identifies those products in the iflo range that provide energy saving benefits



## Eco Friendly

An eco option uses the water efficiently so you use less water and energy



## Low Pressure

Suitable for low pressure systems (Gravity Fed)



## High Pressure

Suitable for high pressure systems  
(Combination Boiler, Pressurised/Unvented Systems)



## Cold Water

Suitable for mains cold water supply



## Easy Living

The iflo Easy Living mark identifies those products in the iflo range that combine contemporary and stylish design with solutions that make life easier

# MIXER SHOWERS

The iflo range of mixer showers deliver high performing energy efficient valve options enabling 50°C hot water inlets, combining energy saving and stylish design solutions.



## iflo Architect +

### Thermostatic Fixed Drench Shower Head Bar Shower



- Rapid speed automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- High grade chrome finish
- Anti-limescale wipe clean diverter head and extended fixed nozzles for longevity
- Pivot control integrated diverter shower head
- Designed for safety and comfort with a fully adjustable riser rail handset
- Recommended minimum bar pressure 0.5
- Energy saving valve

Code	Description	Price
683003	Architect + Thermostatic Bar Mixer Shower	£442.99 ✓
682649	Behind Tile Shower Fixing Plate	£38.99 ✓
682631	Rapid Secure Shower Fixing Kit	£33.99 ✓



Coordinating Taps Available  
iflo RENO See page 114



## iflo Snowdon +

### Thermostatic Fixed Drench Shower Head Mixer



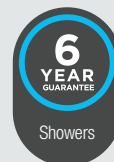
- Rapid speed automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- High grade chrome finish
- Complete with integrated diverter
- Anti-limescale wipe clean diverter head and extended fixed head nozzles for longevity
- Designed for safety and comfort with a fully adjustable riser rail handset
- Recommended minimum bar pressure 0.3
- Lever handle for ease of use
- Energy saving valve

Code	Description	Price
912431	Snowdon + Thermostatic Bar Mixer Shower	£442.99 ✓
682649	Behind Tile Shower Fixing Plate	£38.99 ✓
682631	Rapid Secure Shower Fixing Kit	£33.99 ✓



Coordinating Taps Available  
iflo HEAVEA See page 132

SYSTEM KEY: CW Cold Water Mains LP Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) HP High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) Eco iflo Eco Friendly



### iflo Langtree

#### Thermostatic Wall Fixed Round Drench Head and Coordinating Shower Valve

- Rapid speed automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- High grade chrome finish
- Recessed fitting
- Fixed shower heads, giving flexibility on installation to allow fitting at a height that suits the individual
- Recommended minimum bar pressure 0.3
- Lever handle for ease of use
- Energy saving valve

Code	Description	Price
683007	Langtree Wall Fixed Round Drench Head and Shower Valve	£432.99 ✓



Coordinating Taps Available  
iflo AURA See page 121



### iflo Oakford

#### Thermostatic Wall Fixed Square Drench Head and Coordinating Shower Valve

- Rapid speed automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- High grade chrome finish
- Recessed fitting
- Fixed shower heads, giving flexibility on installation to allow fitting at a height that suits the individual
- Recommended minimum bar pressure 0.3
- Energy saving valve

Code	Description	Price
683005	Oakford Wall Fixed Drench Head and Coordinating Shower Valve	£432.99 ✓



Coordinating Taps Available  
iflo EMILA See page 110

SYSTEM KEY: CW Cold Water Mains LP Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) HP High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) ECO iflo Eco Friendly



# MIXER SHOWERS

The iflo range of mixer showers deliver high performing energy efficient valve options enabling 50°C hot water inlets, therefore saving energy in stylish design solutions.




## iflo Penzance

### Thermostatic Bar Shower

- Rapid speed automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- High grade chrome finish
- Easy to use 3 mode shower head
- Designed for safety and comfort with a fully adjustable riser rail handset
- Recommended minimum bar pressure 0.3
- Energy saving valve

Code	Description	Price
682997	Penzance Thermostatic Bar Valve	£267.99 ✓
682649	Behind Tile Shower Fixing Plate	£38.99 ✓
682631	Rapid Secure Shower Fixing Kit	£33.99 ✓



Coordinating Taps Available  
**iflo ASTRIA** See page 110




## iflo Bexford

### Concentric Thermostatic Mixer Shower

- Rapid speed automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- High grade chrome finish
- Anti-limescale rub clean 5 mode shower head
- Designed for safety and comfort with a fully adjustable riser rail handset
- Recommended minimum bar pressure 0.5
- Lever handle for ease of use
- Built in or exposed valves included for choice
- Energy saving valve

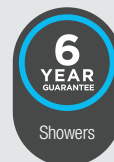
Code	Description	Price
682999	Bexford Concentric Shower Mixer	£319.99 ✓



Coordinating Taps Available  
**iflo GARDA** See page 122

SYSTEM KEY:  Cold Water Mains  Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed)  High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers)  iflo Eco Friendly





## iflo Richmond +

### Thermostatic Bar Shower



- High grade chrome finish
- New sleek single mode shower head with anti scale wipe clean head for longevity
- Designed for safety and comfort with a fully adjustable riser rail handset
- Recommended minimum bar pressure 0.3
- Energy saving valve

Code	Description	Price
682996	Richmond + Thermostatic Mixer Shower	£169.99 ✓
682649	Behind Tile Shower Fixing Plate	£38.99 ✓
682631	Rapid Secure Shower Fixing Kit	£33.99 ✓



Coordinating Taps Available  
iflo SPA See page 130



Image shows Diverter Kit on 683179

## iflo Penrose

### Thermostatic Shower



- High grade chrome finish
- Complete with 6" single mode fixed deluge shower head
- Recommended minimum bar pressure 0.3
- Adjustable height rail 610-1010mm
- Energy saving valve

Code	Description	Price
683179	Penrose Thermostatic Mixer Shower	£319.99 ✓

### Diverter Kit

- High grade chrome finish
- Single mode diverter shower head
- To be used with the Penrose Shower valve (product code 683179)

Code	Description	Price
683001	Penrose Diverter Kit	£77.99 ✓



Coordinating Taps Available  
iflo VICTORIA or TORNO  
See page 129

Victoria



Torno

SYSTEM KEY: Cold Water Mains Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly

# MIXER SHOWERS

## Bristan Dorona Thermostatic Shower

- Matching taps and shower design for a coordinated look
- Large fixed head and adjustable riser rail to suit all user requirements
- Rub clean spray nozzles
- Suitable for all pressures and systems



Code	Description	Price
583125	Dorona Valve and Diverter	£610.97 ✓

## Bristan Corvina Thermostatic Shower

- Matching taps and shower design for a coordinated look
- Large fixed head and adjustable riser rail to suit all user requirements
- Rub clean spray nozzles
- Suitable for all pressures and systems



Code	Description	Price
583126	Corvina Valve and Diverter	£610.97 ✓

## Mira Agile Store EV+ Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Magni-flo™ gives up to 3 times more flow
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Flush to wall unibody design for a beautifully smooth easy to clean form
- Integrated storage module for clutter free showering
- 4 spray 11cm shower head with rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal



Code	Description	Price
686386	Agile Store EV+	£308.94 ✓

## Mira Agile Sense EV+ Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Magni-flo™ gives up to 3 times more flow
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Flush to wall unibody design for a beautifully smooth easy to clean form
- Integrated Sense module displays time and temperature for precise control
- 4 spray 11cm shower head with rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal



Code	Description	Price
686357	Agile Sense EV+	£378.50 ✓

SYSTEM KEY: CW Cold Water Mains LP Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) HP High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly



**BRISTAN**  
TAPS & SHOWERS

**mira**  
SHOWERS

## Mira Element Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Magni-flo™ technology gives up to 3 times more flow
- One easy to use control for on/off and temperature
- 4 spray 9cm shower head with rub-clean nozzles\*

\*Fixed single spray shower head for use with BIR model



Code	Description	Price
357294	Exposed Valve and Kit	£271.34 ✓
357297	Built In Rigid Valve and Kit	£303.70 ✓
357296	Built In Adjustable Height Valve and Kit	£306.17 ✓

## Mira Atom With Moxie

- Integrated Bluetooth speaker to stream digital music whilst you shower
- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Divert between the overhead and handheld shower
- Speaker can be detached
- Magnetic docking of speaker capsule for each removal and re-charging
- Coolshield technology means that valve doesn't get hot during shower
- Dual spray microphone handset with rub clean nozzles



Code	Description	Price
304767	Mira Atom with Moxie	£414.70 ✓

## Mira Miniluxe Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Magni-flo™ technology gives up to 3 times more flow
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Best performing vertical valve on the market
- Cool Shield™ technology means the valve doesn't get hot during a shower
- Single spray 18.5cm deluge shower head with rub-clean nozzles



Code	Description	Price
287627	Exposed Mixer Valve - Chrome	£455.95

## Mira Miniluxe with Diverter Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Magni-flo™ technology gives up to 3 times more flow
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Best performing vertical valve on the market
- Divert between the overhead and hand held shower or have both heads on at once, even at low pressure
- Cool Shield™ technology means the valve doesn't get hot during a shower
- Single spray 18.5cm deluge shower head with rub-clean nozzles plus 9cm single spray handset

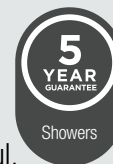


Code	Description	Price
167390	Exposed Mixer Valve and Diverter	£528.24 ✓

SYSTEM KEY: CW Cold Water Mains LP Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) HP High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly

# MIXER SHOWERS

Mira mixers feature Magni-Flo™ technology which means they can give up to three times more flow than similar mixer showers – even at low pressure. Making Mira mixers the UK's most powerful.



**mira**  
SHOWERS

## Mira Agile ERD Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Magni-flo™ technology gives up to 3 times more flow
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Flush to wall unibody design for a beautifully smooth easy to clean form
- Divert between the overhead and hand held shower or have both heads on at once, even at low pressure
- Single spray 20cm deluge shower head with rub clean nozzles plus 9cm single spray handset



Code	Description	Price
686557	Agile ERD	£429.78 ✓

### Optional Accessories



Code	Description	Price
686614	Store Module	£64.13 ✓
104575	Cleanse Module	£70.11 ✓
492843	Park Module	£52.08
687598	Sense Module	£102.60



## Mira Agile Sense ERD+ Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Magni-flo™ gives up to 3 times more flow
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Flush to wall unibody design for a beautifully smooth easy to clean form
- Integrated Sense module displays time and temperature for precise control
- Divert between the overhead and hand held shower or have both heads on at once, even at low pressure
- Single spray 25cm deluge head with rub clean nozzles plus 11cm 4 spray handset



Code	Description	Price
492324	Agile Sense ERD+	£561.28 ✓



## Mira Adept BRD + Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Magni-flo™ technology gives up to 3 times more flow
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Divert between the overhead and hand held shower or have both heads on at once, even at low pressure
- Single spray 25cm deluge shower head with rub clean nozzles plus 11cm 4 spray handset



Code	Description	Price
686397	Adept BRD+	£579.38 ✓
686677	Adept Store Module	£64.14
492840	Adept Cleanse Module	£70.11 ✓
492843	Adept Park Module	£52.08



## Mira Realm with Diverter Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Magni-flo™ technology gives up to 3 times more flow
- One easy to use control for on/off and temperature
- Maximum temperature stop for increased safety
- Divert between the overhead and hand held shower or have both heads on at once, even at low pressure
- Single spray 21cm deluge shower head with rub-clean nozzles plus 9cm single spray handset



Code	Description	Price
316876	Exposed Rigid Valve and Diverter	£572.52 ✓



SYSTEM KEY: CW Cold Water Mains LP Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) HP High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly



# MIXER SHOWERS



**HERITAGE<sup>®</sup>**  
BATHROOMS

## Glastonbury

- An elegantly traditionally styled shower control
- Features a slim valve to fit into a 35mm cavity

**NEW**



Code	Description	Price
359541	Heritage Concealed Valve with Fixed Head Kit	£594.54
359542	Heritage Concealed Valve with Fixed Head and Riser Kit	£713.44

## Dawlish

- An elegantly traditionally styled shower control
- Features a slim valve to fit into a 35mm cavity



Code	Description	Price
746039	Heritage Concealed Valve with Adjustable Riser Kit	£524.79
551970	Heritage Concealed Valve with Fixed Head Kit	£576.24
357902	Heritage Dual Control Valve with Fixed Head and Riser	£689.43 ✓

## Gracechurch

- Chrome plated to BS EN 248:2002

**NEW**



Code	Description	Price
553888	Heritage Concealed Valve with Fixed Head Kit	£642.10
554335	Heritage Concealed Valve with Fixed Head and Riser Kit	£856.13

## Hemsby

- Thermostatic for a safer showering temperature
- Deluxe 4" handset
- Features a slim valve to fit into a 35mm cavity

**NEW**



Code	Description	Price
561284	Heritage Concealed Valve with Riser Kit	£576.69
561285	Heritage Concealed Valve with Fixed Head Kit	£612.37
561283	Heritage Concealed Valve with Fixed Head and Riser Kit	£856.13

SYSTEM KEY: Cold Water Mains Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly

# MIXER SHOWERS

Combine award-winning design and German engineering with the latest technology for an unbeatable shower experience.

## Grohe Thermostatic Shower Systems

- Separate flow and temperature control with safety shut off
- Fixed shower head and hand shower
- Integrated diverter

HP



Code	Description	Price
310472	Euphoria Shower System	£657.48 ✓
507982	Tempesta Shower System	£528.67

## Grohe Grohtherm 1000 Cosmo Euphoria Grohmaster Thermostatic Shower

- Separate flow and temperature control with safety shut off
- Cosmopolitan design
- Great performance from as low as 0.1 Bar

LP HP E



Code	Description	Price
341202	Grohtherm 1000 Cosmo Euphoria Kit	£310.28 ✓

## Grohtherm 2000 EV Euphoria Kit

- Separate flow and temperature control with safety shut off
- Great performance from as low as 1.0 Bar

HP



Code	Description	Price
109732	Grohtherm 2000 New Grohmaster Exposed Valve Kit	£522.13

## Grohe Grohtherm 3000 Cosmo Grohmaster Thermostatic Shower

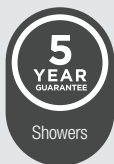
- Separate flow and temperature control with safety shut off
- Eco button on flow control
- Cosmopolitan design
- GROHE CoolTouch® technology

HP E



Code	Description	Price
222428	Concealed Valve and Kit - Chrome	£691.18 ✓
305534	Square Plate with Fixed Head Kit	£1,005.74
887741	Round Plate with Fixed Head Kit	£791.75

SYSTEM KEY: **CW** Cold Water Mains **LP** Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) **HP** High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) **E** iflo Eco Friendly



Pure Freude an Wasser



## Grohe Rainshower

- SmartControl technology allows you to select and combine head and handset
- Two spray patterns
- XXL overhead shower with GROHE TrioMassage spray
- Integrated GROHE TurboStat® technology prevents unpleasant temperature fluctuations
- GROHE CoolTouch® system means the tap body will never be too hot to touch
- GROHE EcoJoy® technology contributes to environmental conservation
- Shelved Shower Valve for storage



## Roca Deck-T Round

- Integrated shelf for storing day-to-day toiletries
- Thermostatic shower valve with maximum override button
- Includes diverter to hand shower which features 3 different showering functions



Code	Description	Price
583614	Deck-T Round	£1,008.00 ✓

## Roca Deck-T Square

- Integrated shelf for storing day-to-day toiletries
- Thermostatic shower valve with maximum override button
- Includes diverter to hand shower which features 3 different showering functions



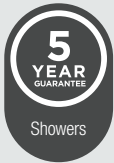
Code	Description	Price
581428	Thermosatic Mixer Valve with Shelf	£1,318.80

Code	Description	Price
583618	Deck-T Square	£1,058.40 ✓

SYSTEM KEY: Cold Water Mains Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly

# MIXER SHOWERS

The Aio Shower delivers a full-bodied spray with maximum body contact and all-over warmth. It is our most advanced, most invigorating shower experience yet.



METHVEN



## Methven Aurajet™ Aio Thermostatic Showers

### Features and benefits:

- Ultra wide coverage for all-over warmth and maximum body contact
- Water flow rate is optimised to be water efficient without compromising the luxurious spray performance
- Limescale resistant drencher and handset
- Shower system includes integral diverter

Code	Description	Price
777491	Aio Concealed Valve with Fixed Overhead & Aio Rail Kit	£951.88
777492	Aio Concealed Valve with Shower System	£527.88
583422	Aio Concealed Valve with Aio Rail Kit	£580.88

HP

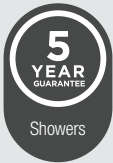


Aio Rail Kit

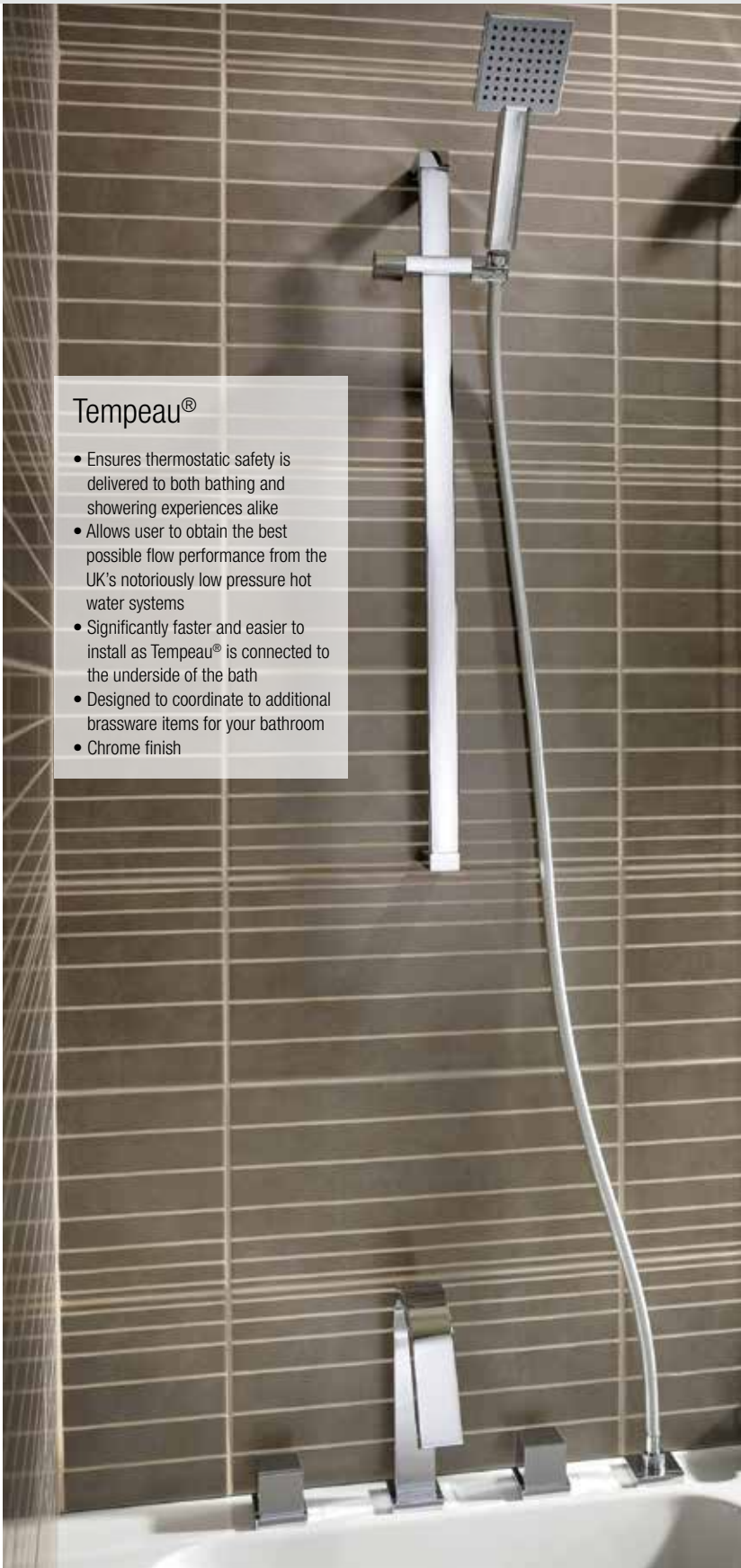
For Methven accessories  
see page 79



The Abode Tempeau® has been designed and created to deliver thermostatic safety to both bathing and showering experiences alike.



abode



Tempeau®

- Ensures thermostatic safety is delivered to both bathing and showering experiences alike
- Allows user to obtain the best possible flow performance from the UK's notoriously low pressure hot water systems
- Significantly faster and easier to install as Tempeau® is connected to the underside of the bath
- Designed to coordinate to additional brassware items for your bathroom
- Chrome finish

Harmonie



Code	Description	Price
939580	Harmonie Thermostatic Deck Mounted 4TH Bath Mixer and Sliding Rail Kit	£754.00

Minimum bar pressure for 939580 & 939583 is 0.6 bar pressure

Zeal



Code	Description	Price
939583	Zeal Thermostatic Deck Mounted 4TH Bath Mixer and Sliding Rail Kit	£858.00

Minimum bar pressure for 939580 & 939583 is 0.6 bar pressure

SYSTEM KEY: CW Cold Water Mains LP Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) HP High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly

# MIXER SHOWERS

Immerse yourself with one of the many options from the Abode Thermostatic Showering Collection.

## STEP ONE

Choose the style of shower control required.

### Features and benefits:

- Separate ceramic disc flow and temperature controls
- Maximum temperature override button (except Serenitie concealed and bar shower control)
- Diverter to a second outlet i.e. handheld shower head for greater flexibility
- ½" outlet on thermostatic bar showers

## Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixers



LP HP E

Harmonie Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Code	Description	Price
725071	Dual Valve - Chrome (Harmonie)	£420.00 ✓
574713	Single Exit Valve	£386.00



LP HP E

Serenitie Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Code	Description	Price
725072	Dual Valve - Chrome (Serenitie)	£457.00 ✓
962851	Single Exit Valve	£433.00



LP HP E

Zeal Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Code	Description	Price
704238	Dual Valve - Chrome (Zeal)	£478.00 ✓
768783	Single Exit Valve	£410.00



LP HP E

Harmonie 3 Control Thermostatic Shower Valve

Code	Description	Price
939564	3 Control 2 Independent Exit Valve Chrome (Harmonie)	£499.00
352072	3 Exit Valve Chrome	£558.00



LP HP E

Zeal 3 Control Thermostatic Shower Valve

Code	Description	Price
163287	3 Control 2 Independent Exit Valve Chrome (Zeal)	£555.00
934242	3 Exit Valve Chrome	£612.00

## Thermostatic Bar Showers



LP HP

Harmonie Thermostatic Low Pressure Bar Shower

Code	Description	Price
725066	Thermostatic Bar Shower - Chrome	£303.00 ✓



LP HP

Serenitie Thermostatic Low Pressure Bar Shower

Code	Description	Price
725067	Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer - Chrome	£308.00 ✓

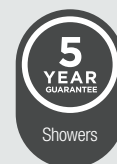


LP HP

Zeal Thermostatic Low Pressure Bar Shower

Code	Description	Price
142750	Square Thermostatic Bar Shower - Chrome	£311.00

SYSTEM KEY: CW Cold Water Mains LP Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) HP High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly



abode

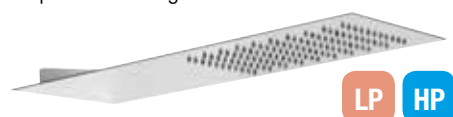
## STEP TWO

Choose your primary shower head and associated accessory items.

### Choose from either wall mounted or ceiling mounted options

#### Features and benefits:

- Optional eco regulators included



3mm Storm Slimline Wall Mounted Shower Head

Code	Description	Price
704241	Wall Mounted Shower Head - Square Edge 500 x 250mm	£499.00 ✓
939566	Wall Mounted Waterfall Shower Head - Square Edge 500 x 250mm	£554.00

- Single spray mode
- 3mm polished stainless steel



3mm Storm Slimline Circular Shower Head

Code	Description	Price
163290	Circular 3mm Shower Head - 200mm	£110.00
725077	Circular 3mm Shower Head - 300mm	£177.00 ✓



3mm Storm Slimline Square Shower Head

Code	Description	Price
163291	Square 3mm Shower Head - 200 x 200mm	£133.00
725078	Square 3mm Shower Head - 300 x 300mm	£199.00 ✓

#### Features and benefits:

- Single spray mode shower head



7mm Circular Shower Head

Code	Description	Price
889739	200mm	£154.00
695671	300mm	£333.00

- Metal construction
- ½" connection



7mm Square Shower Head

Code	Description	Price
113602	200 x 200mm	£166.60
501602	300 x 300mm	£366.00

### Wall and Ceiling Mounted Arms

#### Features and benefits:

- Metal construction
- ½" connection



Circular Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm

Code	Description	Price
725083	Circular Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm - Chrome	£64.00 ✓



Square Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm

Code	Description	Price
725085	Square Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm - Chrome	£78.00 ✓



Minimal Rectangular Wall Mounted Shower Arm

Code	Description	Price
889742	Wall Mounted Rectangular Arm	£88.00



Minimal Circular Wall Mounted Shower Arm

Code	Description	Price
889880	Wall Mounted Circular Arm	£93.00

SYSTEM KEY: Cold Water Mains Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly

# MIXER SHOWERS

Immerse yourself with one of the many options from the Abode Thermostatic Showering Collection.



## STEP THREE

Select if you require a secondary shower head option.

### Sliding Riser Kit

Features and benefits:

- Single spray mode shower head
- Height adjustable
- Smoothflex hose
- ½" inlet and outlet connection



Rising Rail Shower Kit 3

Circular and Square Rising Rail Kits

Code	Description	Price
725074	Rising Rail Shower Kit 3 - Chrome	£189.00 ✓
725086	Circular Wall Outlet - Chrome	£45.00 ✓

Code	Description	Price
163288	Circular Sliding Rail Kit 5 (single pattern)	£89.00
551428	Square Sliding Rail Kit 8 (multi pattern)	£122.00

NB. The circular wall outlet is required if teaming a sliding rail kit with any one of the concealed shower valves on page 68.

## Hand Shower and Bracket Kits

Features and benefits:

- Single spray mode shower head
- Smoothflex hose
- ½" connection



Combined Wall Outlet, Hand Shower and Bracket

2/3-Way Diverter

Code	Description	Price
501738	Circular Combined Wall Outlet and Hand Shower and Bracket	£133.00
889876	Square Combined Wall Outlet and Hand Shower and Bracket	£154.00 ✓

Code	Description	Price
704243	2/3-way Diverter - Chrome	£160.00 ✓

## ALTERNATIVELY

Take a look at the all-in-one showering solution from Abode.

Features and benefits:

- Separate ceramic disc flow and temperature controls
- Maximum temperature override button
- Diverter to hand held shower head for greater flexibility
- Single spray mode shower head
- Smoothflex hose
- Supplied complete with overhead shower head and hand held shower handset



Circular Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Post

Code	Description	Price
994792	Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Post - Chrome	£988.00 ✓

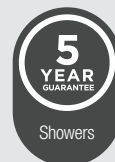


1.25 BAR



# SHOWER COLUMNS

Add a touch of luxury to your bathroom with these thermostatic, stainless steel, hydromassage shower columns.



**Roca**



## Features and benefits:

- Available with a round or rectangular overhead swivelling shower head
- Thermostatic shower mixer clearly highlights the temperature and restricts it to 38°C to avoid scalding
- The shower head and handset both feature 'Easy Clean' technology, featuring flexible jets, which help prevent limescale build-up
- Handset includes three functions: rain, soft and pulse

## Even-T Shower Columns

Code	Description	Price
951507	Even-T Round	£824.10
757439	Even-T Rectangular	£869.53



## Essential 2.0 Shower Column

Code	Description	Price
972781	Essential 2.0 Shower Column	£1,038.82

**HP**



## Evolution Shower Column

Code	Description	Price
965015	Evolution Shower Column	£1,181.28

**HP**

## Features and benefits:

- Both come with upper and lower jets
- Overhead shower rose and handset
- Evolution also features a cascade waterfall and the option of having 2 functions operating at the same time
- Choose either of these columns for a fantastic showering experience every day

SYSTEM KEY: **CW** Cold Water Mains **LP** Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) **HP** High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) **iflo** Eco Friendly

# ELECTRIC SHOWERS

This range of electric showers give slimline stylish options for your bathroom.



AQUALISA

## iflo Witham Electric Shower

- Touch control
- Digital temperature display
- Separate illuminated on/off touch button
- Adjustable riser rail, chrome kit and 3 mode rub clean large handset (110mm)
- Ideal for retro fit
- Anti-limescale - phased shutdown technology helps reduce the build-up of limescale



Code	Description	Price	
796447	8.5kW Electric Shower	£219.99	✓
214240	9.5kW Electric Shower	£229.99	✓

## iflo Thirle Electric Shower

- Thermostatic technology, helping to maintain a safer, balanced showering temperature
- Separate power and temperature controls
- Separate illuminated on/off button
- Adjustable riser rail, chrome kit and 3 mode rub clean handset (95mm)
- Ideal for retro fit
- Anti-limescale - phased shutdown technology helps reduce the build-up of limescale



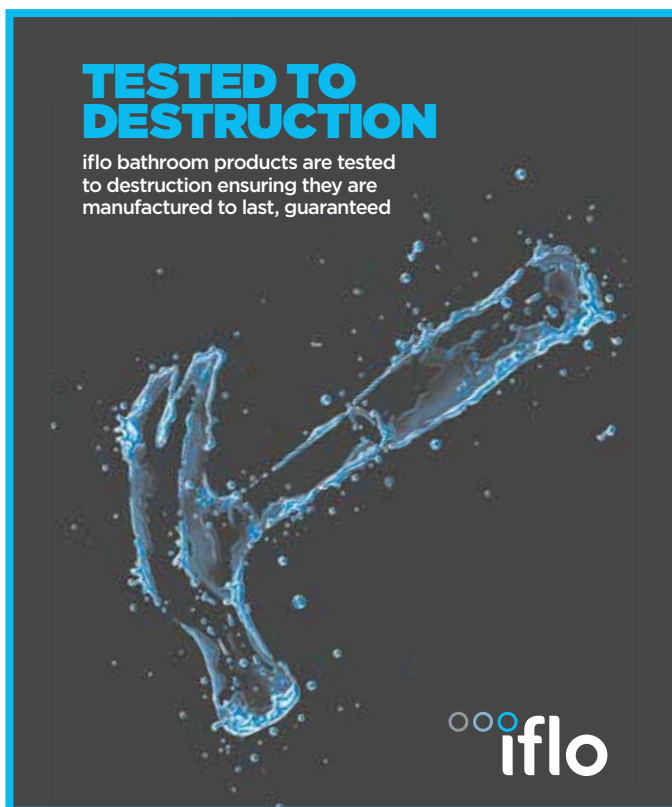
Code	Description	Price	
796446	8.5kW Electric Shower	£169.99	✓
602378	9.5kW Electric Shower	£179.99	✓

## Aqualisa Lumi Electric Shower

- Luxury, mirrored glass fascia with illuminated panel - adjust the brightness to suit your mood
- State of the art illuminated start/stop touch control
- Unique 'Over Temperature Protection' system for safe showering for all the family
- Harmony electric head with 5 spray settings
- Easy clean nozzles reduce limescale build-up
- The ultimate style statement



Code	Description	Price	
762236	8.5kW Satin Chrome	£429.60	
956306	9.5kW Satin Chrome	£459.60	
762237	10.5kW Satin Chrome	£489.60	
956303	8.5kW White	£429.60	
956304	9.5kW White	£459.60	
956305	10.5kW White	£489.60	✓



SYSTEM KEY: CW Cold Water Mains LP Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) HP High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly

# ELECTRIC SHOWERS

Mira Clearscale™ technology cuts limescale by half for a better performing, longer lasting shower.



**mira**  
SHOWERS

## Mira Sport Electric Shower

- Separate power and temperature controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Push button on/off so you can leave the power and temperature controls at your preferred setting
- Clearscale™ technology cuts limescale by half for a better performing, longer lasting shower
- Sensi-flo™ prevents scalding in the event of a loss of water pressure or if the shower head or hose become blocked
- Opti-flo™ optimises flow throughout the year
- 4 spray 11cm shower head with rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal



CW

## Mira Sport Thermostatic Electric Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Separate power and temperature controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Push button on/off so you can leave the power and temperature controls at your preferred setting
- Clearscale™ technology cuts limescale by half for a better performing, longer lasting shower
- Sensi-flo™ prevents scalding in the event of a loss of water pressure or if the shower head or hose become blocked
- Opti-flo™ optimises flow throughout the year
- 4 spray 11cm shower head with rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal



CW

Code	Description	Price	
824619	7.5kW - White/Chrome	£270.22	✓
824621	9.8kW - White/Chrome	£319.04	✓
824622	10.8kW - White/Chrome	£380.37	✓

Code	Description	Price	
824624	9.0kW - White/Chrome	£385.90	✓
824625	9.8kW - White/Chrome	£361.28	✓

## Mira Sport Max Electric Shower

- Airboost™ technology increases the size of the water droplets to give the feeling of an enhanced flow without actually using any more water
- Separate power and temperature controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Push button on/off so you can leave the power and temperature controls at your preferred setting
- Clearscale™ technology cuts limescale by half for a better performing, longer lasting shower
- Sensi-flo™ prevents scalding in the event of a loss of water pressure or if the shower head or hose become blocked
- Opti-flo™ optimises flow throughout the year
- 4 spray 11cm shower head with flow boosting technology



CW

Code	Description	Price	
824626	9.0kW - White/Chrome	£376.96	✓
824627	10.8kW - White/Chrome	£435.53	✓

## Mira Escape Thermostatic Electric Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Separate power and temperature controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Push button on/off so you can leave the power and temperature controls at your preferred setting
- Clearscale™ technology cuts limescale by half for a better performing, longer lasting shower
- Sensi-flo™ prevents scalding in the event of a loss of water pressure or if the shower head or hose become blocked
- Opti-flo™ optimises flow throughout the year
- 4 spray 9cm shower head with rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal



CW

Code	Description	Price	
796239	9.0kW - Chrome	£503.15	✓
347398	9.8kW - Chrome	£503.99	✓

SYSTEM KEY: CW Cold Water Mains LP Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) HP High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly

# ELECTRIC AND DIGITAL SHOWERS

Beautifully designed and easy to use, digital showers have it all - innovation and great looks.

## Mira Azora Thermostatic Electric Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Separate power and temperature controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Push button on/off so you can leave the power and temperature controls at your preferred setting
- Clearscale™ technology cuts limescale by half for a better performing, longer lasting shower
- Sensi-flo™ prevents scalding in the event of a loss of water pressure or if the shower head or hose become blocked
- Opti-flo™ optimises flow throughout the year
- 4 spray 11cm shower head with rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal



CW



Code	Description	Price
779154	Azora Thermostatic Electric Shower	£510.53 ✓

## Mira Galena Thermostatic Electric Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Separate power and temperature controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Push button on/off so you can leave the power and temperature controls at your preferred setting
- Clearscale™ technology cuts limescale by half for a better performing, longer lasting shower
- Sensi-flo™ prevents scalding in the event of a loss of water pressure or if the shower head or hose become blocked
- Opti-flo™ optimises flow throughout the year
- 5 spray 11cm shower head with rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal



CW



Code	Description	Price
795593	9.8kW - Slate	£609.20 ✓
711711	9.8kW - Light Stone	£611.35 ✓
711723	9.8kW - Metallic Silver Glass	£540.28 ✓
728830	9.8kW - Black Flock Glass	£592.89 ✓

## Mira Vision

- Separate temperature and flow controls
- Maximum temperature setting for increased safety
- Programmable functions: warm-up mode, clock display and eco setting
- Additional wireless controller available, enables control from a second location
- Includes Mira 360 shower head - 1 flip action, 4 unique sprays



Code	Description	Price
848208	Vision HP/Combi Mixer Ceiling Fed	£672.50 ✓
848213	Vision Pumped Mixer Ceiling Fed	£737.93 ✓
848214	Vision HP/Combi Mixer Rear Fed	£644.36 ✓
848217	Vision Pumped Mixer Rear Fed	£713.15 ✓
519360	Vision HP/Combi Mixer Without Fittings	£524.87 ✓
519361	Vision Pumped Mixer Without Fittings	£596.17 ✓
848218	Vision Remote Controller Accessory	£152.31 ✓

## Mira Vision Dual

- Separate temperature and flow controls
- Maximum temperature setting for increased safety
- Programmable functions: warm-up mode, clock display, eco setting and bath fill mode
- Additional wireless controller available, enables control from a second location
- Includes luxurious 250mm chrome deluge head and Mira 360 shower head - 1 flip action, 4 unique sprays
- Also available without fittings so you can use your existing fittings or add a bath filler
- The bath filler teaches the bath how long to run for to reach the right depth and temperature



Code	Description	Price
760772	Vision Dual HP/Combi Mixer Ceiling Fed	£874.77 ✓
954843	Vision Dual Pumped Mixer Ceiling Fed	£949.84 ✓
760774	Vision Dual HP/Combi Mixer Rear Fed	£851.47 ✓
954845	Vision Dual Pumped Mixer Rear Fed	£894.48 ✓
760777	Vision Dual HP/Combi Mixer Without Fittings	£621.29 ✓
760778	Vision Dual Pumped Mixer Without Fittings	£671.23 ✓

SYSTEM KEY: CW Cold Water Mains LP Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) HP High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly



**mira**  
SHOWERS

AQUALISA

## Mira Platinum Digital Shower

- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Programmable functions to suit your lifestyle: temperature setting, warm-up mode, clock display and eco setting
- Control can be mounted up to 10 metres away from the shower valve
- Includes the Mira 360 shower head featuring Flipstream technology™ - 1 flip action, 4 unique sprays



Code	Description	Price	
962293	Platinum Ceiling Fed HP/Combi	£669.08	✓
962296	Platinum Rear Fed HP/Combi	£651.57	✓
962297	Platinum Rear Fed Pumped	£720.03	✓
962294	Platinum Ceiling Fed Pumped	£745.77	✓
962301	Remote Control Panel	£158.49	✓
962298	Platinum Valve Only HP/Combi	£522.62	✓
962299	Platinum Valve Only Pumped	£631.00	✓

## Mira Platinum Dual Digital Shower

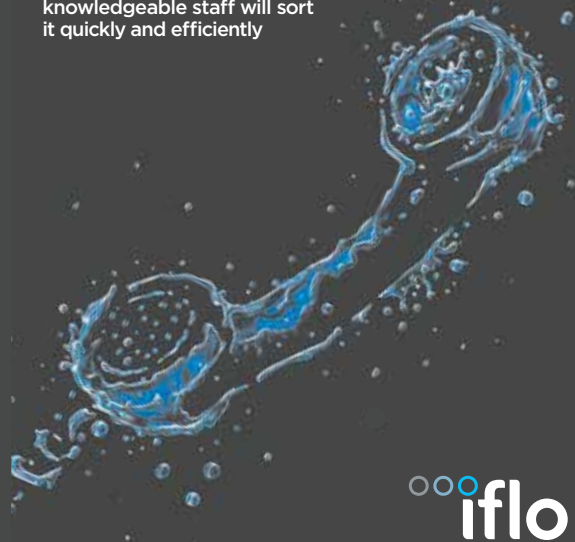
- Thermostatic temperature stability
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Programmable functions to suit your lifestyle: temperature setting, warm-up mode, clock display and eco setting
- Digital diverter allows user to divert between the deluge head or handset or have both on together
- Shower timer setting - set the shower to run between 1-30 minutes
- Control can be mounted up to 10 metres away from the shower valve
- 25cm luxury deluge head with rub clean nozzles
- Includes the Mira 360 shower head featuring Flipstream technology™ - 1 flip action, 4 unique sprays



Code	Description	Price	
676394	Platinum Dual Outlet Ceiling Fed HP	£892.83	✓
676395	Platinum Dual Outlet Ceiling Fed Pumped	£925.27	✓
676397	Platinum Dual Outlet Rear Fed HP	£858.18	✓
676399	Platinum Dual Outlet Rear Fed Pumped	£916.60	✓
676400	Platinum Dual Outlet HP Valve / User Interface Only	£665.05	✓
676401	Platinum Dual Outlet Pumped Valve / User Interface Only	£700.09	✓
676403	Platinum Dual Outlet User Interface Accessory	£163.98	✓

## IFLO GIVES YOU SOLUTIONS, NOT PROBLEMS

If you have a query regarding iflo bathroom products, our knowledgeable staff will sort it quickly and efficiently



## Aqualisa Zuri Digital Shower

- Easy to use and install
- Precision temperature control
- Intuitive push button
- LED 'shower ready' indicator
- Retrofit rail solution
- Optional one touch divert
- Suitable for for all systems

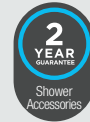


Code	Description	Price	
101670	Digital Concealed with Adjustable Head - HP/Combi	£496.80	
101671	Digital Concealed with Adjustable Head - LP/Gravity	£592.80	
489810	Digital Exposed with Adjustable Head - HP/Combi	£556.80	✓
101672	Digital Exposed with Adjustable Head - LP/Gravity	£652.80	✓
101673	Digital Concealed with Adjustable and Fixed Wall Heads HP/Combi	£690.00	
101675	Digital Concealed with Adjustable and Fixed Wall Heads LP/Gravity	£786.00	
175872	Digital Remote Control	£99.00	

SYSTEM KEY: CW Cold Water Mains LP Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) HP High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES

iflo offers a wide range of quality accessories to complete the shower area to your requirements.



## iflo 5 Mode Shower Head



- Rub clean shower head
- Compatible with all shower types

Code	Description	Price
800244	iflo 5 Mode Chrome Shower Head	£24.99 ✓

## iflo Riser Rails



- Fully adjustable wall bracket

Code	Description	Price
994314	iflo Riser Rail - Chrome (680mm)	£25.99 ✓
994315	iflo Chrome Wall Bracket	£11.99 ✓

## iflo Shower Kit

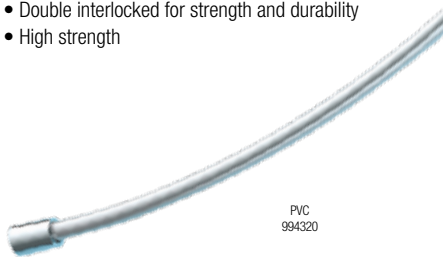


- 16mm diameter hose
- Rub clean anti-limescale
- Chrome finish riser rail

Code	Description	Price
800250	iflo 5 Mode Chrome Shower Kit	£47.99 ✓

## iflo Shower Hose

- 16mm diameter hose
- Double interlocked for strength and durability
- High strength



Code	Description	Price
218042	iflo 1.5m Chrome Plated Hose	£19.99
994317	iflo 1.5m Stainless Steel Finish Hose	£20.99 ✓
800249	iflo 2m Chrome Plated Hose	£20.99 ✓
994320	iflo 1.5m PVC Smooth Hose	£18.99 ✓

## iflo Shower Seat



- Wall mounted
- Durable urea seat
- Chrome cover plate to hide fixings
- Maximum weight 100kg/15st 10lb
- Wall fixings not included

Code	Description	Price
932712	Shower Seat (White and Chrome)	£84.99 ✓

## iflo Grab Rail



- Concealed fixing plate
- Maximum weight 100kg/15st 10lb
- Wall fixing not included

Code	Description	Price
304048	Stainless Steel Grab Rail (450mm)	£26.99 ✓
692241	Stainless Steel Grab Rail (600mm)	£31.99 ✓

## iflo Rails



- Anodised coating to protect from rusting

### iflo Telescopic 8'6" Curtain Rail

Code	Description	Price
498299	Anodised	£15.99 ✓

### Shower Curtain Modular Rail

Code	Description	Price
498302	Anodised	£20.99 ✓

### iflo Pre-Formed Rail - Anodised

Code	Description	Price
498309	Large 'L' Rail 30" x 72"	£37.99 ✓
498310	Straight 84"	£35.99 ✓

**The iflo Easy Living Mark**

The iflo Easy Living mark is designed to draw your attention to the products that make your bathroom a safer and easier place for everyone using it.

**Easy Living Bathroom Solutions**

Offering luxury and convenience

Bathrooms matter to us, so it is important that we feel comfortable and secure when we use them.

iflo offers stylish and contemporary design solutions that give you a secure bathroom you can be proud of.

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Whether replacing, improving or changing design, the broad range of shower accessories add the finishing touch.



Pure Freude an Wasser



METHVEN

## Grohe Tempesta 100

- Enjoy a pleasantly even flow from all nozzles thanks to the GROHE DreamSpray Technology



Code	Description	Price
757390	New Tempesta 1 Spray Hand Shower	£21.18
951460	New Tempesta 2 Spray Hand Shower	£23.99
757391	New Tempesta 3 Spray Hand Shower	£29.71
951461	New Tempesta 4 Spray Hand Shower	£41.12

## Grohe Euphoria 110

- Easy to clean thanks to GROHE StarLight® chrome coating
- GROHE Spray dimmer for luxurious but conservation-conscious showering



Code	Description	Price
552647	Euphoria Massage 3 Sprays	£63.67
222423	Euphoria Massage 2 Sprays	£42.04

## Novellini Baskets

- Removable inserts for easy cleaning
- Corner basket with built in grab bar



Code	Description	Price
160444	170mm Steel Corner Basket with White Inserts	£87.60
936946	170mm Steel Corner Basket with Black Inserts	£87.60
743104	190 x 190mm Corner Basket	£81.60
743161	Corner Basket with White Grab Bar	£110.40
161253	Corner Basket with Black Grab Bar	£110.40

## Methven Aurajet™ Aio Handset

- Unique award winning halo design
- Limescale resistant
- Ultra wide coverage – a full bodied spray for all-over warmth and maximum body contact
- Water efficient without compromising performance
- Minimum pressure: 1.0 bar



Code	Description	Price
965115	Aio Single Mode Handset - Chrome	£94.34

## Methven Easy to Fit Shower Rail

- Quick and easy to install – simply twist and secure to the mounting brackets
- Features adjustable brackets - ideal for retrofit
- Easy to operate push button handset slider
- Includes soap dish



Code	Description	Price
971562	Easy to Fit Shower Rail	£25.44

## Mira Shower Seats

- Easy to install
- Conveniently folds up when not in use



- Max user weight 95.5kg/15 stone
- Must be fixed to a solid wall

Code	Description	Price
820322	Hinged Shower Seat - White	£132.96 ✓
519450	Hinged Shower Seat - White/Chrome	£147.58 ✓

- Max user weight 150kg/23½ stone
- Integrated drain holes for maximum comfort

Code	Description	Price
294363	Premium Shower Seat - White/Chrome	£207.22 ✓
294364	Premium Shower Seat - Grey/Chrome	£207.22

## Novellini Wipers



Code	Description	Price
560072	Chrome Wiper	£27.60
560073	Chrome and Rubber Wiper	£54.00
560070	2 Sided Chrome Hanger	£14.40
560068	1 Sided Chrome Hanger	£14.40
560069	Wall Mounted Chrome Hanger with 3M Pad	£10.80

SYSTEM KEY: CW Cold Water Mains LP Low Pressure System (Gravity-Fed) HP High Pressure System (Unvented Systems and Combination Boilers) iflo Eco Friendly

# Pumps

## A guide to why you might need a water boosting pump and which pump to buy.

### Why might I need a pump?

Many domestic plumbing systems rely on water supplied under gravity from the cold water storage tank to operate. Pressure from these systems is often inadequate and may provide an insufficient head of water to supply any real pressure to your tap and shower outlets. This is particularly true for newer showers which normally require higher pressures to operate effectively and efficiently.

Shower pumps are specifically designed for use in gravity fed systems. In order to get the best performance from your shower and bathroom fittings you should consider using a water boosting pump. A pump will boost the pressure delivered to your shower to provide a more powerful, invigorating and luxurious experience.

Mains boost pumps are specifically designed to overcome the lack of incoming mains water pressure in unvented and combination boiler systems by supplying a consistent flow of water and increased water pressure to outlets such as taps and showers.

By answering the questions below you should be able to work out which pump you need but do remember that our knowledgeable staff are on hand if you need any expert advice.

### What pressure do I have?

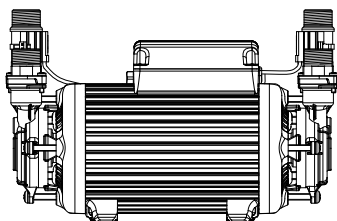
Use the flow diagram on page 56 to identify whether you have a high or low pressure system depending on the type of hot water system you have.

Once you have this information you can decide on the pressure of the pump that you may need. Pressure is measured in 'bar' and generally the higher the bar rating the higher the performance. It is, however, important to match the correct size of pump with the shower that you are buying to ensure optimum performance.

### Do I need a twin or a single Pump?

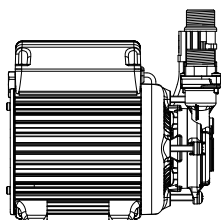
#### Twin Pump

Twin pumps are designed to boost both hot and cold water supplies equally.



#### Single Pump

Single pumps are designed to boost single water supplies; hot, cold or pre-mixed.



### Do I need a universal or standard pump?

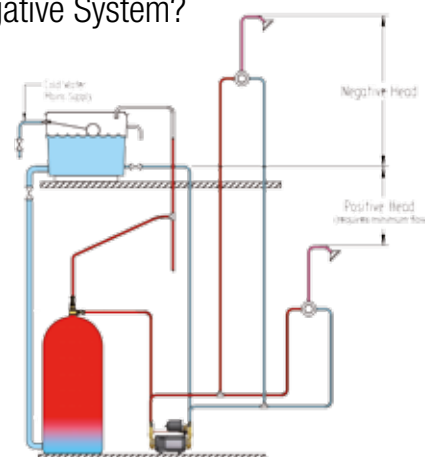
This can be a bit confusing but as a general rule, if the tap or shower outlet is level or above the cold water tank then there will be insufficient flow of water under gravity. This is known as a negative head system and will require a universal pump. See diagram below.

However, a positive head system exists when sufficient pressure is available under gravity to provide a flow at the outlet.

If the pump is to be fitted below the cold water tank, then you can use either a standard (positive) or universal (negative) pump.

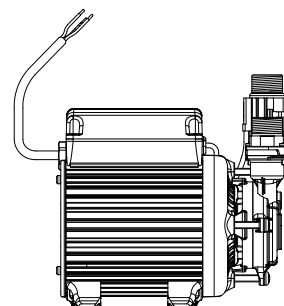
Pumps are available in a range of performances (bar) and configurations to suit all applications and the information below should help you decide which is the right pump for you.

### Positive or Negative System?



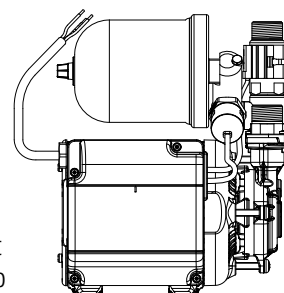
### Standard Pump

Standard pumps operate under positive head conditions only. A standard pump is operated by a flow switch, automatically starting when a gravity flow of water greater than 0.6-0.8 ltrs/min through the outlet is detected. The pump will automatically stop when the outlet is closed and the flow ceases.



### Universal Pump

Universal pumps operate in positive or negative head conditions and do not require a gravity flow to start, incorporating both a pressure and flow switch. The pump automatically starts when the pressure switch detects a drop in pressure when an outlet is opened. The flow switch keeps the pump running as long as there is a sufficient flow of water. When the flow stops, the pump continues to run for 3 seconds allowing the system to re-pressurise.





**STUART  
TURNER**   
ENGINEERED TO EXCEL

**BOSS™**

## BOSS™ Shower Pumps

- Twin impeller
- Continuously rated motor (18-20 l/min)
- WRAS approved
- Long life seals
- Easy clean filters
- 4 x braided hoses supplied
- 1.5 Bar & 2.0 Bar available
- 2 Year manufacturer's warranty
- Anti-vibration feet



Code	Description	Price
466282	1.5 Bar	£234.43 ✓
466286	2.0 Bar	£309.62 ✓

## Stuart Turner Flomate Mains Boost Pump



- Stuart Turner Flomate mains boost pumps
- Durable brass construction
- Continuously rated
- Fully WRAS approved and UK water regulations compliant
- Additional 1.5 bar pressure
- Connects directly to incoming mains water



Code	Description	Price
102286	Flomate Mains Boost Pump	£402.00 ✓

## Stuart Turner Monsoon Universal Twin and Single Pumps



- Durable brass construction
- Continuously rated
- Fully WRAS approved
- Peripheral design
- Hoses with integral isolating valves



Code	Description	Price
472454	U2.0 Bar Twin	£821.57 ✓
619313	U3.0 Bar Twin	£878.32 ✓
619314	U4.0 Bar Twin	£935.09 ✓
619316	U3.0 Bar Single	£580.34 ✓

## Stuart Turner Monsoon Standard Twin and Single Pumps



- Durable brass construction
- Continuously rated
- Fully WRAS approved
- Peripheral design
- Hoses with integral isolating valves



Single Pump



Twin Pump

Code	Description	Price
472452	S1.5 Bar Twin	£573.24 ✓
619318	S2.0 Bar Twin	£601.63 ✓
619319	S3.0 Bar Twin	£672.56 ✓
619320	S4.0 Bar Twin	£729.32 ✓
619322	S3.0 Bar Single	£417.16 ✓

## Stuart Turner Showermate Standard Twin and Single Pumps



Single Pump



Twin Pump



- High quality plastic construction
- Continuously rated
- Fully WRAS approved
- Peripheral design
- Hoses with integral isolating valves on inlets

Code	Description	Price
619324	S1.8 Bar Twin	£282.84 ✓
619325	S2.6 Bar Twin	£342.38 ✓
619326	S2.6 Bar Single	£245.63 ✓

## Stuart Turner Showermate Eco Standard Twin Pumps



Twin Pump



- High quality plastic construction
- Fully WRAS approved
- Peripheral design
- Hoses with integral isolating valves on inlets

Code	Description	Price
472456	S1.5 Bar Twin	£200.63 ✓
472457	S2.0 Bar Twin	£267.49 ✓



**Tiles**  
Wall: 159359 Natural Wenge  
Floor: 159356 Replica Grey



# SHOWER ENCLOSURES

When it comes to shower enclosures, space and functionality are key - but so is style. For smaller rooms, an on trend corner cubicle is a great choice, or you could consider a wet room to maximise space. If you want your shower to be the centrepiece of a beautiful new bathroom, a walk in shower panel will bring a touch of luxury. Our flexible options come in a range of shapes and sizes to suit your lifestyle and complement your home décor.



Ravana Pivot Door – see page 87

## CONTENTS

Shower Enclosures	84
Shower Trays	98
Wet Rooms	103

# iflo ALAMERE

iflo's range of stylish, frameless 8mm shower enclosures that are engineered with precision to stand the test of time.

8mm  
GLASS

## Quad

- 34mm adjustment for uneven walls

Code	Description	Price
872567	910mm	£749.99
872568	1000mm	£860.99
289111	iflo 910 Quad (Teardrop) Tray (55mm)*	£149.99 ✓
289112	iflo 1000 Quad (Teardrop) Tray (55mm)*	£199.99 ✓
289115	iflo Shower Tray Waste 90mm	£29.99 ✓

iflo Langtree Shower (683007) see page 59

\*Panels are slightly shorter than quoted size to accommodate installation on a shower tray. For more details see Technical Drawings section at [www.iflo.co.uk](http://www.iflo.co.uk).

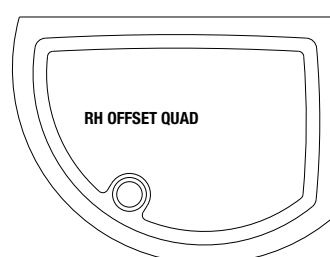
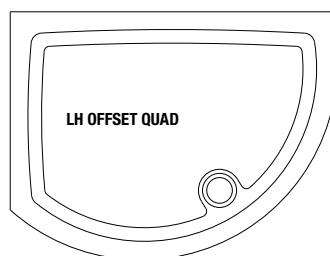




## Features and benefits:

- Lifetime guarantee
- Enclosure height is 2000mm to accommodate slimmer shower trays
- 8mm toughened safety glass with lifeshield glass protection that will last the lifetime of the enclosure
- Concealed fixings with crystal clear glass-to-glass seals
- Chrome plated, cast metal corner joints on side panels
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Plinth and fascia pack required when installing shower trays onto concrete floors
- Enclosures can be installed to give left or right hand access
- Quad and Offset Quad options can only be installed with the listed Alamere Shower Trays (see page 98)

## TRAY HANDING



## Offset Quad

- 34mm adjustment for uneven walls

Code	Description	Price
290363	1200 x 910mm	£915.99
289113	iflo 1200 x 910 (LH) Offset Quad Tray*	£259.99 ✓
483183	iflo 1200 x 910 (RH) Offset Quad Tray*	£224.99 ✓
289115	iflo Shower Tray Waste 90mm	£29.99 ✓



LH tray shown



iflo Langtree Shower see page 59



iflo Oakford Shower see page 59



iflo Oakford Shower see page 59

## Centre Fold Door

Code	Description	Price
490110	900mm*	£695.99
684197	1000mm*	£775.99

\*Panels are slightly shorter than quoted size to accommodate installation on a shower tray.  
For more details see Technical Drawings section at [www.iflo.co.uk](http://www.iflo.co.uk).

## Slider Door

- 40mm adjustment for uneven walls

Code	Description	Price
678497	1200mm	£723.99

## iflo Alamere Plinth and Fascia Packs

\*iflo advises plinth and fascia packs can be used when installing shower trays onto concrete floors.

Code	Description	Price
384859	iflo 910 x 910mm Plinth and Fascia Pack	£171.99
772997	iflo 1000 x 1000mm Plinth and Fascia Pack	£181.99
772998	iflo 1200 x 910mm Plinth and Fascia Pack (LH)	£234.99
578929	iflo 1200 x 910mm Plinth and Fascia Pack (RH)	£234.99

## Hinged Door

- 40mm adjustment for uneven walls

Code	Description	Price
678495	900mm	£649.99
872565	1000mm	£694.99

## Side Panel

Code	Description	Price
290364	800mm*	£280.99 ✓
484433	900mm*	£305.99 ✓

# iflo RAVANA

iflo framed shower enclosures with 6mm easiclean™ glass are engineered to last with no compromise on quality of components.

6mm  
GLASS



Quad		
Code	Description	Price
121155	800mm	£491.99 ✓
315224	900mm	£512.99 ✓

iflo Towel Rails see pages 170 – 172

iflo Richmond + shower (682996) see page 61

\*Panels are slightly shorter than quoted size to accommodate installation on a shower tray. For more details see Technical Drawings section at [www.iflo.co.uk](http://www.iflo.co.uk).



## Features and benefits:

- Enclosure height is 1900mm to accommodate slimmer shower trays
- Ergonomically designed handles to provide even smoother door opening action
- Power shower tested
- 6mm toughened safety glass with easiclean™ coating
- Adjustment on each side for uneven walls, see technical data sheets for further details
- Twin wheel steel runner system♦
- Enclosure can be installed to give right or left hand access
- Concealed fixings for clean hygienic finish
- See page 98 for range of trays available

♦ This information applies to Quad, Sliding Door and Offset Quad only.

## Offset Quad

Code	Description	Price
648028	1200 x 800mm	£672.99



## Sliding Door

Code	Description	Price
121159	1000mm	£389.99 ✓
121160	1200mm	£420.99 ✓
703369	1400mm	£429.99

## Side Panel

Code	Description	Price
315229	760mm*	£240.99 ✓
121161	800mm*	£251.99 ✓
315230	900mm*	£266.99 ✓

\*Panels are slightly shorter than quoted size to accommodate installation on a shower tray.  
For more details see Technical Drawings section at [www.iflo.co.uk](http://www.iflo.co.uk).



## Pivot Door

Code	Description	Price
121156	760mm	£329.99 ✓
315225	800mm	£334.99 ✓
121157	900mm	£355.99 ✓

\*Not suitable for a three sided enclosure



## Bi-Fold Door

Code	Description	Price
315226	760mm	£374.99 ✓
703365	800mm	£384.99 ✓
121158	900mm	£409.99 ✓
315227	1000mm	£440.99 ✓



# KUDOS ULTIMATE 2 SHOWER PANELS

Complete the wet room of your dreams with Kudos Ultimate 2 Shower Panels. As easy to fit as they are versatile you can now create a wet room to suit any size bathroom. The entire range is now available in 8mm or 10mm glass thicknesses.



PRODUCT ITEM	KEY	RECESS	CORNER with side panel	WALK THROUGH	CORNER panel to panel	THREE SIDED
Front Panel	A	1	1	1	1	1
Side Panel	B	–	1	–	1	2
Wall Post	C	1	2	–	1	2
Front Panel Fixing Kit	D	1	1	2	1	1
Side Panel Fixing Kit	E	–	1	–	–	1
Glass to Glass corner seal	F	–	–	–	1	1
Deflector Panel - optional*	G	1	1	2	1	1

This table lists the individual items required to create recess, corner, three sided and walk through wet room configurations.



\*Deflector panels can be fitted after the installation of the front panel and is suitable for use with any of the configurations shown.

### Configuration components

Configurations are made up of the following items:

A Front panel	D Front panel fixing kit	G Deflector Panel <sup>††</sup>
B Side panel	E Side panel fixing kit	
C Wall Post/s	F Glass to glass seal	

<sup>††</sup>Deflector panels are supplied with glass to glass seal and fittings to connect to support rail in a recess or corner situation.





## Features and benefits:

- Perfect for use with shower tray or fitted direct to tiled floors.
- 8mm and 10mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ glass protection
- Choice of widths from 600 to 1400
- Optional fixed or hinged deflector panels\*
- High quality support brackets
- Glass to floor protective trim
- Crystal clear glass to glass seals
- 1952mm high (1985mm including fixing kit)
- Covered by the KUDOS Lifetime Guarantee



## Shower Panels

Description	Key	8mm Glass		10mm Glass	
		Code	Price	Code	Price
400 Glass Panel	A/B	945305	£156.00	363121	£187.00
500 Glass Panel	A/B	751242	£166.00	169056	£197.00
600 Glass Panel	A/B	186242	£176.00	555327	£207.00
700 Glass Panel	A/B	299414	£186.00	943465	£222.00
760 Glass Panel	A/B	353023	£191.00	749398	£227.00 ✓
800 Glass Panel	A/B	214761	£196.00	749399	£238.00 ✓
900 Glass Panel	A/B	214762	£207.00	167192	£248.00 ✓
1000 Glass Panel	A/B	214763	£217.00 ✓	167193	£258.00 ✓
1100 Glass Panel	A/B	214764	£238.00	749400	£279.00 ✓
1200 Glass Panel	A/B	214765	£248.00	749401	£299.00 ✓
1400 Glass Panel	A/B	214766	£269.00	167194	£320.00

## Fixing Kits and Accessories

- For 8mm or 10mm panels

Description	Key	Code	Price
Wall Post Kit	C	979065	£42.00 ✓
Front Panel Fixing Kit	D	979064	£104.00 ✓
Side Panel Fixing Kit	E	590927	£104.00 ✓
Glass to Ceiling Stabiliser Pack - 600mm Rail		477873	£85.00
Glass to Ceiling/Wall Stabiliser Pack - 1500mm Rail		283804	£104.00
Angled Glass to Wall Stabiliser Pack - 300mm Rail		283805	£85.00
Angled Glass to Wall Stabiliser Pack - 500mm Rail		283808	£104.00

Description	8mm Glass		10mm Glass		
	Key	Code	Price	Code	Price
Glass to Glass Seal	F	167197	£21.00	167196	£26.00
Fixed Deflector Panel	G	214767	£155.00	167195	£176.00
300mm Hinged Deflector (LH) G	666100		£207.00	666097	£232.00 ✓
300mm Hinged Deflector (RH) G	666102		£207.00	666098	£232.00 ✓
400mm Hinged Deflector (LH) G	169046		£250.00	945337	£285.00
400mm Hinged Deflector (RH) G	945320		£250.00	945332	£285.00

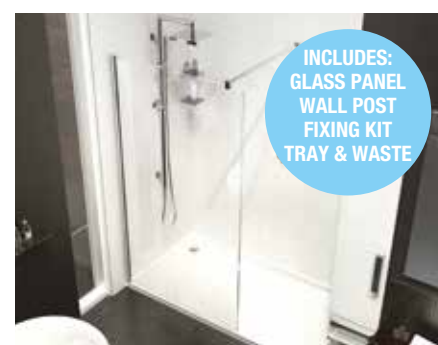
# KUDOS ULTIMATE 2 WALK-IN PACKAGES

## Recess Packages

8mm Glass		Tray Size	10mm Glass	
Code	Price		Code	Price
180912	£731.00	1400 x 700 mm	749404	£772.00
180917	£731.00	1400 x 800mm	167198	£772.00
180918	£731.00	1400 x 900mm	167199	£772.00
347700	£741.00	1500 x 700mm	943476	£782.00
180924	£741.00	1500 x 800mm	555338	£782.00
180926	£741.00	1500 x 900mm	167201	£782.00
180928	£782.00	1600 x 700mm	361270	£823.00
180932	£782.00	1600 x 800mm	167202	£823.00
180934	£782.00	1600 x 900mm	167203	£823.00
180936	£792.00	1700 x 700mm	555341	£843.00
180940	£792.00	1700 x 800mm	167206	£843.00
180942	£792.00	1700 x 900mm	555344	£843.00

## Corner Packages

8mm Glass		Tray Size	10mm Glass	
Code	Price		Code	Price
180914	£1,063.00	1400 x 700mm	167207	£1,140.00
347698	£1,073.00	1400 x 800mm	167209	£1,156.00
180919	£1,084.00	1400 x 900mm	167210	£1,166.00
180920	£1,073.00	1500 x 700mm	167211	£1,150.00
180925	£1,083.00	1500 x 800mm	943488	£1,166.00
180927	£1,094.00	1500 x 900mm	167212	£1,176.00
180929	£1,114.00	1600 x 700mm	167213	£1,191.00
180933	£1,124.00	1600 x 800mm	167214	£1,207.00
180935	£1,135.00	1600 x 900mm	555352	£1,217.00
180937	£1,124.00	1700 x 700mm	943491	£1,211.00
180941	£1,134.00	1700 x 800mm	361285	£1,227.00
180943	£1,145.00	1700 x 900mm	555354	£1,237.00



## Deflector Panels

8mm Glass		Tray Size	10mm Glass	
Code	Price		Code	Price
214767	£155.00	Fixed Deflector Panel G	167195	£176.00
666100	£207.00	300mm HDeflector (LH) G	666097	£232.00 ✓
666102	£207.00	300mm HDeflector (RH) G	666098	£232.00 ✓
169046	£250.00	400mm HDeflector (RH) G	945337	£285.00
945320	£250.00	400mm HDeflector (LH) G	945332	£285.00

## Deflector Panels

8mm Glass		Tray Size	10mm Glass	
Code	Price		Code	Price
214767	£155.00	Fixed Deflector Panel G	167195	£176.00
666100	£207.00	300mm HDeflector (LH) G	666097	£232.00 ✓
666102	£207.00	300mm HDeflector (RH) G	666098	£232.00 ✓
169046	£250.00	400mm HDeflector (RH) G	945337	£285.00
945320	£250.00	400mm HDeflector (LH) G	945332	£285.00

# KUDOS INFINITE

The Kudos Infinite collection features glass to glass panels, unique three dimensional adjustment and crystal clear seals setting new standards in style.

## Features and benefits:

- Crystal clear, glass to glass seals
- Chrome effect wall sections
- Chrome plated, cast metal corner joints
- Unique 3 dimensional adjustment system
- Concealed fixings
- Suitable for use with power showers\*
- 6-8mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Kudos hinged doors feature a unique self-closing mechanism
- Left or Right handed opening

\*Assumes that the shower head is in a position for normal use.

## Straight Hinged Door

- Kevlar impregnated hinge mechanism
- Magnetic, self closing return
- Chrome cast hinges and corner joints

Code	Description	Price
737703	800mm Semi-Frameless (RH)	£714.61
737698	800mm Semi-Frameless (LH)	£714.61
737704	900mm Semi-Frameless (RH)	£768.94
737699	900mm Semi-Frameless (LH)	£768.94
737705	1000mm Semi-Frameless (RH)	£824.32
737700	1000mm Semi-Frameless (LH)	£824.32
737707	1200mm Semi-Frameless (RH)	£934.01
737701	1200mm Semi-Frameless (LH)	£934.01
737708	1500mm Semi-Frameless (RH)	£1,043.70
737702	1500mm Semi-Frameless (LH)	£1,043.70





## Straight Slider Side Access

- 8mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Three dimensional adjustment for out-of-true walls
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action

Code	Description	Price
214759	1200mm Semi-Frameless	£873.30
737697	1500mm Semi-Frameless	£1,043.70
214760	1700mm Semi-Frameless	£1,202.39
710424	10mm Wall Extension Pack of 2 Profiles	£60.71



## Centre-fold Door

- 8mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Three dimensional adjustment for out-of-true walls
- Chrome plated cast metal hinges

Code	Description	Price
668362	760mm Semi-Frameless	£714.61
668364	800mm Semi-Frameless	£768.94
668367	900mm Semi-Frameless	£824.32
668369	1000mm Semi-Frameless	£878.63
668373	1200mm Semi-Frameless	£988.32
710424	10mm Wall Extension Pack of 2 Profiles	£60.71



## Side Panels

- 6mm and 8mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Three dimensional adjustment for out-of-true walls
- Chromed cast corner joints

Code	Description	Price
737729	760mm Side Panel	£302.46
737730	800mm Side Panel	£324.83
737731	900mm Side Panel	£357.84
760439	1000mm Side Panel	£401.51
760440	1200mm Side Panel	£455.82
710424	10mm Wall Extension Pack of 2 Profiles	£60.71



## Curved Slider Side Access

- 6mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Three dimensional adjustment
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action

Code	Description	Price
737711	910mm Semi-Frameless	£1,043.70
737714	1000mm Semi-Frameless	£1,208.77
737728	1200 x 910mm Peninsula D Shape	£1,428.17
710424	10mm Wall Extension Pack of 2 Profiles	£60.71



## Offset Curved Slider

- 6mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Three dimensional adjustment for out-of-true walls
- Stainless steel roller bearings

Code	Description	Price
737716	1000 x 810mm Semi-Frameless	£1,043.70
737718	1200 x 910mm Semi-Frameless	£1,153.39
710424	10mm Wall Extension Pack of 2 Profiles	£60.71



## Bowed Slider Side Access

- 6mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Three dimensional adjustment
- Stainless steel roller bearings

Code	Description	Price
188623	1200mm Semi-Frameless	£934.01
737722	1500mm Semi-Frameless	£1,208.77
737725	1700mm Semi-Frameless	£1,318.48
737732	700mm Bow Side Panel	£302.46
710424	10mm Wall Extension Pack of 2 Profiles	£60.71



# KUDOS ORIGINAL

The Kudos Original collection is often imitated but never surpassed, and has become one of the UK's most successful products.

## Features and benefits:

- Nylok™ frame levelling system
- Concealed wall post fixings
- Adjustment for out-of-true walls
- Highly polished metal finish
- Suitable for use with power showers\*
- Toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- KUDOS Sliding doors feature stainless steel roller bearings for ultra smooth action
- KUDOS Pivot Doors feature Nylok™ and stainless steel pivot mechanism with individual adjustment for precise door closure
- All doors can be fitted to open either left or right hand
- Lifetime Guarantee

\*Assumes that the shower head is in a position for normal use.



## Curved Slider Side Access

- 5mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action

Code	Description	Price
572299	810mm	£748.00
569508	910mm	£769.00 ✓
717131	1000mm	£789.00
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£37.00

## Curved Slider Centre Access

- 5mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action

Code	Description	Price
574527	810mm	£769.00
575087	910mm	£824.00
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£37.00







### Offset Curved Slider Side Access

- 5mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action

Code	Description	Price
299371	1000 x 810mm	£836.00 ✓
187887	1200 x 910mm	£955.31
569030	1270mm	£955.31
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£37.00



### Bowed Fronted Slider

- 5mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action

Code	Description	Price
576974	1200mm	£557.00
287507	1500mm	£648.59
481576	1700mm	£702.90
574792	700mm Bow Side Panel	£274.00
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£37.00



### Straight Slider

- 6mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action

Code	Description	Price
214753	1000mm	£423.00
214754	1100mm	£433.00 ✓
569046	1200mm	£449.00 ✓
214755	1400mm	£480.00
214756	1500mm	£515.00
778712	1600mm	£542.00
390574	1700mm	£557.00
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£37.00



### Bi-Fold Door

- 4mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Concealed magnetic closures

Code	Description	Price
570750	760mm	£418.00
569074	800mm	£433.00
569038	900mm	£464.00 ✓
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£37.00



### Pivot Door

- 6mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Pivot adjustment for precise door closure

Code	Description	Price
574419	760mm	£351.00 ✓
572633	800mm	£361.00 ✓
572598	900mm	£387.00 ✓
569250	1000mm	£412.00 ✓
214758	1100mm	£444.00
569190	1200mm	£494.00 ✓



### Corner Slider

- 6mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action

Code	Description	Price
572962	760mm	£547.00
571265	800mm	£568.00
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£37.00

### Side Panels

Code	Description	Price
573641	760mm Side Panel	£243.00 ✓
571965	800mm Side Panel	£243.00 ✓
571922	900mm Side Panel	£284.00 ✓
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£37.00

# KUDOS MADE TO MEASURE SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

KUDOS  
REFRESHING ENVIRONMENT BY SHOWERS

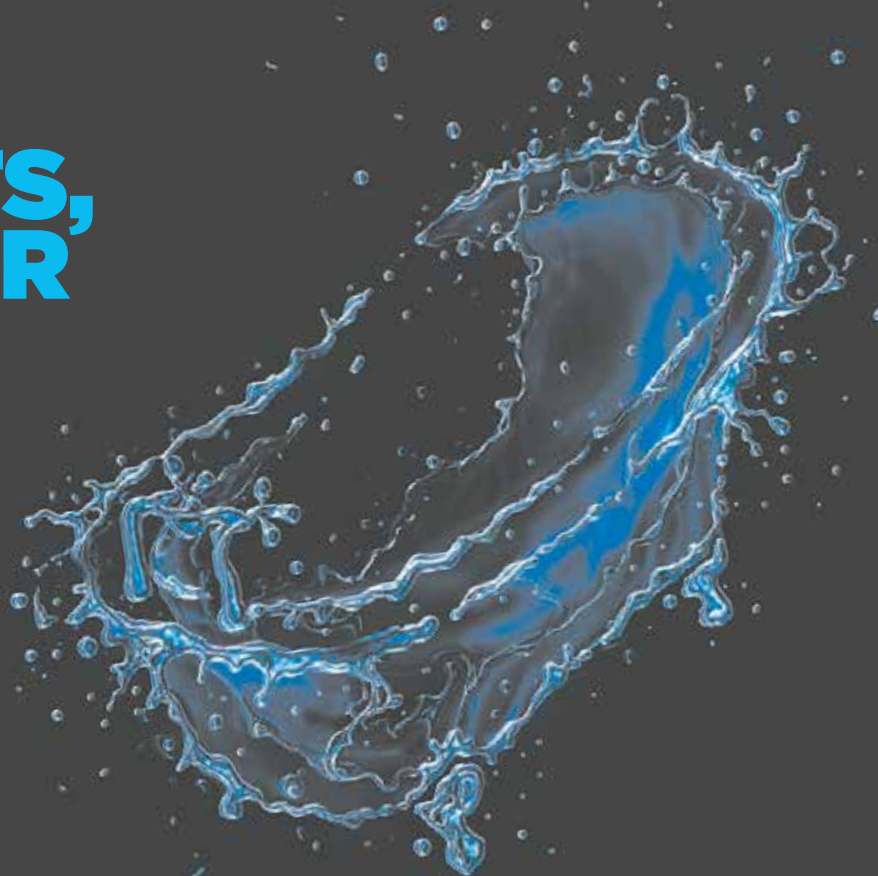
Shower enclosures and wet room panels made to fit your space, perfectly. Whether you have a small en-suite, a loft conversion with sloping roof or just wish to realise a dream, we can help. With each enclosure made to order by hand, Kudos ensures superb engineering and excellent value backed by Lifetime Guarantee. Visit or contact your local branch for further details.



## QUALITY PRODUCTS, VALUE FOR MONEY

iflo provides quality  
bathroom products that  
deliver value for money,  
so you can prepare  
order-winning quotes  
with confidence

iflo



# NOVELLINI KUADRA

Elegant, timeless and robust, Italian design and engineering at its best.



NOVELLINI

## Features and benefits:

- Exclusive UV bonded door hinges
- 8mm anti scale clear safety glass
- 2000mm height
- Crystal clear glass treatment
- 60mm adjustment for ease of installation

## Single Sliding Door

- 2 section door, 1 sliding + 1 fixed panel

Code	Description	Price
714734	1000mm (RH)	£832.80
714735	1000mm (LH)	£832.80
714707	1200mm (LH)	£936.00
714706	1200mm (RH)	£936.00
714714	1400mm (RH)	£1,077.60
714716	1400mm (LH)	£1,077.60
714719	1500mm (LH)	£1,113.60
714718	1500mm (RH)	£1,113.60
714730	1700mm (LH)	£1,252.80
714729	1700mm (RH)	£1,252.80



## Walk-in Panel with Pivoting Deflector

- Reversible
- Suitable for recess installations
- Suitable for 1200cm trays

Code	Description	Price
741724	700mm Panel - 370mm Deflector	£583.20



## Hinged Door

- Exclusive UV bonded hinges
- Reversible

Code	Description	Price
714871	700mm	£686.40
714872	760mm	£727.20
714873	800mm (760-820mm)	£727.20 ✓
714874	800mm (780-840mm)	£727.20 ✓
714875	900mm	£769.20
714877	1000mm	£811.20



## Side Panel

- Fixed side panel
- 30mm adjustment for ease of installation
- Reversible

Code	Description	Price
714852	660-690mm with Chrome Frame	£416.40
714854	720-750mm with Chrome Frame	£452.40
714855	750-780mm with Chrome Frame	£471.60
714856	780-810mm with Chrome Frame	£488.40 ✓
714858	840-870mm with Chrome Frame	£525.60
714859	870-900mm with Chrome Frame	£543.60
714862	960-990mm with Chrome Frame	£597.60

# NOVELLINI YOUNG

The perfect choice when creating your new bathroom, both stylish and practical and engineered to last. Suitable for both tray and wetroom installation.



## Features and benefits:

- 2000mm high
- Minimal in design
- Suitable for trays and wetrooms
- Rise and fall concealed hinges
- Soft close magnets
- 6mm crystal glass
- Chrome profiles
- Doors can open in or out

## Offset Quad

Code	Description	Price
484001	1200 x 800mm Offset Quad	£1,186.80
161854	1200 x 900mm Offset Quad	£1,358.40

**NEW**



## Quad

Code	Description	Price
484000	800mm Quad	£1,186.80
289933	900mm Quad	£1,186.80
872136	1000mm Quad	£1,186.80

**NEW**





NOVELLINI



Open



Closed



## Bi-Fold Door

- Please select a (RH) and LH) door or a (RH) or (LH) door and side panel to complete your enclosure

Code	Description	Price
678017	760mm (LH)	£480.00
289879	760mm (RH)	£480.00
678022	900mm (LH)	£501.60
872091	900mm (RH)	£501.60

## Bi-Fold & Pivot Side Panel

Code	Description	Price
289911	760mm Side Panel	£393.60 ✓
289912	800mm Side Panel	£393.60 ✓
678051	900mm Side Panel (850-870mm)	£416.40
872121	900mm Side Panel (870-890mm)	£416.40



## Evo Bar

Code	Description	Price
560066	Evo Bar Corner Version	£194.40
365999	Evo Bar Recess Version	£134.40



## In-Line Pivot Door

Code	Description	Price
872135	1000mm	£627.60
872131	1200mm	£658.80
289925	1400mm	£738.00
872133	1600mm	£780.00
289927	1700mm	£792.00

## In-Line Side Panel

Code	Description	Price
678030	760mm Side Panel	£393.60
289894	800mm Side Panel	£393.60
483964	900mm Side Panel	£416.40

## Hinged Door (Recess only)

Code	Description	Price
872065	700mm	£505.20
483927	760mm	£505.20
677996	800mm	£525.60
872066	900mm	£547.20



## Pivot Door

Code	Description	Price
678057	800mm	£428.40 ✓
483990	900mm	£446.40 ✓

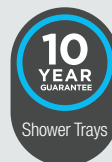


## Bi-Fold Door (Recess only)

Code	Description	Price
678001	760mm (LH)	£609.60
483933	800mm (LH)	£632.40
289865	900mm (LH)	£655.20
872070	760mm (RH)	£609.60
289864	800mm (RH)	£632.40
678002	900mm (RH)	£655.20

# iflo SHOWER TRAYS

iflo offers stylish 45mm low profile stone resin based shower trays in a range of sizes.



## Square

Code	Description	Price
719343	760 x 760mm	£119.99 ✓
719344	800 x 800mm	£129.99 ✓
719345	900 x 900mm	£144.99 ✓
719346	1000 x 1000mm	£213.99 ✓
719370	Pack A up to 760mm Panel / Leg Pack	£44.99 ✓
719372	Pack B up to 1200mm Panel / Leg Pack	£49.99 ✓
719369	Fast Flow Turbo Waste 50mm	£31.99 ✓



## Quad

Code	Description	Price
719359	800mm	£127.99 ✓
719360	900mm	£149.99 ✓
719374	Pack D up to 900mm Quad Panel / Leg Pack	£69.99 ✓
719369	Fast Flow Turbo Waste 50mm	£31.99 ✓



Right Hand Option Shown

## Offset Quad

Code	Description	Price
719364	1000 x 800mm (RH)	£181.99 ✓
719363	1000 x 800mm (LH)	£181.99 ✓
719366	1200 x 800mm (RH)	£187.99 ✓
719365	1200 x 800mm (LH)	£194.99 ✓
719368	1200 x 900mm (RH)	£226.99 ✓
719367	1200 x 900mm (LH)	£218.99 ✓
719375	Pack E up to 1200mm Offset Quad Panel / Leg Pack	£79.99 ✓
719369	Fast Flow Turbo Waste 50mm	£31.99 ✓



## Rectangle

Code	Description	Price
719347	900 x 760mm	£149.99 ✓
719348	900 x 800mm	£154.99 ✓
719349	1000 x 760mm	£154.99 ✓
719350	1000 x 800mm	£159.99 ✓
719351	1000 x 900mm	£169.99 ✓
188032	1100 x 800mm	£189.99 ✓
719352	1200 x 760mm	£169.99 ✓
719353	1200 x 800mm	£179.99 ✓
719354	1200 x 900mm	£184.99 ✓
719355	1400 x 900mm	£269.99 ✓
719356	1500 x 900mm	£314.99 ✓
719357	1600 x 800mm	£345.99 ✓
719358	1700 x 700mm	£398.99 ✓
719372	Pack B up to 1200mm Panel / Leg Pack	£49.99 ✓
719373	Pack C up to 1700mm Panel / Leg Pack	£59.99 ✓
719369	Fast Flow Turbo Waste 50mm	£31.99 ✓

USE AN iflo  
PANEL AND  
LEG PACK TO  
CREATE A 135mm  
HIGH TRAY

## Alamere Plinth and Fascia Packs

Code	Description	Price
384859	iflo 910 x 910mm Plinth and Fascia Pack*	£171.99
772997	iflo 1000 x 1000mm Plinth and Fascia Pack*	£181.99
772998	iflo 1200 x 910mm Plinth and Fascia Pack (LH)*	£234.99
578929	iflo 1200 x 910mm Plinth and Fascia Pack (RH)*	£234.99

\*Plinth and fascia packs are recommended for use with concrete floors

## Alamere Shower Trays

Recommended for use with iflo Alamere Shower Enclosures only (see page 84-85).

Code	Description	Price
289111	iflo 910 Quad (Teardrop) Tray (55mm)*	£149.99 ✓
289112	iflo 1000 Quad (Teardrop) Tray (55mm)*	£199.99 ✓
289113	iflo 1200 x 910mm (LH) Offset Quad Tray*	£259.99 ✓
483183	iflo 1200 x 910mm (RH) Offset Quad Tray*	£224.99 ✓
289115	iflo 90mm Waste	£29.99 ✓

\*iflo advises plinth and fascia packs can be used when installing shower trays onto concrete floors.



## Shower Waste

- Comes with vortex technology clearing water at 54 litres per minute\*
- 50mm chrome finish

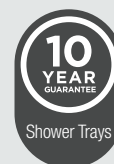
Code	Description	Price
289115	iflo 90mm Waste	£29.99 ✓
719369	50mm Fast Flow Turbo Waste	£31.99 ✓

\*Relates to Turbo waste only



# MIRA FLIGHT SAFE ANTI SLIP TRAYS

Manufactured from durable acrylic and resin stone. Covered in exclusive Mira Anti-Slip coating (Class C). Scratch, chip and discolouration resistant. Ideal for the most demanding environment.



## Flight Safe Anti Slip Square

- Flat top trays
- Low-profile 40mm shower tray
- Tray has Mira Flight anti-slip coating

Code	Description	Price
788849	760 x 760mm Tray 0 UPS	£143.88
788850	800 x 800mm Tray 0 UPS	£160.68
788851	900 x 900mm Tray 0 UPS	£255.67
788856	1000 x 1000mm Tray 0 UPS	£370.05



## Flight Safe Anti Slip Quad

- Flat top trays
- Low-profile 40mm shower tray
- Tray has Mira Flight anti-slip coating

Code	Description	Price
206647	800 x 800mm Quad Tray 0 UPS	£234.60
594778	900 x 900mm Quad Tray 0 UPS	£259.74
385411	1000 x 1000mm Quad Tray 0 UPS	£230.69



## Flight Safe Anti Slip Rectangle

- Flat top trays
- Low-profile 40mm shower tray
- Tray has Mira Flight anti-slip coating

Code	Description	Price
788852	900 x 760mm Tray	£253.08
400712	1000 x 760mm Tray	£263.40
206642	1000 x 800mm Tray	£278.28
788853	1100 x 800mm Tray	£310.20
594789	1200 x 700mm Tray	£335.40
400710	1200 x 760mm Tray	£283.80
206640	1200 x 800mm Tray 0 UPS	£310.67
206643	1200 x 900mm Tray 0 UPS	£313.80
788858	1400 x 700mm Tray 0 UPS	£393.00
206645	1400 x 760mm Tray 0 UPS	£352.20
400709	1400 x 800mm Tray 0 UPS	£425.40
400716	1400 x 900mm Tray 0 UPS	£444.60
400715	1500 x 760mm Tray 0 UPS	£454.20
982922	1600 x 700mm Tray 0 UPS	£524.40
982920	1600 x 760mm Tray 0 UPS	£555.55
982918	1700 x 700mm Tray 0 UPS	£548.40
982916	1700 x 760mm Tray 0 UPS	£570.00
400714	1700 x 900mm Tray 0 UPS	£615.00

## Mira Flight Safe Riser Conversion Kits

Code	Description	Price
643427	900mm Riser Conversion Kit	£71.72 ✓
643429	1200mm Riser Conversion Kit	£75.29 ✓
643430	1700mm Riser Conversion Kit	£104.09 ✓
402893	900mm Quad Riser Conversion Kit	£80.28

## Mira Flight Safe Tile Upright Kit

Code	Description	Price
796185	Tile Upright Kit	£31.01

## Mira Flight Safe Product Features

- Low-profile 40mm shower tray
- Tray has Mira Flight anti-slip coating
- Strong acrylic capped resin stone for a far tougher product
- BioCote® reduces bacteria and mould growth by up to 99.9%
- Robust optional riser kit featuring 'push-fit' legs for solid floor installations
- Optional integral upstand variants for watertight performance

Mira Safe coating is applied to the whole surface.  
No stick on roundels or raised areas.



Rigorously tested to exceed the highest standard for anti-slip – Class C DIN 51097.



## Flight Safe Anti Slip Offset Quad

Code	Description	Price
982923	1000 x 800mm (LH) 0 UPS	£330.60
788855	1000 x 800mm (RH) 0 UPS	£330.60
206648	1200 x 900mm (LH) 0 UPS	£375.00
206649	1200 x 900mm (RH) 0 UPS	£375.00

# SHOWER TRAYS

Giving you access to a wide range of shower trays for any bathroom space.

KUDOS  
REFRESHING INNOVATION IN SHOWERS

## Kudos Concept 2

### Features and benefits:

- Just 55mm high
- British designed and manufactured
- High gloss durable acrylic capped ABS
- Stone resin filled
- High resistance to impact damage



Code	Description	Price
<b>Rectangle</b>		
550277	1400 x 700mm	£225.00
938415	1400 x 800mm	£228.00
550278	1500 x 700mm	£232.00
356209	1500 x 800mm	£237.00
162141	1600 x 700mm	£243.00
550283	1600 x 900mm	£254.00
550291	1700 x 800mm	£264.00
550293	1700 x 900mm	£270.00
<b>Bowed</b>		
737745	1200 x 700mm	£253.48
737738	1500 x 700mm	£307.79

Code	Description	Price
<b>Offset Quad</b>		
737750	1000 x 810mm Offset (RH)	£219.40 ✓
737749	1000 x 810mm Offset (LH)	£219.40 ✓
737734	1200 x 910mm Offset (RH)	£288.61
737735	1200 x 910mm Offset (LH)	£288.61
737755	1270 x 910mm Offset (RH)	£291.82
737754	1270 x 910mm Offset (LH)	£291.82
313599	90mm High Flow Waste	£39.41 ✓
<b>Quad</b>		
737751	810mm	£203.41
737740	910mm	£219.40 ✓
737733	1000mm	£241.75

## Kudos Plinth and Kudos Plinth Kits

- Install a Kudos shower easier and faster
- British designed and manufactured
- Adjustable steel frame for levelling and easy plumbing
- Easy fit base board for total support
- Easy access to waste connection



### Plinth Only

Code	Description	Price
550294	Universal Plinth for Rectangle Trays	£85.00

### Plinth and Fascia Pack

Code	Description	Price
<b>Quad</b>		
571708	810mm	£175.73
576218	910mm	£175.73
737779	1000mm	£186.37
<b>Offset Quad</b>		
299392	1000 x 810mm Offset (RH)	£175.73
299391	1000 x 810mm Offset (LH)	£175.73
737780	1200 x 910mm Offset (RH)	£247.08
737781	1200 x 910mm Offset (LH)	£247.08
<b>Bowed</b>		
570724	1200 x 700mm Bow Front	£194.89
737784	1500 x 700mm Bow Front	£247.08
737785	1700 x 700mm Bow Front	£272.64

iflo



## The iflo Easy Living Mark

The iflo Easy Living mark is designed to draw your attention to the products that make your bathroom a safer and easier place for everyone using it.

## Easy Living Bathroom Solutions

Offering luxury and convenience

Bathrooms matter to us, so it is important that we feel comfortable and secure when we use them.

iflo offers stylish and contemporary design solutions that give you a secure bathroom you can be proud of.



# NOVOSOLID SHOWER TRAYS

Novosolid is more than just a tray. Considering space, wellbeing, materials and your needs, the Novosolid fits perfectly into the modern lifestyle.



**NOVELLINI**



## Novellini Novosolid Trays

- Can be "cut-to-size" to fit your design needs
- Produced in high quality natural materials, with 75% Dolomite Marble and a "soft underfoot" Gelcoating
- Anti-slip
- Warm underfoot
- Durable, hardwearing gel surface
- Textured stone effect giving a matt finish
- Fully stain and UV light resistant

Code	Description	Price
343573	1200 x 700mm Black	£574.80
537754	1200 x 700mm White	£523.20
928074	1200 x 800mm Black	£604.80
541607	1200 x 800mm White	£549.60
541609	1200 x 900mm Black	£651.60
541615	1200 x 900mm White	£591.60
541617	1400 x 700mm Black	£633.60
541623	1400 x 700mm White	£576.00
541643	1400 x 800mm Black	£662.40
542237	1400 x 800mm White	£603.60
154501	1400 x 900mm Black	£710.40
542763	1400 x 900mm White	£646.80
542949	1500 x 700mm Black	£680.40
543538	1500 x 700mm White	£619.20
543804	1500 x 800mm Black	£710.40
543860	1500 x 800mm White	£646.80
543872	1700 x 700mm Black	£745.20
544595	1700 x 700mm White	£678.00
544633	1700 x 800mm Black	£775.20
351357	1700 x 800mm White	£704.40
545535	800 x 800mm Black	£492.00
352294	800 x 800mm White	£447.60
547841	900 x 900mm Black	£790.00
548012	900 x 900mm White	£489.60

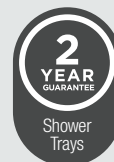
## Novellini Novosolid Panel Packs

Code	Description	Price
742149	1600-1700-1800mm Black Panel Pack	£225.60
742173	1600-1700-1800mm White Panel Pack	£225.60
742186	1200-1400-1500mm Black Panel Pack	£214.80
936289	1200-1400-1500mm White Panel Pack	£214.80
548164	800-900-1000mm Black Panel Pack	£188.40
548191	800-900-1000mm White Panel Pack	£188.40



# SHOWER TRAYS

Giving you access to a wide range of shower trays for any bathroom space.



## Novellini Olympic Anti-slip Trays



### Large Shower Tray

- Tough methacrylic to prevent discolouring
- Strengthened sides to prevent bowing and allow for Novellini Kuadra H to fix to tray using chrome fixing foot
- 90mm waste and trap included
- 24 litres maximum flow rate
- Anti-slip base

Code	Description	Price
742142	1000 x 700mm Tray	£327.60
904872	1200 x 700mm Tray	£284.40
714987	1200 x 800 x 45mm	£284.40
714920	1400 x 700 x 45mm	£348.00
624107	1400 x 750 x 125mm	£348.00
714929	1400 x 800 x 45mm	£374.40
714927	1400 x 800 x 125mm	£374.40
714938	1400 x 900 x 45mm	£388.80
619625	1500 x 750 x 45mm	£354.00
619624	1500 x 750 x 125mm	£354.00
714947	1600 x 700 x 45mm	£361.20
624110	1600 x 750 x 45mm	£361.20
714956	1600 x 800 x 45mm	£388.80
714954	1600 x 800 x 125mm	£388.80
714961	1600 x 900 x 45mm	£416.40
619627	1700 x 750 x 45mm	£386.40
619626	1700 x 750 x 125mm	£386.40
714975	1700 x 800mm Tray	£399.60
714979	1700 x 900mm Tray	£429.60
624114	1800 x 750 x 45mm	£408.00
619628	Waste Adapter Imperial - Metric*	£12.00 ✓

### Novellini Custom Trays

- Can be cut to fit any location
- Stainless steel waste and trap included
- 40 litres maximum flow rate

Code	Description	Price
282412	1200 x 800 x 35mm Custom Tray	£379.20
864620	1200 x 900 x 35mm Custom Tray	£400.80
864623	1400 x 800 x 35mm Custom Tray	£423.60
282418	1400 x 900 x 35mm Custom Tray	£448.80
670560	1800 x 800 x 35mm Custom Tray	£505.20
282424	1800 x 900 x 35mm Custom Tray	£518.40

# iflo KALHATTI WET ROOMS

Stylish range of iflo 8mm easiclean™ glass wet room panels with optional return panel.



## Wet Room Panels

- Power shower tested
- 8mm toughened safety glass with easiclean™ coating
- 15mm adjustment for uneven walls
- Panel suitable for wet floor or tray installation
- Wet room panel height - 1963mm (2015mm including frame)
- Arm can be reduced to accommodate showering area
- easiclean™ glass

Code	Description	Price
770856	700mm	£252.99 ✓
768040	800mm	£272.99 ✓
712466	900mm	£293.99 ✓
712467	1000mm	£324.99 ✓
712468	1200mm	£334.99 ✓
768041	300mm Wet Room Fixed Return Panel	£195.99 ✓



Add a Fixed Return Panel for increased splash protection.



## Wet Room Linear Panels and Installation Kit\*

- 8mm toughened safety glass with easi clean coating
- Unique pre-sealed bottom trim
- Arm can be reduced to accommodate showering area
- easiclean™ glass

Code	Description	Price
723045	800mm + Installation Kit*	£288.99 ✓
723046	900mm + Installation Kit*	£360.99 ✓
723047	1000mm + Installation Kit*	£375.99 ✓
723048	1200mm + Installation Kit*	£401.99 ✓

\*Panels are slightly shorter than quoted size to accommodate installation on a shower tray.

# KUDOS AQUA4MA™ WET ROOM SYSTEM

The AQUA4MA™ system from KUDOS provides a wetroom solution that's watertight even before tiling, so you can install AQUA4MA™ with total confidence, no leaks – guaranteed.

## Features

- Guaranteed watertight, even before tiling
- Suitable for timber or solid floors
- Suitable for all tile types.
- Quick and easy to install
- Requires minimal floor removal
- Minimum joinery required
- AQUA4MA™ panels provide insulation for increased energy efficiency
- Can be used with under floor heating
- Cracked tiles can be removed and replaced without damaging the integrity of the systems.



From this...



to this

## In 6 simple stages with AQUA4MA™



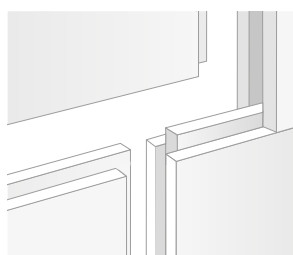
Creating a totally watertight wet room area has never been easier.





The KUDOS AQUA4MA™ Wet Room System's unique composition offers the ability for panels to be installed directly to studwork and is suitable for use on concrete, wooden floors or i-beam floors.

The tongue and groove panels are easily trimmed to size and can be screwed to floors and walls to create a totally watertight area, without compromising the integrity of the panel, which can also be used in place of plasterboard also making it the ideal wet room solution for new builds.



## Installing AQUA4MA™ to meet your needs

AQUA4MA™'s incredible versatility ensures you can create a wet room to suit your needs. How you install the AQUA4MA™ skirting, floor and wall panels is only limited by the type of installation you want to make.



## Introducing: AQUA4MA™ LINEAR WASTE SYSTEM



A totally watertight wet room system...guaranteed

AQUA4MA™ StandardWaste Packages Includes AQUA4MA, Metal Support Tray, StandardWaste & 300ml tube of Grabber Adhesive

Code	Description	Price
848015	900 x 900 Floor4MA Pack	£521.00
848017	1300 x 1300 Floor4MA Pack	£717.00
848016	1300 x 900 Floor4MA Pack	£645.00
848020	1500 x 900 Floor4MA Pack	£665.00
848021	1700 x 900 Floor4MA Pack	£676.00

AQUA4MA™ VinylWaste Packages Includes AQUA4MA, Metal Support Tray, VinylWaste & 300ml tube of Grabber Adhesive

205736	900 x 900 Floor4MA Pack	£521.00
216844	1300 x 1300 Floor4MA Pack	£717.00
216843	1300 x 900 Floor4MA Pack	£645.00
205742	1500 x 900 Floor4MA Pack	£665.00
205743	1700 x 900 Floor4MA Pack	£676.00

### AQUA4MA™ Panels

729769	1200 x 800 x 10mm - Pack of 2	£91.00
729770	1200 x 800 x 10mm - Pack of 3	£129.00
848022	1200 x 800 x 13mm - Pack of 2	£114.00
848024	1200 x 800 x 13mm - Pack of 3	£165.00
729821	1200 x 800 x 15mm - Pack of 2	£119.00
729822	1200 x 800 x 15mm - Pack of 3	£171.00
956209	1200 x 800 x 19mm - Pack of 2	£148.75 ✓
956210	1200 x 800 x 19mm - Pack of 3	£223.13 ✓

### AQUA4MA™ LINEAR Waste Pack

956204	1185 x 900 x 19mm	£699.00
577225	3 Square Meter Floor Level Linear Kit	£790.00
577226	3 Square Meter Standard Level Linear Kit	£847.75
150093	Length Extension Panel 900 x 250 x 12mm	£39.00
150094	Width Extension Panel 1185 x 150 x 19mm	£79.00
729760	AQUA4MA SolventWeld - 300ml Tube*	£13.00 ✓

\*300ml Tube solvent weld is enough for 3 AQUA4MA panels

### Skirting Panels

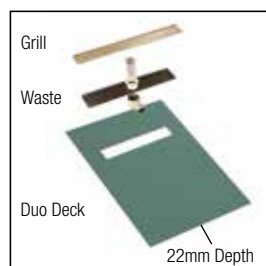
729765	1200 x 150 Skirting 15mm - Pack of 4	£62.00
171760	1200 x 150 Skirting 10mm - Pack of 4	£51.00



# NOVELLINI WET ROOM SOLUTIONS

Novellini wet room solutions provide a luxury hotel look in your own home. Models to suit timber and concrete floors and high pressure showers, designed to be used with any style of tile.

## A Lifetime Guaranteed “Timber” Wetfloor Installation in 3 Easy Stages



### Stage 1: Select your Deck Kit

- Duo kit includes deck, waste, 600mm linear grill & trim
- Choose either a kit with a stainless steel grill or a stone/tile infill grill

#### CENTRAL WASTE

Stainless Steel Grill				Stone/Tile Infill Grill		
Code	Description	Price	Dimensions	Code	Description	Price
716539	DUOKIT2	£675.60	1200 x 900mm	242036	DUOKIT2	£734.40
716543	DUOKIT6	£819.60	1500 x 900mm	242038	DUOKIT6	£878.40
END WASTE						
716538	DUOKIT1	£556.80	900 x 900mm	242035	DUOKIT1	£615.60
716540	DUOKIT3	£675.60	1200 x 900mm	630174	DUOKIT3	£734.40
242039	DUOKIT8	£675.60	1200 x 1000mm	630177	DUOKIT8	£734.40
716541	DUOKIT4	£780.00	1500 x 900mm	242037	DUOKIT4	£838.80
242040	DUOKIT9	£780.00	1500 x 1000mm	630178	DUOKIT9	£838.80
716542	DUOKIT5	£819.60	1800 x 900mm	630175	DUOKIT5	£878.40
214045	DUOKIT7	£675.60	1000 x 1000mm	824245	DUOKIT7	£734.40

### Stage 2: Select your Floor Waterproofing Kit

- Floor kit includes primer, edge tape, membrane, putty, jointing compound and 2 x preformed corners

Code	Description	Price
716544	Tilesafe 5m² Kit	£343.20
716545	Tilesafe 10m² Kit	£474.00



### Optional Extras

Code	Description	Price
311939	Additional Wallsafe Reinforcing Tape (7.5m roll)	£56.40
893116	Additional Trap (to increase flow-rate to 41 l/min on Duo)	£50.40
699098	Vertical Outlet Trap	£50.40

- Quattro kit includes deck, waste & square grill
- Choose either a kit with a stainless steel grill or a stone/tile infill grill

#### SQUARE

Stainless Steel Grill				Stone/Tile Infill Grill		
Code	Description	Price	Dimensions	Code	Description	Price
630207	QUATTROKIT1	£418.80	900 x 900mm	242070	QUATTROKIT1	£451.20
630208	QUATTROKIT2	£430.80	1000 x 1000mm	824277	QUATTROKIT2	£463.20
242071	QUATTROKIT3	£547.20	1200 x 1200mm	630209	QUATTROKIT3	£579.60
RECTANGULAR						
824278	QUATTROKIT4	£457.20	1200 x 900mm	242072	QUATTROKIT4	£489.60
630210	QUATTROKIT5	£482.40	1200 x 1000mm	824280	QUATTROKIT5	£514.80
242074	QUATTROKIT6	£482.40	1500 x 900mm	630212	QUATTROKIT6	£514.80
242076	QUATTROKIT7	£508.80	1500 x 1000mm	630214	QUATTROKIT7	£541.20
242077	QUATTROKIT8	£637.20	1800 x 900mm	630215	QUATTROKIT8	£669.60

### Stage 3: Select your Wall Waterproofing

Code	Description	Price
894785	Wallsafe Liquid 8kg (8m²)	£93.60



### Evo

#### Optional Fixing System

- Alternative to standard support Bar
- For recess or corner installation
- Use with any 6 or 8mm glass
- Avoid windows in shower area

Code	Description	Price
560066	Evo Bar Corner Version	£194.40
365999	Evo Bar Recess Version	£134.40





## A Lifetime Guaranteed “Concrete” Wetfloor Installation in 4 Easy Stages

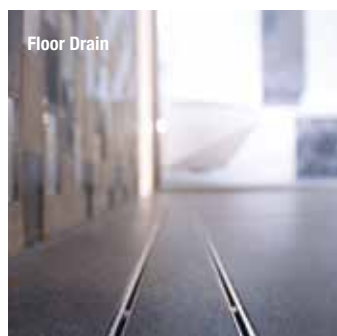
### Stage 1: Select your Linear Wall or Floor Screed Drain

- Linear floor drain single trap (29l/min)

Code	Description	Price
504700	Stainless Steel Grill 600mm	£373.20
504665	Stainless Steel Grill 1000mm	£451.20

- Linear Floor Drain Double Trap (50l/min)

Code	Description	Price
504735	Stainless Steel Grill 600mm	£462.00
116587	Stainless Steel Grill 1000mm	£540.00



- Linear wall drain single trap (29l/min)

Code	Description	Price
504946	Stainless Steel Grill 600mm	£501.60
504936	Stainless Steel Grill 1000mm	£577.20

- Linear Floor Drain Double Trap (50l/min)

Code	Description	Price
504946	S/S Grill	£501.60
504936	S/S Grill	£577.20



### Stage 2: Select your Floor Waterproofing Kit

- Floor kit includes primer, edge tape, membrane, putty, jointing compound and 2 x preformed corners

Code	Description	Price
715127	Screedsafe 5m² Kit	£290.40
715126	Screedsafe 10m² Kit	£448.80

### Stage 3: Select your Wall Waterproofing

Code	Description	Price
894785	Wallsafe Liquid 8kg (8m²)	£93.60



With Evo bar

#### Kuadra H

##### Walk In Panel

- Crystal clear glass treatment
- Unique chrome profiles
- Panel suitable for wet floor or tray installation
- 8mm anti scale clear safety glass
- 2000mm height
- Reversible
- 1m horizontal support bar included
- Comes with chrome fixing foot to secure panel to the Olympic tray (page 98)

Code	Description	Price
714897	670-700mm with Chrome Frame	£487.20
728515	720-750mm with Chrome Frame	£487.20
714899	770-800mm with Chrome Frame	£553.20
714900	870-900mm with Chrome Frame	£553.20
714891	970-1000mm with Chrome Frame	£553.20
714892	1070-1100mm with Chrome Frame	£616.80
714893	1170-1200mm with Chrome Frame	£616.80

### Stage 4: Select your Trim Detail

- Stainless steel tile strip

Code	Description	Price
311919	Ratio 300/600mm	£44.40
311920	Ratio 600/600mm	£50.40
311921	Ratio 300/900mm	£50.40
311927	Ratio 300/1200mm	£62.40
311928	Ratio 300/1500mm	£69.60
700068	Ratio 900/900mm	£69.60



### Optional Extras

Code	Description	Price
311939	Additional Wallsafe Reinforcing Tape (7.5m roll)	£56.40



With Evo bar

#### Kuadra H2

##### Walk In Fixed Panel with Pivoting Door

- Optional end panel (Kuadra H)
- 8mm anti scale clear safety glass
- 2000mm height
- Reversible
- Pivoting panel 370mm
- 1m horizontal support bar included

Code	Description	Price
741724	700mm Fixed plus 370mm Pivot	£583.20
741725	800mm Fixed plus 370mm Pivot	£646.80
741726	900mm Fixed plus 370mm Pivot	£646.80
741727	1000mm Fixed plus 370mm Pivot	£646.80







# TAPS

Taps are an essential part of bathroom design, complementing a new suite and completing your chosen look. Our stunning range of taps have been carefully chosen to work alongside the different suites in our collection, with contemporary, classic, swan neck and traditional styles all on offer.



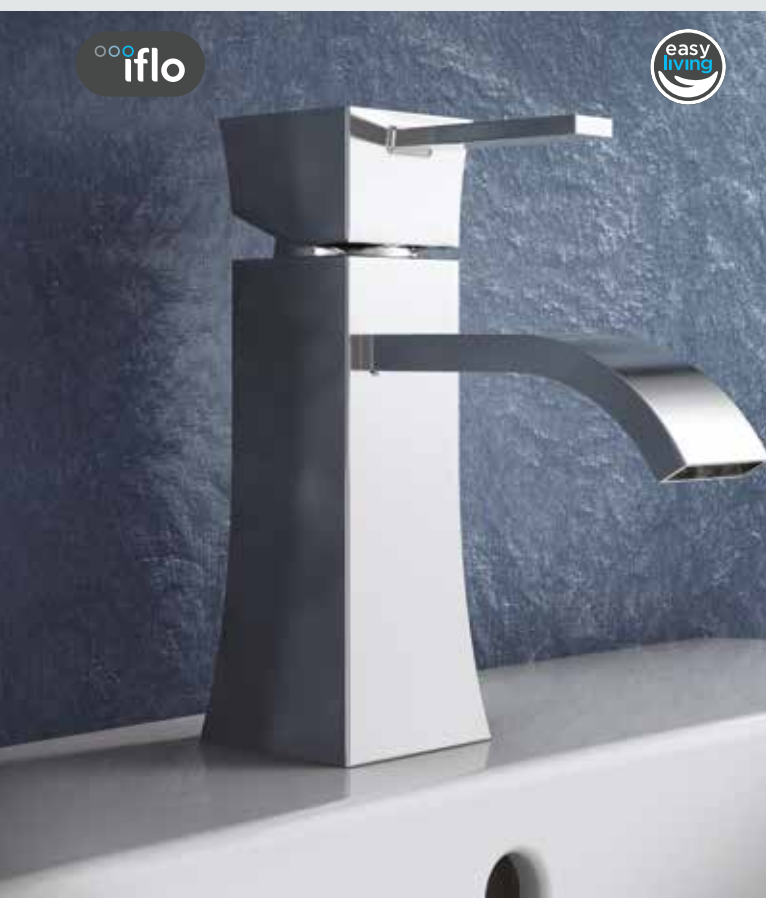
iflo Astria – see page 110

## CONTENTS

Contemporary Taps	110
Classic Taps	120
Swan Neck and Traditional Taps	127
Water Softeners	132
Wastes and Traps	134

# CONTEMPORARY TAPS

iflo taps are solid brass with exceptional Duraglean chrome coating for a lasting finish. Supplied with brass back nuts (where applicable) for a superior lasting fit.



## iflo Emila



Code	Description	Price
413853	Monobloc Basin Mixer	£133.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
219786	Bath Filler	£164.99 ✓

Eco click designed Monobloc Mixer saving 8.6 litres per day\*



Code	Description	Price
219785	Bath Shower Mixer	£175.99 ✓

\*Average household saving.



## iflo Astria



Code	Description	Price
897043	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Flip Waste	£144.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
120768	Bath Shower Mixer	£226.99 ✓

Eco click designed Monobloc Mixer saving 25 litres per day\*



Code	Description	Price
702975	Bath Filler	£216.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
314837	Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer	£159.99 ✓



\*Average household saving.

**SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar** - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) **0.5 bar+** - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

# CONTEMPORARY TAPS

iflo taps are solid brass with exceptional Duraglean chrome coating for a lasting finish. Supplied with brass back nuts (where applicable) for a superior lasting fit.



## iflo Levra



0.3  
BAR



0.2  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
413864	Monobloc Basin Mixer	£144.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
219796	Bath Filler	£195.99 ✓

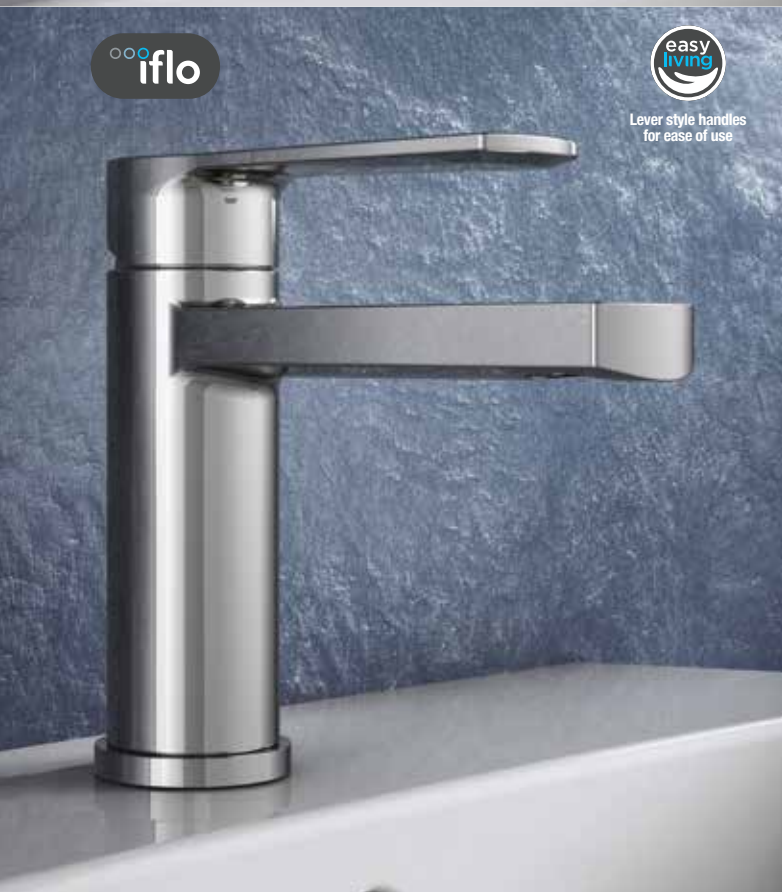
\*Eco click designed Monobloc Mixer saving 8.6 litres per day.

0.5  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
607933	Bath Shower Mixer	£205.99 ✓

\*Average household saving.



## iflo Imiri



0.3  
BAR



0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
413865	Monobloc Basin Mixer	£149.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
219790	Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer	£164.99 ✓

\*Eco click designed Monobloc Mixer saving 8.6 litres per day.

0.2  
BAR



0.5  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
413866	Bath Filler	£216.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
219797	Bath Shower Mixer	£226.99 ✓

\*Average household saving.

**SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar** - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) **0.5 bar+** - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)



# CONTEMPORARY TAPS

Grohe taps unite award-winning design with the finest materials and the latest industry-leading technologies.



Pure Freude  
an Wasser



## Grohe Eurosmart Cosmo

- Low and high pressure suitable for all UK hot water systems
- Includes GROHE SilkMove® and GROHE StarLight® technology
- Lifestyle tested and all parts guaranteed for 5 years against manufacturer faults or defects

LP HP



0.2 BAR

Code	Description	Price
552571	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	£289.84

1.0 BAR



Code	Description	Price
890904	Basin Mixer Smooth Body	£128.87 ✓
171516	Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£139.51 ✓

0.2 BAR



Code	Description	Price
628653	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer*	£313.21

\*Excludes hose and shower head. For shower accessories see pages 76-77

## AVAILABLE WHEN YOU NEED IT

iflo bathroom products are available when you need them, even next day, making sure you keep your installations on time and budget

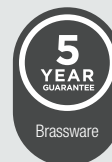


SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)



# CONTEMPORARY TAPS



Bristan taps are designed in Britain and offer good value, exceptional quality design.



**BRISTAN**  
TAPS & SHOWERS



Coordinating shower available – see page 62

<b>1.5 BAR</b>			<b>0.5 BAR</b>		
<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>
755853	Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	£872.47 ✓	173647	Wall Mounted Bath Filler	£316.68 ✓

## Bristan Dorona

<b>0.2 BAR</b>			<b>0.2 BAR</b>		
<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>
367714	Basin Mixer	£163.80 ✓	367716	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	£262.08 ✓
<b>0.2 BAR</b>			<b>0.3 BAR</b>		
<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>
367715	Bath Filler	£327.60 ✓	561784	Bath Shower Mixer	£371.26 ✓
<b>1.0 BAR</b>					
<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>
367713	1 Hole Bath Filler	£251.16 ✓	949922	Bath Spout	£120.12 ✓



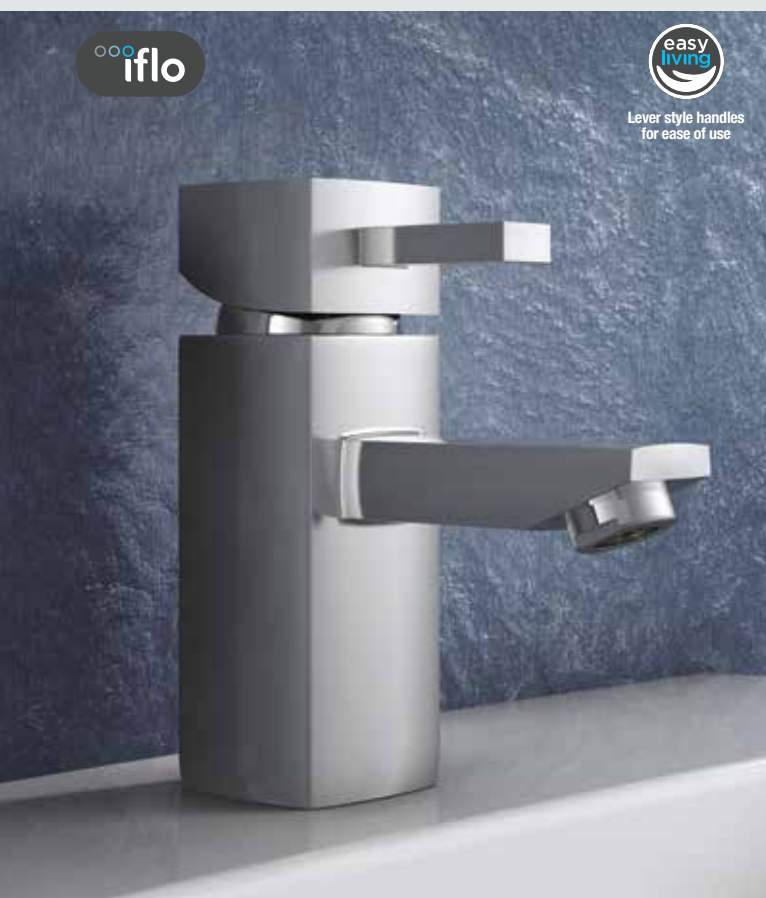
## Bristan Fortana

<b>0.2 BAR</b>			<b>0.2 BAR</b>		
<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>
956343	Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	£161.11 ✓	956342	Basin Taps	£181.70 ✓
			762273	Bath Taps	£150.00 ✓
<b>0.2 BAR</b>			<b>0.2 BAR</b>		
<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>
956344	Bath Filler	£221.06 ✓	762274	Bath Shower Mixer	£370.54 ✓

**SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar** - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) **0.5 bar+** - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

# CONTEMPORARY TAPS

iflo taps are solid brass with exceptional Duraglead chrome coating for a lasting finish. Supplied with brass back nuts (where applicable) for a superior lasting fit.



iflo



Lever style handles for ease of use

## iflo Reno



Code	Description	Price
724767	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£139.99 ✓

\*Eco click designed Monobloc Mixer saving 32 litres per day.



Code	Description	Price
120767	Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer with Flip Waste	£118.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
724766	Bath Taps	£102.99 ✓

\*Average household saving.



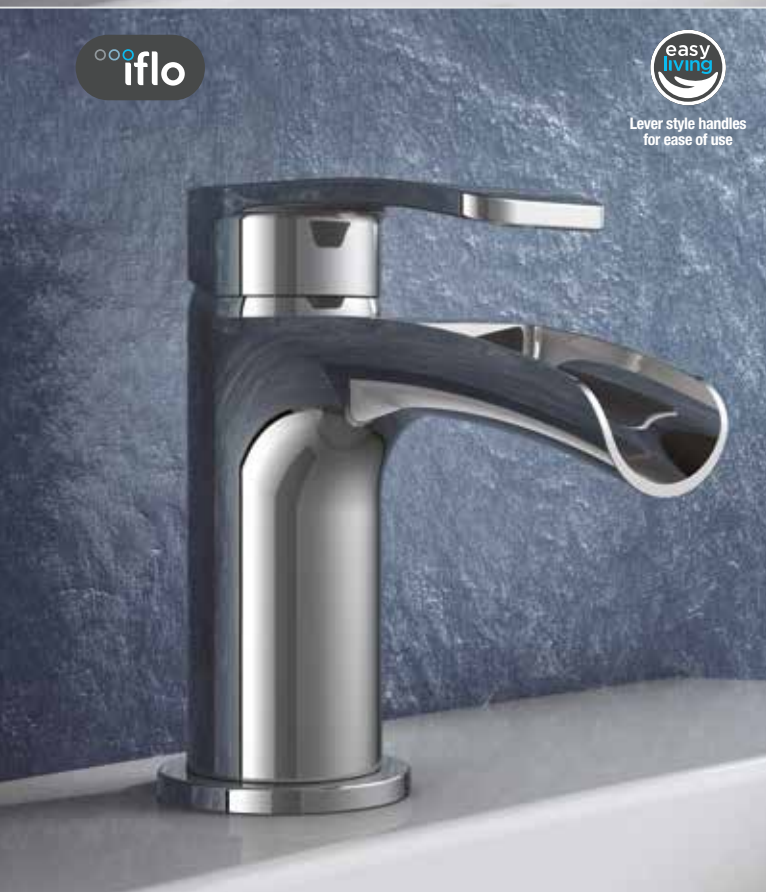
Code	Description	Price
724769	Bath Filler	£211.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
724768	Bath Shower Mixer	£226.99 ✓



Coordinating Shower Available  
iflo ARCHITECT +  
Alternatively  
iflo OAKFORD  
See pages 58-59



iflo



Lever style handles for ease of use

## iflo Waterscade



Code	Description	Price
349993	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Flip Waste	£159.99 ✓

\*Eco click designed Monobloc Mixer saving 8.6 litres per day.



Code	Description	Price
349994	Bath Filler	£257.99 ✓

\*Average household saving.



Code	Description	Price
349995	Bath & Shower Mixer	£272.99 ✓

**SYSTEM KEY:** 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

# CONTEMPORARY TAPS

Bristan taps are designed in Britain and offer good value, exceptional quality design.



**BRISTAN**  
TAPS & SHOWERS



## Bristan Avesso



Code	Description	Price
755846	Basin Mixer	£174.70 ✓



Code	Description	Price
561778	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	£218.40 ✓



Code	Description	Price
367708	Bath Filler	£272.98 ✓



Code	Description	Price
561776	1 Hole Bath Filler	£218.40 ✓



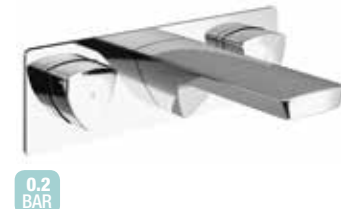
Code	Description	Price
367709	Wall Mounted Bath Filler	£272.98 ✓



## Bristan Brianna



Code	Description	Price
367711	Basin Mixer	£196.56 ✓



Code	Description	Price
367712	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	£283.92 ✓



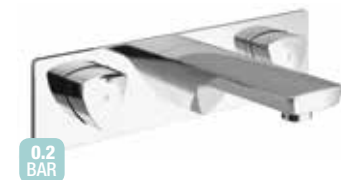
Code	Description	Price
755850	Bath Filler	£294.84 ✓



Code	Description	Price
561781	Bath Shower Mixer	£327.60 ✓



Code	Description	Price
755848	1 Hole Bath Filler	£262.08 ✓

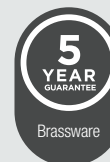


Code	Description	Price
755851	Wall Mounted Bath Filler	£327.60 ✓



# CONTEMPORARY TAPS

Bristan taps are designed in Britain and offer good value, exceptional quality design.



**BRISTAN**  
TAPS & SHOWERS



## Bristan Elvira



1.0  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
175912	Tall Basin Mixer	£260.00 ✓



1.0  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
564035	Single Lever Basin Mixer	£200.00 ✓



1.0  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
758119	1 Hole Bath Filler	£250.00 ✓



1.0  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
952191	2 Headed Bath Shower Mixer	£320.00 ✓



## Bristan Arinto



1.0  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
238456	Basin Mixer without waste	£208.56 ✓



1.0  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
626594	Bath Filler	£273.41 ✓



1.0  
BAR

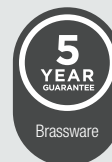
Code	Description	Price
820663	Tall Basin Mixer without waste	£232.56 ✓

**SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar** - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) **0.5 bar+** - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

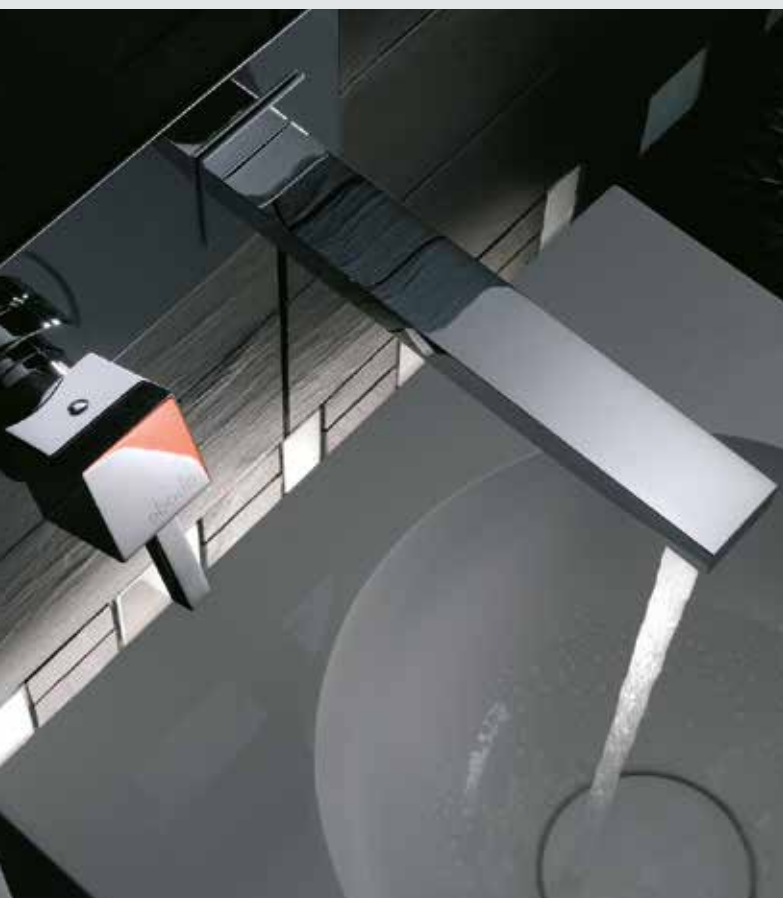


# CONTEMPORARY TAPS

Abode taps are created for people who want the perfect blend of design, performance and quality.



abode



## Abode Zeal

- Chrome plated
- Minimalist range concept offering perfect symmetry
- Leading design performance requiring high pressure
- Single lever action for effortless control



Code	Description	Price
163283	Basin Mixer without Waste	£343.00 ✓
709153	Basin Monobloc Mixer without Waste	£233.00 ✓
357351	Mini Basin Monobloc Mixer without Waste	£210.00

Code	Description	Price
709154	Tall Basin Monobloc Mixer without Waste	£343.00

1.5 BAR  
Bath



0.75 BAR  
Basin

Code	Description	Price
709158	Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixer	£377.00 ✓

0.5 BAR



1.0 BAR

Code	Description	Price
501599	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	£277.00
113462	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£333.00



## Abode Fervour

- The very best in contemporary design
- Sharp crisp lines meet smooth angles to create a perfect finishing touch to any bathroom
- Single lever action for effortless control



Code	Description	Price
163281	Mini Basin Monobloc Mixer without Waste	£221.00

1.0 BAR



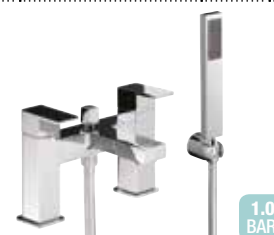
Code	Description	Price
709145	Basin Monobloc Mixer without Waste	£255.00 ✓

0.75 BAR



Code	Description	Price
163280	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	£377.00

0.5 BAR

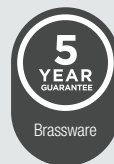


Code	Description	Price
501598	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	£322.00
889736	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£475.00

**SYSTEM KEY:** 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

# CONTEMPORARY TAPS

Roca offers a wide range of taps featuring the most innovative design and latest technology to meet all of your requirements, from cutting-edge solutions to more classical designs.



# Roca

## Roca L90

- Fitted with Roca eco disc cartridge
- Lifetime guarantee on eco cartridge
- Perfectly on-trend with its precise, square look
- Basin and bidet mixers limited to 8 litres per minute

Code	Description	Price
521742	Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£317.29
354962	Basin Mixer without Waste	£302.39 ✓

Code	Description	Price
521744	Basin Mixer (side handle) with Pop Up Waste	£418.55

Code	Description	Price
770945	Sensor Tap with Pop Up Waste - Battery Powered	£649.68
965014	Sensor Tap with Pop Up Waste - Mains Powered	£725.23

Code	Description	Price
354965	Built-in Basin Mixer without Waste	£468.40

Code	Description	Price
521743	Extended Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£423.05

Code	Description	Price
521746	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer and Kit	£468.38

## Roca Thesis

- Lifetime guarantee on eco cartridge
- Basin mixer limited to 8 litres per minute
- Designed by Antonio Bullo

Code	Description	Price
159998	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	£370.03

Code	Description	Price
159989	Built In Bath or Shower Mixer*	£225.65
327554	RocaBox	£86.94

\*Requires code 327554.

Code	Description	Price
159996	Monobloc Extended Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£505.43

Code	Description	Price
159994	Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£355.62 ✓
159995	Basin Mixer without Waste	£324.92 ✓

Code	Description	Price
159986	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£505.43 ✓

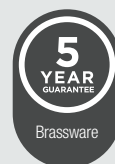
  

Code	Description	Price
159988	Built In Bath Shower Mixer*	£306.89
327554	RocaBox	£86.94

**SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar** - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) **0.5 bar+** - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

# CONTEMPORARY TAPS

Abode taps are created for people who want the perfect blend of design, performance and quality.



abode



## Abode Rapture

- Chrome plated
- Low pressure functionality
- Smooth curves and flat planate expanses
- Single lever action for effortless control

1.5  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
708976	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler	£503.00 ✓

0.3  
BAR



0.3  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
708971	Basin Monobloc Mixer without Waste	£342.00 ✓
163285	Midi Basin Monobloc Mixer without Waste	£243.00

0.15  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
889874	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	£333.00

## AVAILABLE WHEN YOU NEED IT

iflo bathroom products are available when you need them, even next day, making sure you keep your installations on time and budget

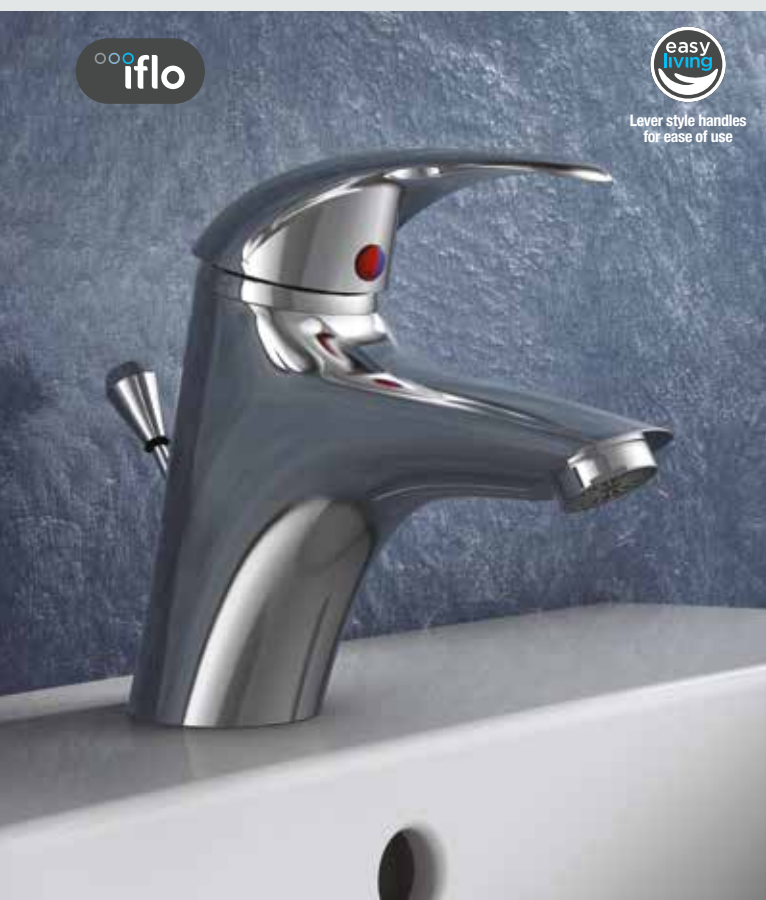


**SYSTEM KEY:** 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)



# CLASSIC TAPS

iflo taps are solid brass with exceptional Duraglean chrome coating for a lasting finish. Supplied with brass back nuts (where applicable) for a superior lasting fit.



Lever style handles for ease of use

## iflo Bilbao



0.3  
BAR



0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
310801	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste*	£72.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
310800	Deck Mounted Bath Filler*	£175.99 ✓

\*While stocks last.

0.3  
BAR



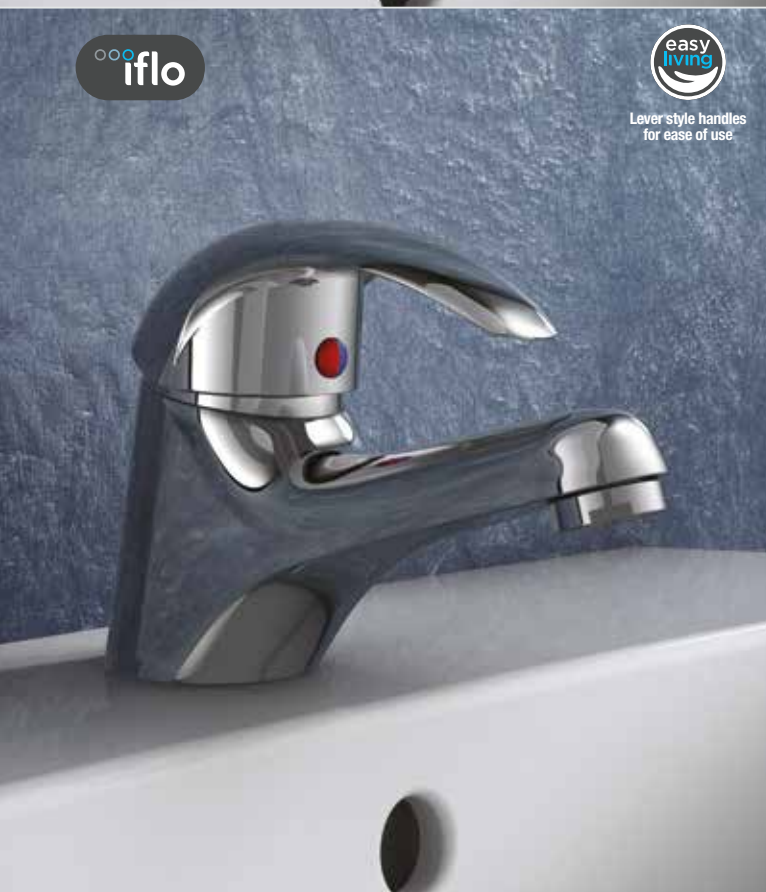
0.5  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
310797	Basin Taps*	£61.99 ✓
310798	Bath Taps*	£72.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
310799	Bath Shower Mixer*	£175.99 ✓

\*While stocks last.



Lever style handles for ease of use

## iflo Barcelona



0.3  
BAR



0.5  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
604589	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£77.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
604587	Bath Shower Mixer	£164.99 ✓

\*Eco click designed Monobloc Mixer saving 33 litres per day on average.

0.1  
BAR



0.3  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
604585	Basin Taps	£51.99 ✓
604586	Bath Taps	£66.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
659493	Bidet Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£128.99 ✓

0.1  
BAR



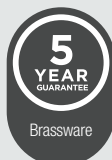
Code	Description	Price
604588	Bath Filler	£144.99 ✓

SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)



# CLASSIC TAPS

Classic styles offer the versatility to be matched with either contemporary or traditional bathrooms to complete the look.



Lever style handles for ease of use

## iflo Aura



Code	Description	Price
310806	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£118.99 ✓

\*Eco click designed Monobloc Mixer saving 32 litres per day.



Code	Description	Price
314836	Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer with Flip Waste	£119.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
310802	Basin Taps	£102.99 ✓
310803	Bath Taps	£113.99 ✓

\*Average household saving.



Code	Description	Price
310805	Bath Filler	£175.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
310804	Bath Shower Mixer	£185.99 ✓



Coordinating Shower Available  
iflo LANGTREE  
Alternatively  
iflo SNOWDON +  
See pages 58-59

## Roca Victoria (V2)

- Lifetime guarantee on the eco cartridge
- Choice, versatility and style at an affordable price point
- With 1/2" tails



Code	Description	Price
951468	Basin Mixer Smooth	£100.02 ✓
360503	Basin Mixer without Waste	£103.52 ✓



Code	Description	Price
243947	Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£122.08 ✓



Code	Description	Price
360486	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	£219.02 ✓
360703	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£235.26 ✓



Code	Description	Price
360650	Wall Mounted Shower Mixer	£117.16



Code	Description	Price
360557	Built In Shower Mixer	£130.80



Code	Description	Price
360662	Built In Bath Shower Mixer Control	£209.30

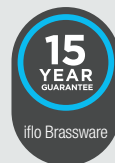


Code	Description	Price
360497	Monobloc Bidet Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£167.36
360504	Monobloc Bidet Mixer without Waste	£110.44

SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

# CLASSIC TAPS

iflo taps are solid brass with exceptional Duraglean chrome coating for a lasting finish. Supplied with brass back nuts (where applicable) for a superior lasting fit.



iflo



Lever style handles for ease of use

## iflo Santerno



0.3 BAR



Code	Description	Price
714007	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£139.99 ✓

0.3 BAR



Code	Description	Price
714008	Tall Basin Mixer	£180.99 ✓

0.1 BAR



Code	Description	Price
714003	Basin Taps	£108.99 ✓
714004	Bath Taps	£118.99 ✓

0.5 BAR



Code	Description	Price
714005	Bath Shower Mixer	£185.99 ✓

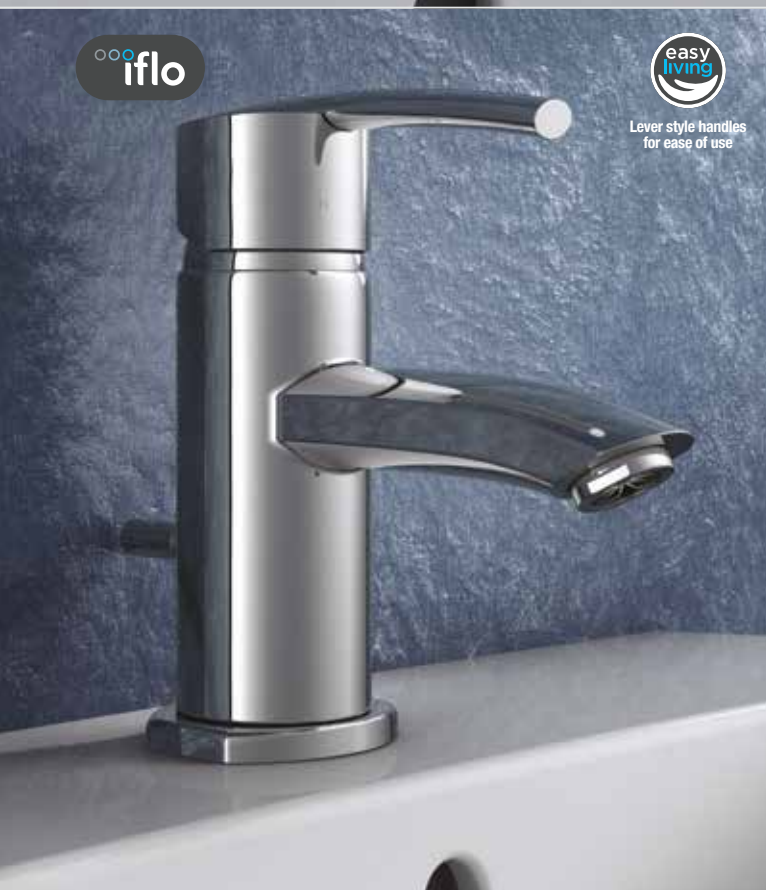
0.1 BAR



Code	Description	Price
714006	Bath Filler	£175.99 ✓



Coordinating Shower Available  
iflo LANGTREE  
Alternatively  
iflo SNOWDON +  
See pages 58-59



iflo



Lever style handles for ease of use

## iflo Garda



0.3 BAR



Code	Description	Price
724738	Monobloc Basin Taps with Pop Up Waste	£144.99 ✓

\*Eco click designed Monobloc Mixer saving 32 litres per day

0.1 BAR



Code	Description	Price
724740	Bath Filler	£216.99 ✓

0.3 BAR



Code	Description	Price
724741	Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer	£226.99 ✓

0.3 BAR



Code	Description	Price
897044	Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer with Flip Waste	£133.99 ✓

0.1 BAR



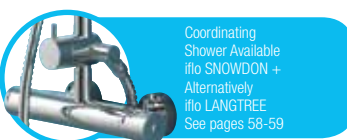
Code	Description	Price
724736	Basin Taps	£113.99 ✓
724737	Bath Taps	£123.99 ✓

\*Average household saving.

0.5 BAR



Code	Description	Price
724739	Bath Shower Mixer	£236.99 ✓
724742	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer	£535.99 ✓

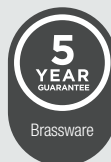
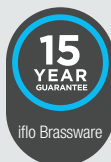


Coordinating Shower Available  
iflo SNOWDON +  
Alternatively  
iflo LANGTREE  
See pages 58-59

SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

# CLASSIC TAPS

Classic styles offer the versatility to be matched with either contemporary or traditional bathrooms to complete the look.



iflo



Lever style handles for ease of use

## iflo Varese



0.3 BAR



Code	Description	Price
714033	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£133.99 ✓

0.3 BAR



Code	Description	Price
714032	Bath Filler	£205.99 ✓

0.1 BAR



Code	Description	Price
714028	Basin Taps	£102.99 ✓

0.5 BAR



Code	Description	Price
714031	Bath Shower Mixer	£216.99 ✓

0.1 BAR



Code	Description	Price
714030	Bath Taps	£113.99 ✓



## Bristan Corvina

0.2 BAR



Code	Description	Price
820658	Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	£133.13 ✓

0.2 BAR



Code	Description	Price
238452	Basin Taps	£115.42 ✓
432521	Bath Taps	£124.25 ✓

0.2 BAR



Code	Description	Price
820659	Bath Filler	£177.50 ✓

0.2 BAR



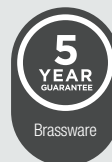
Code	Description	Price
626590	Bath Shower Mixer	£235.25 ✓

Coordinating shower available – see page 62



# CLASSIC TAPS

Roca offers a wide range of taps featuring the most innovative design and latest technology to meet all of your requirements, from cutting-edge solutions to more classical designs.



# Roca



## Roca Monodin-N

- Fitted with Roca eco disc cartridge
- Streamlined, straight edged handle with an arced shape
- With ½" tails

0.2  
BAR



0.5  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
243937	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£165.70 ✓
951470	Basin Mix Smooth	£143.23 ✓
360772	Basin Mixer without Waste	£148.25 ✓

Code	Description	Price
561520	Wall Mounted Shower Mixer	£165.70
561518	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£208.81
296036	Deck Mounting Pillars	£62.65

0.2  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
360627	Monobloc Bidet Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£229.51 ✓

Code	Description	Price
695677	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	£266.11



## Roca Targa

- Fitted with Roca eco disc cartridge
- Designed by Ramon Benedito
- With ½" tails

0.5  
BAR



0.5  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
133503	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	£296.86 ✓

Code	Description	Price
159976	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£233.95 ✓

0.2  
BAR



0.2  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
159972	Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£172.68 ✓
159973	Basin Mixer without Waste	£154.63 ✓
757401	Basin Mixer Smooth	£149.40 ✓

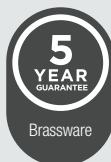
Code	Description	Price
159974	Bidet Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£193.28

**SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar** - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) **0.5 bar+** - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)



# CLASSIC TAPS

Classic styles offer the versatility to be matched with either contemporary or traditional bathrooms to complete the look.



Roca

abode



## Roca Esmal

- Fitted with Roca eco disc cartridge
- Lifetime guarantee on the ceramic cartridge
- Designed by Antonio Bullo

0.2 BAR



Code	Description	Price
243933	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£216.61 ✓
360707	Monobloc Basin Mixer without Waste	£194.96 ✓

0.5 BAR



Code	Description	Price
713198	Built In Bath Shower Mixer Control*	£270.74
713200	Built In Bath or Shower Mixer Control*	£182.29 ✓
327554	RocaBox	£86.94

\*Requires code 327554.

0.5 BAR



Code	Description	Price
713197	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£299.65 ✓

0.5 BAR



Code	Description	Price
695681	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	£329.62

0.2 BAR



Code	Description	Price
360694	Monobloc Bidet Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£216.61



## Abode Harmonie

- Chrome plated
- Simple, minimalist design
- Single lever action for effortless control
- Low pressure functionality

0.3 BAR



Code	Description	Price
709124	Basin Monobloc Mixer without Waste	£189.00 ✓

0.2 BAR



Code	Description	Price
709126	Bath Filler	£386.00 ✓
709127	Bath Shower Mixer	£457.00 ✓

0.75 BAR



Code	Description	Price
163286	Mini Basin Monobloc Mixer without Waste	£143.00

0.3 BAR



Code	Description	Price
709130	Tall Basin Monobloc Mixer without Waste	£260.00 ✓

0.4 BAR



Code	Description	Price
709128	2 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Filler	£225.00 ✓

**SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar** - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) **0.5 bar+** - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

# CLASSIC TAPS

Roca offers a wide range of taps featuring the most innovative design and latest technology to meet all of your requirements, from cutting-edge solutions to more classical designs.



## Roca Moai

- Fitted with Roca eco disc cartridge
- Lifetime guarantee on eco cartridge



Code	Description	Price
287813	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste*	£282.14 ✓

\*While stocks last.

# TESTED TO DESTRUCTION

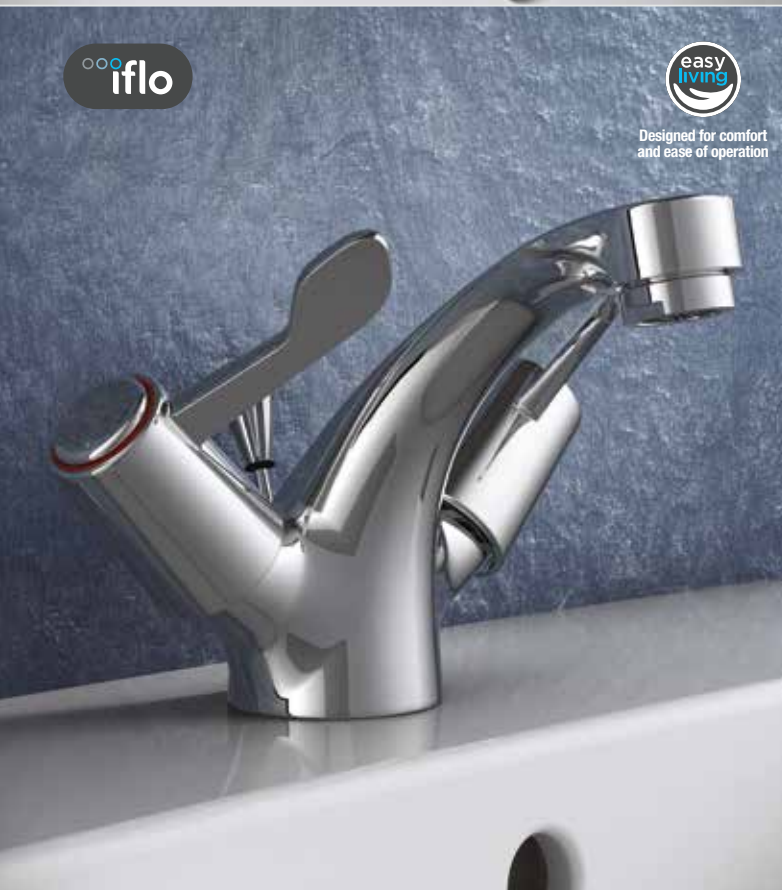
iflo bathroom products are tested to destruction ensuring they are manufactured to last, guaranteed



SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

# SWAN NECK AND TRADITIONAL TAPS

iflo taps are solid brass with exceptional Duraglean chrome coating for a lasting finish. Supplied with brass back nuts (where applicable) for a superior lasting fit.



## iflo Base



0.1  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
604574	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£77.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
604568	Basin Taps	£30.99 ✓



0.1  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
604569	Bath Taps	£36.99 ✓



0.5  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
604573	Bath Shower Mixer	£102.99 ✓



0.1  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
659487	Bath Filler	£92.99 ✓

## iflo Lever



0.1  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
659489	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£72.99 ✓



0.1  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
604575	Basin Taps	£46.99 ✓



0.1  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
604576	Bath Taps	£51.99 ✓



0.5  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
604580	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£128.99 ✓



0.1  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
659488	Bath Filler	£118.99 ✓

**SYSTEM KEY:** 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)



# SWAN NECK AND TRADITIONAL TAPS

iflo taps are solid brass with exceptional Duraglean chrome coating for a lasting finish. Supplied with brass back nuts (where applicable) for a superior lasting fit.



## iflo Calm



0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
400148	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£108.99 ✓

0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
771429	Bath Filler	£164.99 ✓

0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
400145	Basin Taps	£87.99 ✓
400146	Bath Taps	£97.99 ✓

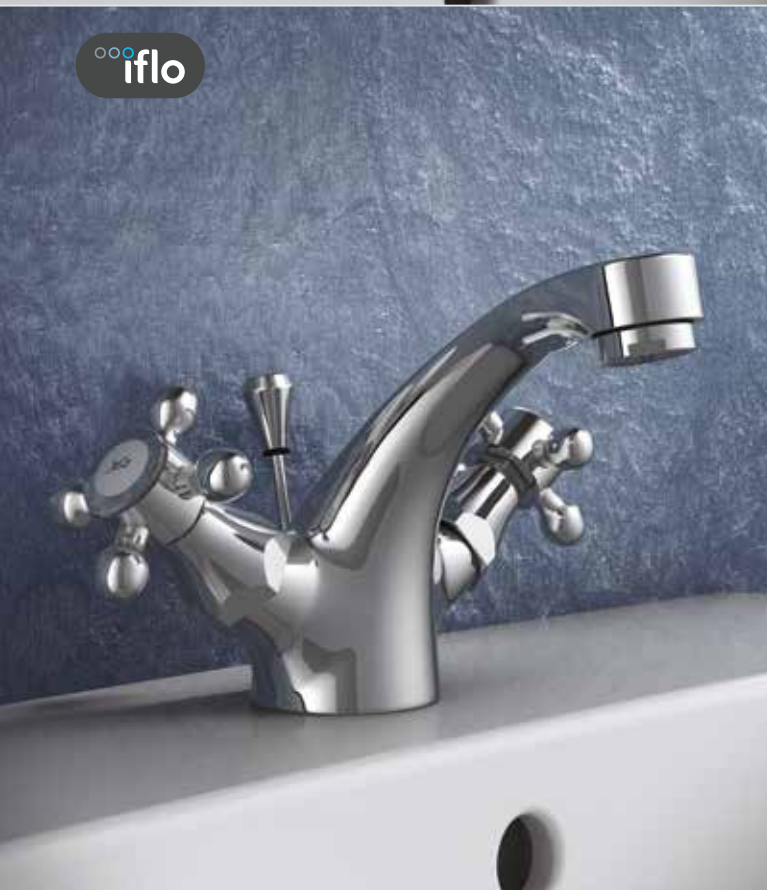
0.5  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
400147	Bath Shower Mixer	£175.99 ✓



Coordinating  
Shower Available  
iflo BEXFORD  
See page 60



## iflo Tatton



0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
604607	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£118.99 ✓

0.5  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
604606	Bath Shower Mixer	£195.99 ✓

0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
604604	Basin Taps	£66.99 ✓
604605	Bath Taps	£77.99 ✓



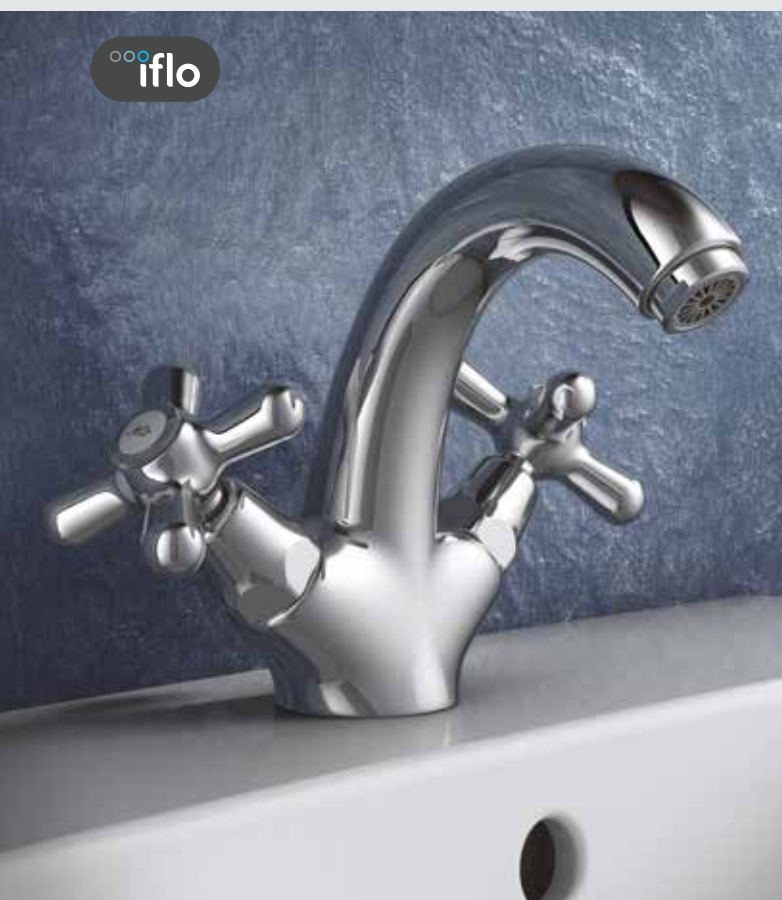
Coordinating  
Shower Available  
iflo PENROSE  
See page 61

**SYSTEM KEY:** 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)



# SWAN NECK AND TRADITIONAL TAPS

iflo taps are solid brass with exceptional Duraglean chrome coating for a lasting finish. Supplied with brass back nuts (where applicable) for a superior lasting fit.



## iflo Victoria

0.3  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
767982	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£128.99 ✓

0.5  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
767981	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£225.99 ✓

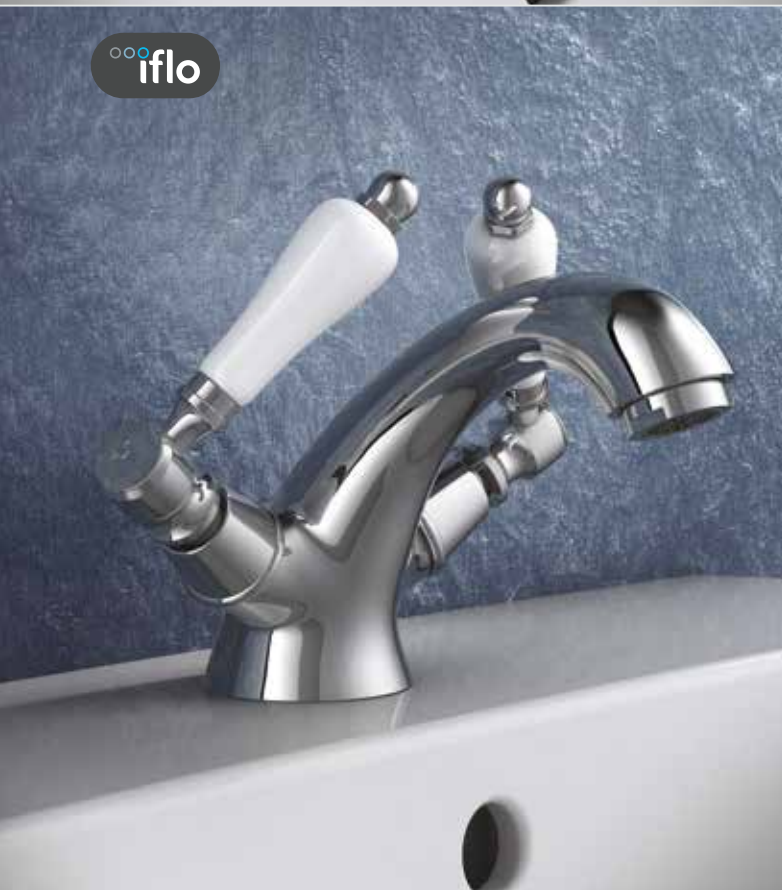
0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
767979	Basin Taps	£92.99 ✓
767980	Bath Taps	£102.99 ✓



Coordinating  
Shower Available  
iflo PENROSE  
See page 61



## iflo Torno



0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
724784	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£128.99 ✓

0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
724783	Bath Taps	£113.99 ✓

0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
724782	Basin Taps	£102.99 ✓

0.5  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
724785	Bath Shower Mixer	£216.99 ✓

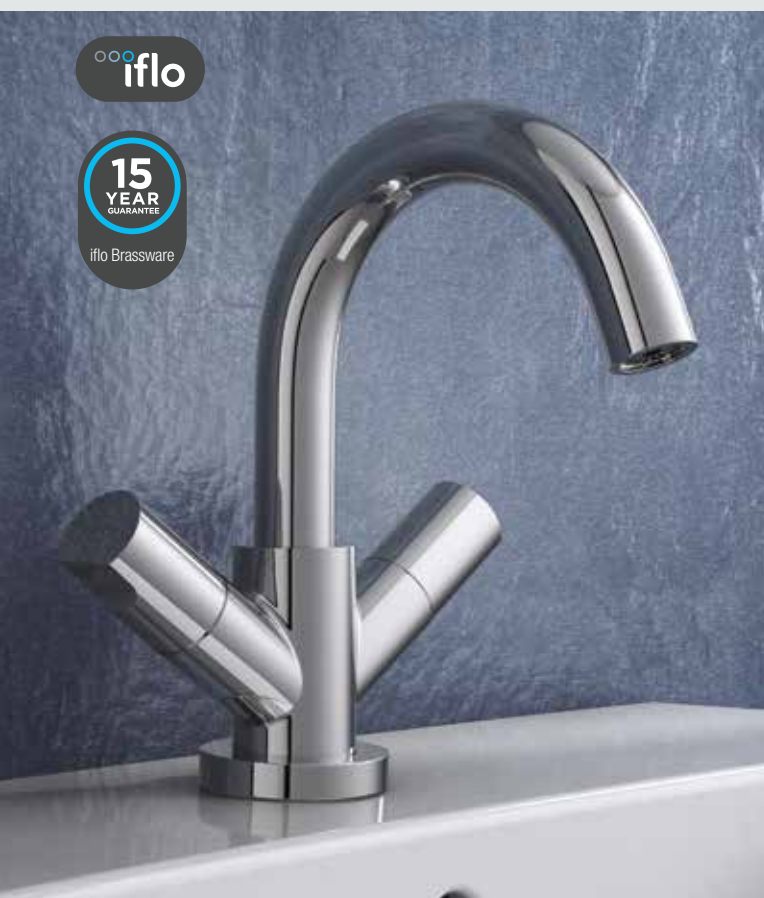


Coordinating  
Shower Available  
iflo PENROSE  
See page 61

**SYSTEM KEY:** 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

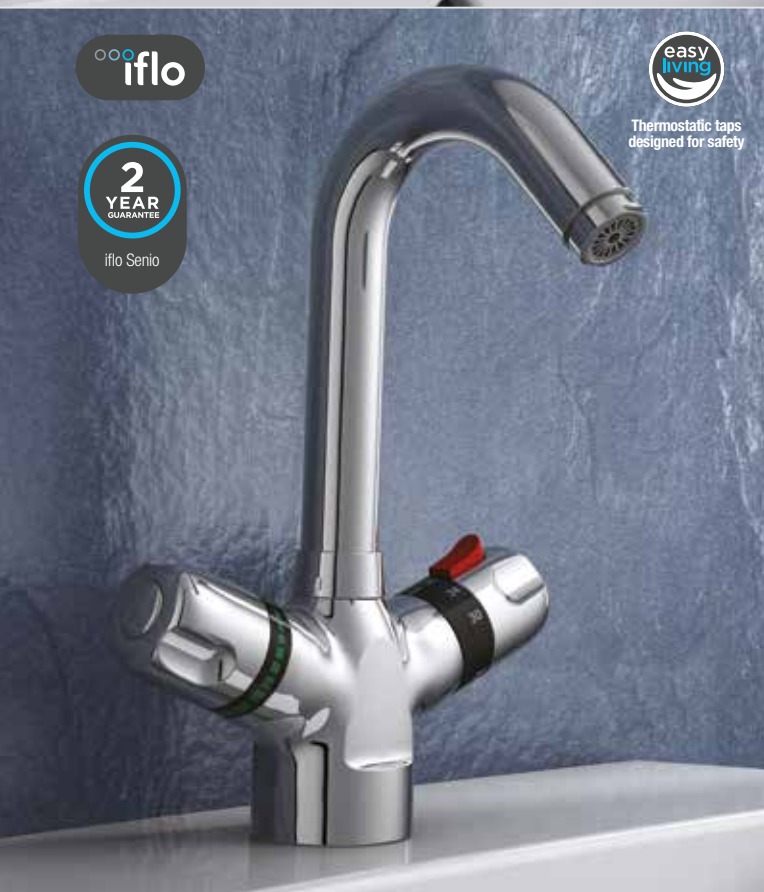
# SWAN NECK AND TRADITIONAL TAPS

iflo taps are solid brass with exceptional Duraglean chrome coating for a lasting finish. Supplied with brass back nuts (where applicable) for a superior lasting fit.



iflo

**15**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
iflo Brassware



iflo

**2**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
iflo Senio



Thermostatic taps  
designed for safety

## iflo Spa



0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
400144	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£133.99 ✓

0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
659494	Bath Filler	£190.99 ✓

0.1  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
400141	Basin Taps	£97.99 ✓
400142	Bath Taps	£108.99 ✓

0.5  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
400143	Bath Shower Mixer	£205.99 ✓



Coordinating  
Shower Available  
iflo RICHMOND +  
See page 61

## iflo Senio



0.3  
BAR



Code	Description	Price
724787	Thermostatic Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£159.99 ✓

1.0  
BAR

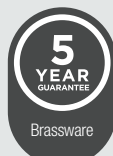


Code	Description	Price
724786	Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer	£319.99 ✓

**SYSTEM KEY:** 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) **0.5 bar+** - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)



# SWAN NECK AND TRADITIONAL TAPS



**BRISTAN**  
TAPS & SHOWERS

**HERITAGE<sup>®</sup>**  
BATHROOMS

These traditional ranges offer dual temperature control and stylish designs to complement any bathroom.



## Heritage Stratford

- Quarter turn ceramic disc
- Chrome finish



0.1  
BAR

### Basin

Code	Description	Price
815095	Basin Pillar Taps CP	£69.98 ✓
815096	Bath Pillar Taps CP	£89.52 ✓



0.1  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
169203	Bath Shower Mixer	£334.42 ✓
300747	Stand Pipes for Floor Standing	£406.46 ✓



## Bristan Garrido



0.2  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
755856	Basin Mixer	£217.30 ✓



0.2  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
367719	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	£371.26 ✓



0.2  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
561786	Basin Taps	£185.64 ✓



0.2  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
367717	Bath Taps	£217.30 ✓



Code	Description	Price
367718	Bath Spout	£120.12 ✓



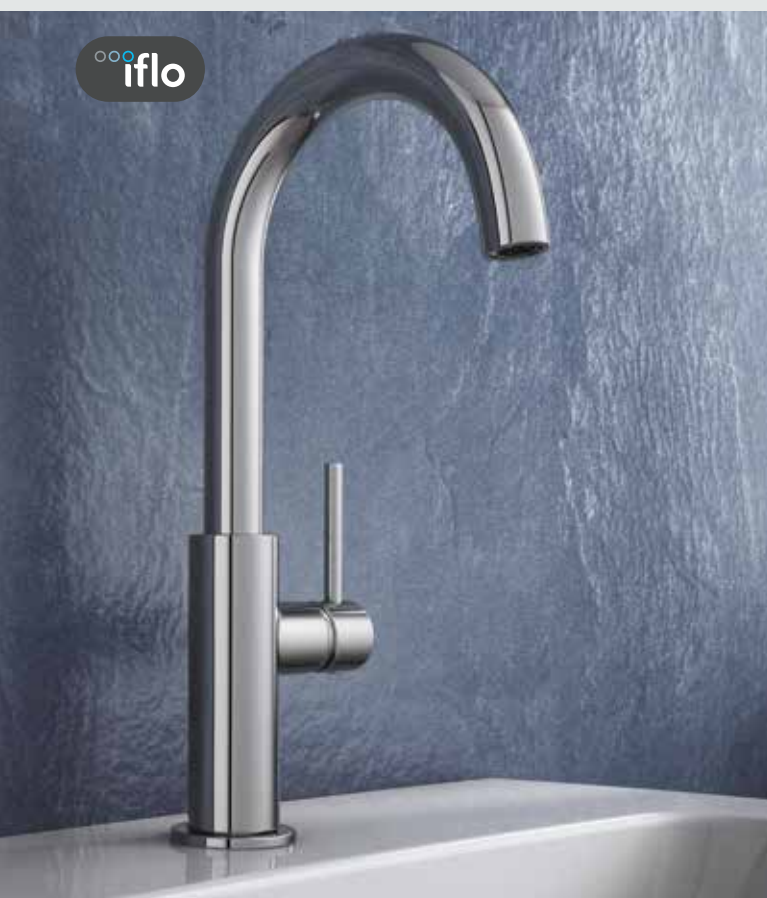
0.2  
BAR

Code	Description	Price
949926	Wall Mounted Bath Filler	£398.57 ✓

**SYSTEM KEY:** 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

# SWAN NECK AND TRADITIONAL TAPS

iflo taps are solid brass with exceptional Duraglean chrome coating for a lasting finish. Supplied with brass back nuts (where applicable) for a superior lasting fit.



## iflo Heavea



Code	Description	Price
413860	Monobloc Basin Mixer	£213.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
219793	Wall mounted basin mixer	£213.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
413861	Bath Filler	£255.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
413863	Wall Mounted Bath Filler	£255.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
219792	Bath Shower Mixer	£308.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
413862	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£308.99 ✓

# CILLIT WATER SOFTENERS

Luxury water the finishing touch - protecting your bathroom and enhancing your lifestyle wherever you use water throughout your home.



## Luxury Softened Water

- Protects your investment from the effects of scale and scum
- Produces richer lather and softer suds for luxurious bathing
- Maintains shower efficiency for revitalising showers
- Leaves skin feeling soft and hair looking shiny
- For showers, baths and surfaces that wipe clean more easily
- Even helps maintain the efficiency of central heating system
- Easily installed, Cillit water softeners are suitable for all modern plumbing systems

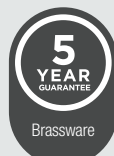
Code	Description	Price
949428	Cillit Soft 45 10L Water Softener H 532 x D 480 x W 270mm	£813.66 ✓
949429	Cillit Soft 55 14L Water Softener H 602 x D 480 x W 270mm	£859.50 ✓



**SYSTEM KEY:** 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)



# SWAN NECK AND TRADITIONAL TAPS



Roca

abode

These traditional ranges offer dual temperature control and stylish designs to complement any bathroom.



## Roca Loft

- Contemporary version of a classic design
- ½ turn
- Lifetime guarantee on eco cartridge



0.2 BAR

Code	Description	Price
287809	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£284.98 ✓



0.5 BAR

Code	Description	Price
287812	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer	£973.19



0.5 BAR

Code	Description	Price
351906	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£408.95



0.2 BAR

Code	Description	Price
360579	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	£284.72



0.5 BAR

Code	Description	Price
400212	4 Piece Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£500.04 ✓



0.2 BAR

Code	Description	Price
334411	Monobloc Bidet Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£284.98



## Abode Serenitie

- Chrome plated
- Clean, smooth shapes
- ¼ turn handle action for precise flow



0.2 BAR

Code	Description	Price
708986	Bath Shower Mixer	£386.00



0.2 BAR

Code	Description	Price
708984	Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£284.00 ✓



0.2 BAR

Code	Description	Price
708985	Deck Mounted Bath Filler with Swan Neck	£331.00 ✓



0.2 BAR

Code	Description	Price
708992	Bidet Mixer with Pop Up Waste	£205.00



0.2 BAR

Code	Description	Price
708987	3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler	£357.00

**SYSTEM KEY:** 0.1 - 0.3 bar - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) 0.5 bar+ - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)

# WASTES AND TRAPS

A practical range of wastes and traps to complete any bathroom.

## Basin Wastes





 											
Code	Description	Price	Code	Description	Price	Code	Description	Price	Code	Description	Price
950208	iflo Round 1 1/4" Slotted Clicker Basin and Overflow	£17.99 ✓	579007	iflo Square Clicker Basin Waste - Slotted	£18.99 ✓	579008	iflo Flip Basin Waste - Slotted	£12.99 ✓	136653	iflo Unslotted Round Clicker Basin Waste	£19.99 ✓
											
Code	Description	Price	Code	Description	Price	Code	Description	Price	Code	Description	Price
307534	Abode Unslotted Clicker Waste	£39.00	718417	Abode Slotted Clicker Basin Waste	£39.00 ✓	785772	Roca Press Down Pop Up Waste	£68.36 ✓	735690	Bristan Traditional Basin Waste and Porcelain Chrome Plug	£34.00

## Shower Wastes

- iflo Fast Flow Turbo Waste  
54 litres per minute water disposal

					
Code	Description	Price	Code	Description	Price
719369	iflo Fast Flow Turbo Waste 50mm	£31.99 ✓	289115	iflo Shower Tray Waste 90mm	£29.99 ✓

## Bottle Traps

											
Code	Description	Price	Code	Description	Price	Code	Description	Price	Code	Description	Price
579010	iflo Contemporary Bottle Trap	£59.99 ✓	950203	iflo 1 1/4" Bottle Trap and Extension Tube 35 x 200mm	£31.99 ✓	142734	Roca Square Bottle Trap	£103.76	598603	Roca Totem Extended Luxury Basin Bottle Trap	£146.26 ✓

**SYSTEM KEY: 0.1 - 0.3 bar** - Suitable for high & low pressure systems (Gravity-fed, unvented systems and combination boilers) **0.5 bar+** - Suitable for only high pressure systems (Unvented systems and combination boilers)



## Bath Wastes and Side Bodies



Code	Description	Price
950196	iflo 1 1/2" Bath Pop Up Waste Assembly Chrome Plated	£27.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
384941	iflo Square Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow	£49.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
457646	iflo 1 1/2" Bath Tidi Plug and Chain	£14.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
579009	iflo Round Clicker Bath Waste Chrome Plated	£22.99 ✓



Code	Description	Price
735738	Bristan Traditional Bath Waste and Porcelain Plug	£51.50



Code	Description	Price
717500	Abode Bath Clicker Waste and Overflow	£79.00 ✓



Code	Description	Price
718419	Roca Bath Pop Up Waste and Flexible Overflow	£50.63 ✓

## Freestanding Bath Waste



- Telescopic Pipe Cover
- Waste and Overflow
- Shallow Seal P Trap
- Waste Outlet Pipe and Cover

Code	Description	Price
729339	iflo Exposed Bath Waste Kit for Freestanding Bath	£294.99 ✓

## Side Bodies



- Chrome Plated
- Contemporary Design

Code	Description	Price
633520	Bristan Side Bodies	£239.00

## Bath Overflow Fillers

### Grohe Talentofill

HP



1.0 BAR



- Bath filler, overflow and pop-up waste system
- GROHE StarLight® chrome finish – made to last surface
- Waste trap with a 45° outlet bend prevents smells and bacteria

Code	Description	Price
127733	Talentofill Trim	£206.93 ✓
632455	Talentofill Body	£196.86 ✓

### Abode

LP

0.4 BAR



- Slimline design resulting in a stylish and unobtrusive bath filler with integral overflow function
- Offers flexibility by being adjustable to suit varying bath wall thicknesses
- High quality European chrome finish
- Use with concealed valve

Code	Description	Price
695673	Bath Overflow Filler Kit	£255.00

### Bristan

0.2 BAR



- Incorporates a bath fill spout that requires separately controlled hot and cold water supplies, or a single mixed water supply
- Chrome plated

Code	Description	Price
735752	Bath Filler with Pop Up Waste	£164.00





# FURNITURE

## (INCLUDING COUNTERTOP & SEMI-RECESSED BASINS)

Make the most of your bathroom space with our innovative storage solutions. Our furniture ranges will stow towels and toiletries neatly away from view, making it easy to keep your bathroom tidy. Choose from a selection of styles, colours and sizes to match your lifestyle and family needs.



iflo Teramo – see page 138

### CONTENTS

Modular Furniture	138
Fitted Furniture	146
Countertop Basins	156
Semi-Recessed Basins	157

# iflo TERAMO

Introducing stylish designs to wall hung furniture, Teramo brings clever concealed storage benefits.



High Gloss White\*

Amazonas (Textured)



## Features and benefits:



- 18mm thick cabinets including backs, with 50mm service void for easier plumbing access
- 18mm doors for additional durability complete with integral soft close hinges
- Stylish internal 6mm glass shelves on mid height units
- Rigid Cabinet construction with separate doors and clip on drawer fronts for quick and easy installation
- Concealed fixings for easy cleaning
- High quality gel coated basin for easy to clean impact resistant finish
- Wall mounted units can be positioned to suit individual requirements



### Mid Height Unit

- Stylish brushed nickel handles included



### Wall Hung Unit

- Stylish brushed nickel handles included

CONCEALED  
PULL OUT  
STORAGE  
SPACE



### Mirror Unit

Code	Description	Price
742389	High Gloss White - 350 x 1800 x 400mm	£625.99 ✓
936458	Amazonas - 350 x 1800 x 400mm	£625.99 ✓

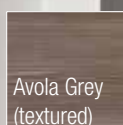
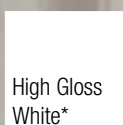
\*High Gloss White fascias, with Matt finish cabinets  
Dimensions run Width x Height x Depth

Code	Description	Price
160181	High Gloss White - 600 x 500 x 500mm	£573.99 ✓
548320	Amazonas - 600 x 500 x 500mm	£573.99 ✓
919477	Basin 600 x 480mm	£154.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
919475	High Gloss White - 600 x 600 x 150mm	£229.99 ✓
143199	Amazonas - 600 x 600 x 150mm	£229.99 ✓

# iflo TRAPINI

Introducing Trapini compact units to meet the requirements of smaller spaces without missing out on quality and style.



## Features and benefits:

- 18mm thick cabinets including backs
- Clip on backs for easier plumbing access and increased storage space
- 18mm doors for additional durability complete with integral soft close hinges
- 1mm edge banding to eliminate risk of water ingress
- Concealed fixings for easy cleaning
- High quality gel coated basin for easy to clean impact resistant finish
- Wall mounted units can be positioned to suit individual requirements



### 400 Slimline Vanity Units

• 400(w) x 820(h) x 245mm(d)

Code	Description	Price
160170	High Gloss White	£180.99 ✓
936447	Avola Grey	£180.99 ✓
160171	High Gloss Beige	£180.99 ✓
725407	Basin 400 x 250mm	£114.99 ✓



### 400 Wall Hung Slimline Units

• 400(w) x 500(h) x 245mm(d)

Code	Description	Price
742380	High Gloss White	£180.99 ✓
742381	Avola Grey	£180.99 ✓
936450	High Gloss Beige	£180.99 ✓
725407	Basin 400 x 250mm	£114.99 ✓



### 400 Mirrored Cabinets

• 400(w) x 600(h) x 185mm(d)

Code	Description	Price
160176	High Gloss White	£211.99 ✓
742384	Avola Grey	£211.99 ✓
936453	High Gloss Beige	£211.99 ✓



### 600 Compact Vanity Units

• 600(w) x 820(h) x 375mm(d)

Code	Description	Price
548310	High Gloss White	£211.99 ✓
160172	Avola Grey	£211.99 ✓
160173	High Gloss Beige	£211.99 ✓
725408	Basin 600 x 380mm	£139.99 ✓



### 600 Wall Hung Units

• 600(w) x 500(h) x 375mm(d)

Code	Description	Price
742382	High Gloss White	£211.99 ✓
160175	Avola Grey	£211.99 ✓
936452	High Gloss Beige	£211.99 ✓
725408	Basin 600 x 380mm	£139.99 ✓



### 600 Mirrored Cabinets

• 600(w) x 600(h) x 185mm(d)

Code	Description	Price
160177	High Gloss White	£263.99 ✓
936454	Avola Grey	£263.99 ✓
742385	High Gloss Beige	£263.99 ✓

\* High Gloss White & Beige fascias, with Matt finish cabinets

# ROCA DEBBA COMPACT AND MINI

These functional and versatile suites incorporate straight lines with round edges to give a design and suite a variety of styles.



# Roca



Gloss  
Anthracite  
Grey

Textured  
Wenge

Gloss  
White

ROCA DEBBA COMPACT

## Features and benefits:

- A versatile range of furniture
- Available in Gloss Anthracite Grey, Textured Wenge and Gloss White
- Complementary range of matching sanitaryware available on page 27

## Compact Unik

- Units are 360mm deep
- Basin included with furniture



White

Code	Description	Price
543820	2 Doors 800 Gloss White	£500.48
544283	2 Doors 800 Anthracite	£500.48
155560	2 Doors 800 Wenge	£500.48
155978	2 Drawers 800 White	£528.29
932667	2 Drawers 800 Anthracite	£528.29
349826	2 Drawers 800 Wenge	£528.29
349828	2 Doors 600 White	£444.86
156303	2 Doors 600 Anthracite	£444.86
155562	2 Doors 600 Wenge	£444.86
155982	2 Drawers 600 White	£472.69
544557	2 Drawers 600 Anthracite	£472.69
487625	EU-UK Adaptor	£4.70

Code	Description	Price
349831	2 Drawers 600 Wenge	£472.69
932074	2 Doors 500 White	£417.07
738517	2 Doors 500 Anthracite	£417.07
155563	2 Doors 500 Wenge	£417.07
544134	2 Drawers 500 White	£444.86
350519	2 Drawers 500 Anthracite	£444.86
932075	2 Drawers 500 Wenge	£444.86
737369	Column Unit White	£250.24
155581	Column Unit Anthracite	£250.24
737341	Column Unit Wenge	£250.24
737050	Optional Legs (pair)	£22.24



Gloss  
White

Textured  
Grey

Textured  
Wenge

Textured  
Oak

ROCA MINI

## Features and benefits:

- Reversible door on unit and mirror on cabinet, so can open to the left or right to suit the user
- Available in Gloss White, Textured Grey, Textured Wenge and Textured Oak
- Units are 250mm deep



Textured Oak

## Basin, Furniture and Mirrored Cabinet

Code	Description	Price
672641	Gloss White Furniture Pack with Cabinet 450 x 575 x 250mm	£415.69 ✓
339082	Textured Grey Furniture Pack with Cabinet 450 x 575 x 250mm	£415.69 ✓
672642	Textured Wenge Furniture Pack with Cabinet 450 x 575 x 250mm	£415.69 ✓
672644	Textured Oak Furniture Pack with Cabinet 450 x 575 x 250mm	£415.69

## Basin, Furniture and Mirror

Code	Description	Price
672645	Gloss White Furniture Pack with Mirror 450 x 575 x 250mm	£333.65 ✓
672648	Textured Grey Furniture Pack with Mirror 450 x 575 x 250mm	£333.65 ✓
672646	Textured Wenge Furniture Pack with Mirror 450 x 575 x 250mm	£333.65 ✓
672647	Textured Oak Furniture Pack with Mirror 450 x 575 x 250mm	£333.65 ✓

## Basin and Furniture

Code	Description	Price
925935	Gloss White Furniture Pack 450 x 575 x 250mm	£291.96
149660	Textured Grey Furniture Pack 450 x 575 x 250mm	£291.96
149659	Textured Wenge Furniture Pack 450 x 575 x 250mm	£291.96
731867	Textured Oak Furniture Pack 450 x 575 x 250mm	£291.96



# ROCA THE GAP-N UNIK AND DAMA-N

The Gap-N Unik combines the basin and furniture unit as one individual product, offering one complete solution, while Dama-N offers neutral, pure lines in a variety of colours.



## Roca



ROCA THE GAP-N UNIK

ROCA DAMA-N

## Features and benefits:

- A complete solution for your bathroom, with clean, minimalistic, smooth lines
- Includes basin and base unit
- Available in Gloss White, Matt Grape and Textured Dark Wood (Mood Teka)
- Base units are 440mm deep

Textured Dark Wood (Mood Teka)

Textured Dark Wood (Mood Teka)

## Basin Unit

Code	Description	Price
513997	Gloss White - 600mm	£744.56
707745	Matt Grape - 600mm	£744.56
319607	Textured Dark Wood (Mood Teka) - 600mm	£744.56
514262	Gloss White - 800mm	£854.30
514241	Matt Grape - 800mm	£854.30
514039	Dark Textured Wood (Mood Teka) - 800mm	£854.30

## Column Unit

Code	Description	Price
903094	Gloss White - 1200mm	£584.02
126223	Matt Grape - 1200mm	£584.02
126146	Dark Textured Wood (Mood Teka) - 1200mm	£584.02

## Features and benefits:

- Simple and compact option to fit perfectly in any bathroom solution
- Available in Matt White, Textured Light Wood (Veta) and Textured Dark Wood (Mood Teka)
- A versatile range of matching toilets and basins available
- Basin to be ordered separately

Dark Textured Wood (Mood Teka)

## Compact Base Unit

- Units are 302mm deep

Code	Description	Price
354143	Matt White - 450 x 585mm (RH)	£654.44
354136	Matt White - 550 x 585mm (RH)	£769.91 ✓
854477	Matt White - 650 x 434mm 2 Drawer	£985.49
520912	Matt White - 850 x 434mm 2 Drawer	£1,062.47
354128	Matt White - 1000 x 434mm 2 Drawer	£1,170.26
354144	Light Textured Wood (Veta) - 450 x 585mm (RH)*	£654.44 ✓
354137	Light Textured Wood (Veta) - 550 x 585mm (RH)*	£769.91
354134	Light Textured Wood (Veta) - 650 x 434mm 2 Drawer*	£985.49
354132	Light Textured Wood (Veta) - 850 x 434mm 2 Drawer*	£1,062.47
354129	Light Textured Wood (Veta) - 1000 x 434mm 2 Drawer*	£1,170.26
354145	Dark Textured Wood (Mood Teka) - 450 x 585mm (RH)	£654.44
354138	Dark Textured Wood (Mood Teka) - 550 x 585mm (RH)	£769.91
854478	Dark Textured Wood (Mood Teka) - 650 x 434mm 2 Drawer	£985.49
354133	Dark Textured Wood (Mood Teka) - 850 x 434mm 2 Drawer	£1,062.47
520910	Dark Textured Wood (Mood Teka) - 1000 x 434mm 2 Drawer	£1,170.26
325049	Optional Legs (pair)	£93.94 ✓

\*While stocks last

# ROCA VICTORIA-N

With its square design and clean lines, Victoria-N offers a high end look at a very affordable price.



**Roca**



## Features and benefits:

- Strong, with a smooth, high-quality surface layer
- Pack includes Basin, Base Unit, Mirror and Light, optional legs are available

## 2 Drawer Base Unit

- Unit is 460mm deep

Code	Description	Price
971595	Gloss White - 600 x 565mm	£614.72
777527	Gloss White - 700 x 565mm	£666.00
777528	Gloss White - 800 x 565mm	£713.33
560083	Gloss White - 1000 x 565mm	£803.76
583462	Gloss Anthracite Grey - 600 x 565mm	£614.72
583463	Gloss Anthracite Grey - 700 x 565mm	£666.00
583468	Gloss Anthracite Grey - 800 x 565mm	£713.33
389401	Gloss Anthracite Grey - 1000 x 565mm	£803.76
777539	Textured Wenge - 600 x 565mm	£614.72
583470	Textured Wenge - 700 x 565mm	£666.00
583475	Textured Wenge - 800 x 565mm	£713.33
777548	Textured Wenge - 1000 x 565mm	£803.76
777549	Textured Oak - 600 x 565mm	£614.72
777550	Textured Oak - 700 x 565mm	£666.00
583482	Textured Oak - 800 x 565mm	£713.33
777552	Textured Oak - 1000 x 565mm	£803.76
188470	Optional Legs (pair)	£29.93 ✓

- Available in Gloss White, Gloss Anthracite Grey, Textured Wenge and Textured Oak

## 3 Drawer Base Unit

- Unit is 460mm deep

Code	Description	Price
583488	Gloss White - 600 x 740mm	£695.03
583492	Gloss White - 700 x 740mm	£746.30
583497	Gloss White - 800 x 740mm	£793.62
583498	Gloss White - 1000 x 740mm	£884.05
583499	Gloss White Double - 1200 x 740mm	£884.05
583507	Gloss Anthracite Grey - 600 x 740mm	£695.03
583508	Gloss Anthracite Grey - 700 x 740mm	£746.30
583513	Gloss Anthracite Grey - 800 x 740mm	£793.62
583525	Gloss Anthracite Grey - 1000 x 740mm	£884.05
583528	Gloss Anthracite Grey Double - 1200 x 740mm	£884.05
583533	Textured Wenge - 600 x 740mm	£695.03
389468	Textured Wenge - 700 x 740mm	£746.30
389469	Textured Wenge - 800 x 740mm	£793.62
583539	Textured Wenge - 1000 x 740mm	£884.05
583542	Textured Wenge Double - 1200 x 740mm	£884.05
389480	Textured Oak - 600 x 740mm	£695.03
971689	Textured Oak - 700 x 740mm	£746.30
583552	Textured Oak - 800 x 740mm	£793.62
971690	Textured Oak - 1000 x 740mm	£884.05
971691	Textured Oak Double - 1200 x 740mm	£884.05
103314	Optional Legs (pair)	£29.93 ✓



## Column Unit

- Unit is 235mm deep

Code	Description	Price
297377	Gloss White - 350 x 1500mm	£321.16
491446	Gloss Anthracite Grey - 350 x 1500mm	£321.16
103309	Textured Wenge - 350 x 1500mm	£321.16
297378	Textured Oak - 350 x 1500mm	£321.16

# ROCA PRISMA

An innovative and versatile collection. Due to the basin design, its straight lines and its variety of dimensions, it depicts an ideal solution for different bathroom spaces. Its pieces of furniture include a hidden drawer for small objects storage.



Roca



Gloss  
White

Gloss  
Anthracite  
Grey

Textured  
Ash

Gloss  
White and  
Textured  
Ash



## 2 Drawer Units

1200 x 460mm Basin and Unit with 2 Drawers side by side, 1TH per basin

Code	Description	Price
736299	1200mm Double Basin	£335.81
736336	590mm LH Unit Gloss White	£496.99
736337	590mm RH Unit Gloss White	£496.99
930407	590mm LH Unit Gloss Anthracite Grey	£496.99
736338	590mm RH Unit Gloss Anthracite Grey	£496.99
736339	590mm LH Unit Textured Ash	£496.99
736340	590mm RH Unit Textured Ash	£496.99
736341	590mm LH Unit Gloss White and Textured Ash	£496.99
736342	590mm RH Unit Gloss White and Textured Ash	£496.99

## 1 Drawer Units

900 x 460mm Basin and Unit with 1 Drawer

Code	Description	Price
736294	900mm RH Basin	£241.78
736295	900mm LH Basin	£241.78
736326	900mm Unit Gloss White	£658.18
736322	900mm Unit Gloss Anthracite Grey	£658.18
154117	900mm Unit Textured Ash	£658.18
736325	900mm Unit Gloss White and Textured Ash	£658.18

600 x 460mm Basin and Unit with 1 Drawer

Code	Description	Price
736291	600mm Basin	£188.05 ✓
930380	600mm Unit Gloss White	£523.86
736311	600mm Unit Gloss Anthracite Grey	£523.86
736312	600mm Unit Textured Ash	£523.86
736313	600mm Unit Gloss White and Textured Ash	£523.86 ✓

## 4 Drawer Units

1200 x 460mm Basin and Unit with 4 Drawers, 1TH per basin

Code	Description	Price
736299	1200mm Double Basin	£335.81
736343	590mm LH Unit Gloss White	£698.48
736344	590mm RH Unit Gloss White	£698.48
736349	590mm LH Unit Gloss Anthracite Grey	£698.48
930419	590mm RH Unit Gloss Anthracite Grey	£698.48
736350	590mm LH Unit Textured Ash	£698.48
736351	590mm RH Unit Textured Ash	£698.48
736352	590mm LH Unit Gloss White and Textured Ash	£698.48
736353	590mm RH Unit Gloss White and Textured Ash	£698.48

## 2 Drawer Units

900 x 460mm Basin and Unit with 2 Drawers

Code	Description	Price
736294	900mm RH Basin	£241.78
736295	900mm LH Basin	£241.78
736332	900mm Unit Gloss White	£859.66
736333	900mm Unit Gloss Anthracite Grey	£859.66
736334	900mm Unit Textured Ash	£859.66
736335	900mm Unit Gloss White and Textured Ash	£859.66

600 x 460mm Basin and Unit with 2 Drawers

Code	Description	Price
736291	600mm Basin	£188.05 ✓
930383	600mm Unit Gloss White	£711.91
736315	600mm Unit Gloss Anthracite Grey	£711.91
736316	600mm Unit Textured Ash	£711.91
736317	600mm Unit Gloss White and Textured Ash	£711.91

## Other Units & Accessories

- Comfort mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor
- Basic mirrors feature upper LED lights

### Mirrors

Code	Description	Price
736300	600mm Basic Mirror	£282.07
736301	900mm Basic Mirror	£349.24
736302	1200mm Basic Mirror	£456.70
736304	600mm Comfort Mirror	£537.29
736306	900mm Comfort Mirror	£604.45
736307	1200mm Comfort Mirror	£738.78

### Column Unit

Code	Description	Price
736360	1200mm Column Unit Gloss Anthracite Grey	£510.43
930430	1200mm Column Unit Textured Ash	£510.43
736362	1200mm Column Unit Gloss White and Textured Ash	£510.43
736364	1200mm Column Unit Gloss White	£510.43

### Accessories

Code	Description	Price
736365	Optional Legs (pair)*	£24.18 ✓
487625	EU-UK Adaptor	£4.70
535860	400mm Towel Rail	£120.89

\*Leg set can only be used with two drawer units



# Heritage

These solid oak freestanding units are traditionally styled and come complete with a basin and handles.



**HERITAGE**  
BATHROOMS



## Features and benefits:

- Create stylish storage space in your bathroom
- Traditional cam and dowel construction for added rigidity
- Available in four fabulous finishes
- Unit comes with basin and handles



Freestanding Unit -  
Graphite

Code	Description	Price
561775	Graphite	£1,045.99



Freestanding Unit -  
Oyster

Code	Description	Price
755844	Oyster	£1,045.99



Freestanding Unit -  
White Ash

Code	Description	Price
367707	White Ash	£1,045.99



Freestanding Unit -  
Oak

Code	Description	Price
367706	Oak	£1,045.99



# iflo TANARO AND CASCADA

With a market leading guarantee, our bathroom furniture provides the perfect storage solution at affordable prices. All our iflo furniture units are manufactured out of market leading materials to ensure maximum durability.



iflo TANARO

## Features and benefits:

- 16mm thick cabinets with chrome bar handle
- Pre-assembled units complete with doors and handles
- 16mm high quality polished doors for improved moisture resistance and to prevent discoloration over time
- Pre-cut and finished front panel for easy basin installation
- Complete with high quality finish ceramic basin

## Tanaro Modular Furniture

Code	Description	Price
967907	Vanity Unit 550mm	£274.99 ✓
967922	Mirror Canopy Unit 500mm	£199.99 ✓
967914	Vanity Unit 650mm	£299.99 ✓
773854	Mirror Canopy Unit 600mm	£264.99 ✓



iflo CASCADA

Image shows left hand unit

## Features and benefits:

- Gloss white furniture
- High quality white gel coat basin which is easy to clean
- Pre-fitted dual flush pneumatic cistern
- Soft close hinges
- Pre-assembled WC and vanity units
- Includes WC unit, basin unit and basin

## Cascada L-Shaped Furniture

Code	Description	Price
361105	WC and Basin Unit LH 1200mm	£413.99 ✓
361103	WC and Basin Unit RH 1200mm	£413.99 ✓

# iflo ALIANO

Aliano furniture range is designed to help you create an amazing bathroom space, that incorporates excellent storage and space saving options. Clean lines, modern finish and flexibility mean that the possibilities are endless.



Pre-installed  
dual flush  
pneumatic  
cistern

Soft close

WITH ALIANO  
BATHROOM FURNITURE  
THE POSSIBILITIES  
ARE ENDLESS





## Features and benefits:

- Units come pre-assembled
- 18mm thick cabinets and doors give extra sturdiness
- 250, 380 and 480mm depths offer greater flexibility to accommodate any space requirements
- Pre-installed pneumatic cisterns make the installation virtually hassle free
- 2m laminate worktop options are perfect for long fitted furniture runs and easy to cut down to other sizes
- 600 and 900mm solid surface worktop options saving the fitter time on modular installations



The below images show only a few combinations of furniture layouts that can be achieved by using iflo Aliano Bathroom Furniture.



Code	Description	Price	
909945	Base 1 Door Unit 300 x 250mm	£134.99	✓
766913	Beige Laminate 2m x 385mm	£102.99	✓
715504	Base 2 Door Unit 600 x 250mm	£211.99	✓
578924	In Line Basin 600 x 250mm	£124.99	✓
384996	Open Wall Unit 300 x 170mm	£87.99	✓
384998	Mirror Box 600mm	£154.99	✓
Total Price:		£817.94	✓



Code	Description	Price	
910777	2 Door Tower Unit 300 x 1800mm	£335.99	✓
910346	Wall Hung 2 Drawer 900 x 380mm	£335.99	✓
772994	Oval Counter Top Basin 345 x 390mm	£227.99	✓
766913	Beige Laminate 2m x 385mm	£102.99	✓
773137	Mirror Box 900mm	£185.99	✓
Total Price:		£1,188.95	✓



Code	Description	Price	
910502	Drawerline Base 2 Door Unit 600 x 380mm	£211.99	✓
715366	Base 2 Door Unit 600 x 380mm	£211.99	✓
725408	In Line Basin 600 x 380mm	£139.99	✓
767047	WC Base Unit 600 x 380mm	£201.99	✓
766913	Beige Laminate 2m x 385mm	£102.99	✓
910646	Wall Unit 1 Door 300 x 190mm (3)	£134.99	✓
384996	Open Wall Unit 300 x 170mm	£87.99	✓
384998	Mirror Box 600mm	£154.99	✓
Total Price*		£1,246.92	✓

\*Excludes WC

# iflo ALIANO







When it comes to furniture, it's worth paying particular attention to range variations. Aliano offers smaller space saving and wall hung vanity units. These can help you meet your storage needs as well as adding to the ambiance you are seeking to create.

Colour Key		Base Units			
<div><div></div></div>	Gloss White				
<div><div></div><div></div></div>	Gloss Grey / Matt White				
<div></div>	Oak				
<div></div>	Walnut				
		250mm(d)	380mm(d)	380mm(d) Service Void*	480mm(d)
200(w) x 720mm(h)		<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£128.99 ✓</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£128.99 ✓</div>	<div><div></div></div> <div>DON'T FORGET YOUR END PANELS</div>	<div><div></div></div> <div>FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION OF SOIL PIPE USE SERVICE VOID UNITS</div>
300(w) x 720mm(h)		<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£134.99 ✓</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£134.99 ✓</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£134.99 ✓</div>	
400(w) x 720mm(h)		<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£180.99 ✓</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£180.99 ✓</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£180.99 ✓</div>	
600(w) x 720mm(h)		<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£211.99 ✓</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£211.99 ✓</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£211.99 ✓</div>	
600(w) x 720mm(h) Drawer-line		<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£211.99 ✓</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£211.99 ✓</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£211.99 ✓</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>£242.99 ✓</div>

## WC Units

Features and benefits:

- Comes with pre-installed pneumatic cistern

	250mm(d)	380mm(d)	380mm(d) Service Void*
500(w) x 820mm(h)	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 961109</li> <li>○ 767050</li> <li>● 767041</li> <li>● 767042</li> </ul> <b>£180.99 ✓</b>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 767044</li> <li>○ 767051</li> <li>● 767045</li> <li>● 961114</li> </ul> <b>£180.99 ✓</b>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 957723</li> <li>○ 957746</li> <li>● 957733</li> <li>● 957739</li> </ul> <b>£180.99 ✓</b>
600(w) x 820mm(h)	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 961111</li> <li>○ 961119</li> <li>● 961112</li> <li>● 961113</li> </ul> <b>£201.99 ✓</b>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 767046</li> <li>○ 767053</li> <li>● 767047</li> <li>● 767048</li> </ul> <b>£201.99 ✓</b>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 957725</li> <li>○ 957749</li> <li>● 763664</li> <li>● 957741</li> </ul> <b>£201.99 ✓</b>











Gloss White & Gloss Grey fascias, with Matt finish cabinets.

\*Service void units for ease of installation of the soil pipe. To be completed with an Aliano end panel.












## Vanity Wall Hung Units




	250mm(d)	380mm(d)	480mm(d)
400(w) x 570mm(h) 1 Door	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714645</li> <li>○ 715347</li> <li>● 909977</li> <li>● 717363</li> </ul>  <p>£180.99 ✓</p>		
600(w) x 570mm(h) 2 Door	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 717858</li> <li>○ 715351</li> <li>● 910229</li> <li>● 911435</li> </ul>  <p>£211.99 ✓</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714649</li> <li>○ 715350</li> <li>● 912220</li> <li>● 717366</li> </ul>  <p>£211.99 ✓</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714648</li> <li>○ 715349</li> <li>● 716159</li> <li>● 717365</li> </ul>  <p>£237.99 ✓</p>
600(w) x 570mm(h) 2 Drawer		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714647</li> <li>○ 718317</li> <li>● 910199</li> <li>● 911433</li> </ul>  <p>£315.99 ✓</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714646</li> <li>○ 715348</li> <li>● 910163</li> <li>● 717364</li> </ul>  <p>£346.99 ✓</p>
900(w) x 570mm(h) 2 Drawer		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714651</li> <li>○ 715354</li> <li>● 910346</li> <li>● 911436</li> </ul>  <p>£335.99 ✓</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714650</li> <li>○ 715352</li> <li>● 716165</li> <li>● 717367</li> </ul>  <p>£366.99 ✓</p>



## Wall Units

	190mm(d)	Mirrored Unit 190mm(d)	Open Wall 170mm(d)
200(w) x 720mm(h)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714657</li> <li>○ 715360</li> <li>● 916551</li> <li>● 717370</li> </ul>  <p>£128.99 ✓</p>		
300(w) x 720mm(h)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714658</li> <li>○ 715361</li> <li>● 910646</li> <li>● 717371</li> </ul>  <p>£134.99 ✓</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714668</li> <li>● 910801</li> <li>● 717375</li> </ul>  <p>£190.99 ✓</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 967171</li> <li>● 384996</li> <li>● 967226</li> </ul>  <p>£87.99 ✓</p>
400(w) x 720mm(h)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714659</li> <li>○ 715362</li> <li>● 910706</li> <li>● 717372</li> </ul>  <p>£180.99 ✓</p>		
600(w) x 720mm(h)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714656</li> <li>○ 715359</li> <li>● 716548</li> <li>● 911439</li> </ul>  <p>£211.99 ✓</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 908737</li> <li>● 910923</li> <li>● 717376</li> </ul>  <p>£315.99 ✓</p>	

## Tower Units

1200(h) x 380mm(d)	300mm(w)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714667</li> <li>○ 715365</li> <li>● 910799</li> <li>● 911444</li> </ul> <p>£304.99 ✓</p> 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714660</li> <li>○ 715363</li> <li>● 910777</li> <li>● 717373</li> </ul> <p>£335.99 ✓</p> 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 714665</li> <li>○ 715364</li> <li>● 910771</li> <li>● 911443</li> </ul> <p>£366.99 ✓</p> 	

Gloss White & Gloss Grey fascias, with Matt finish cabinets.

# iflo ALIANO

Your choice of countertops and basins can have a dramatic effect on the entire look of your bathroom. Selecting the right mirrors and handles will put your individual stamp on the bathroom furniture and can make all the difference to the final look.



## iflo Mirror Boxes

720 x 400 x 172mm



- 579036 White
- 579067 Oak
- 967229 Walnut

£123.99 ✓

720 x 600 x 172mm



- 773106 White
- 384998 Oak
- 385023 Walnut

£154.99 ✓

720 x 900 x 172mm



- 579037 White
- 773137 Oak
- 773161 Walnut

£185.99 ✓

## iflo Plinths and Infills

957722	Plinth 2.4m White Gloss	£28.99	✓
957720	Plinth 2.4m Grey Gloss	£28.99	✓
967232	Plinth 2.4m Oak	£28.99	✓
773163	Plinth 2.4m Walnut	£28.99	✓
763649	Infill/End Panel 900 x 500mm White Gloss	£40.99	✓
957719	Infill/End Panel 900 x 500mm Grey Gloss	£40.99	✓
956777	Infill/End Panel 900 x 500mm Oak	£40.99	✓
956778	Infill/End Panel 900 x 500mm Walnut	£40.99	✓

## iflo Bath Panels

957714	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm Gloss White	£118.99	✓
957715	End Panel 700 x 510mm Gloss White	£61.99	✓
957716	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm Gloss Grey	£118.99	✓
957717	End Panel 700 x 510mm Gloss Grey	£61.99	✓
763641	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm Oak	£118.99	
957711	End Panel 700 x 510mm Oak	£61.99	
957712	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm Walnut	£118.99	
957713	End Panel 700 x 510mm Walnut	£61.99	

## iflo Wall Hung Frames

750557	WC Wall Hanging Kit	£128.99	✓
--------	---------------------	---------	---

## iflo Handles

T-Bar 94mm  
Chrome390872  
£12.49 ✓Square 60mm  
Stainless Steel779010  
£10.49 ✓Bar 182mm  
Stainless Steel390873  
£6.29 ✓Bar 325mm  
Stainless Steel390874  
£7.49 ✓Square Knob 40mm  
Chrome390875  
£7.49 ✓Square Knob 60mm  
Stainless Steel584945  
£10.49 ✓Angled Oval Knob 32mm  
Stainless Steel779015  
£7.49 ✓Round Knob 35mm  
Chrome390877  
£5.29 ✓



# iflo Countertop Basins

- For use with unslotted basin wastes

Oval 350 x 410 x 150mm



384856  
£102.99 ✓

Oval 600 x 380 x 140mm



772994  
£227.99 ✓

Designer 645 x 390 x 100mm



384857  
£258.99 ✓

Capra Over Counter 500 x 380 x 125mm



753680  
£144.99 ✓

# In-Line Basins

400 x 250 x 100mm



725407  
£114.99 ✓

600 x 250 x 100mm



578924  
£124.99 ✓

600 x 380 x 100mm



725408  
£139.99 ✓

600 x 480 x 100mm



919477  
£154.99 ✓

# iflo Worktops – Solid Surface



- Durable solid surface worktop with MFC core for ease of installation
- Installation kit includes surface cleaner, surface care cream, L shaped brackets, micro fibre cloth, buffer pads, alcohol wipes and gloves

145150	Solid Surface Worktop 600 x 480mm Black	£179.99 ✓
145110	Solid Surface Worktop 600 x 480mm White	£227.99 ✓
145155	Solid Surface Worktop 900 x 480mm Black	£229.99 ✓
339207	Solid Surface Worktop 900 x 480mm White	£278.99 ✓
967249	Solid Surface Worktop 1500 x 480mm Black	£309.99 ✓
385043	Solid Surface Worktop 1500 x 480mm White	£309.99 ✓
718363	Installation & Maintenance Kit	£82.99 ✓
718362	Glue Cartridge 100ml White	£40.99 ✓
912433	Glue Cartridge 100ml Black	£40.99 ✓

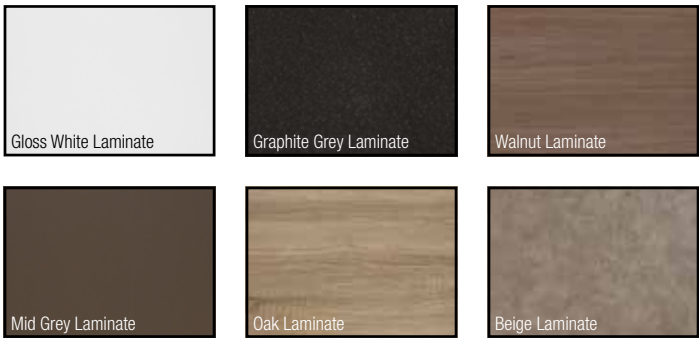
# Solid Surface Swatches



# iflo Worktops – Laminate

960977	Worktop Laminate 2m x 485 x 28mm White	£118.99 ✓
766914	Worktop Laminate 2m x 385 x 28mm White	£102.99 ✓
960984	Worktop Laminate 2m x 485 x 28mm G Grey	£118.99 ✓
766908	Worktop Laminate 2m x 385 x 28mm G Grey	£102.99 ✓
766917	Worktop Laminate 2m x 485 x 28mm Walnut	£118.99 ✓
960978	Worktop Laminate 2m x 385 x 28mm Walnut	£102.99 ✓
766920	Worktop Laminate 2m x 485 x 28mm M Grey	£118.99 ✓
766910	Worktop Laminate 2m x 385 x 28mm M Grey	£102.99 ✓
960992	Worktop Laminate 2m x 485 x 28mm Oak	£118.99 ✓
766911	Worktop Laminate 2m x 385 x 28mm Oak	£102.99 ✓
766924	Worktop Laminate 2m x 485 x 28mm Beige	£118.99 ✓
766913	Worktop Laminate 2m x 385 x 28mm Beige	£102.99 ✓
967244	Worktop Laminate 1.5m x 485 x 28mm Walnut*	£102.99
967245	Worktop Laminate 1.5m x 485 x 28mm M Grey*	£92.99
967248	Worktop Laminate 1.5m x 485 x 28mm Beige*	£92.99

# Laminate Swatches



\*Whilst stocks last

# Atlanta Fitted Furniture

Atlanta Fitted Furniture offers you a choice of units and finishes so that you can select the perfect furniture to complete your bathroom.



## Slimline Units (250mm depth)



### WC Unit Including Cistern

Code	Description	Price
434857	500mm Milan	£375.01
933371	600mm Milan	£393.25
115243	500mm Pescara	£449.92
891519	600mm Pescara	£470.68
319412	500mm Dune	£392.99
707553	600mm Dune	£412.30
757068	500mm Grip	£449.92
757069	600mm Grip	£470.68



### Base Unit

Code	Description	Price
435933	175mm Milan	£159.44
435975	350mm Milan	£165.13
115246	175mm Pescara	£196.33
115247	350mm Pescara	£214.27
319667	175mm Dune	£168.82
901891	350mm Dune	£176.36
757063	175mm Grip	£196.33
951134	350mm Grip	£214.27



### Basin Unit

Code	Description	Price
909579	500mm Milan	£225.00
434068	600mm Milan	£249.85
434560	700mm Milan	£281.57
891517	500mm Pescara	£305.36
115242	600mm Pescara	£327.70
891518	700mm Pescara	£369.18
513305	500mm Dune	£244.43
125171	600mm Dune	£271.12
707549	700mm Dune	£307.67
757066	500mm Grip	£305.36
951136	600mm Grip	£327.70
757067	700mm Grip	£369.18



### Slimline Breeze Basin

Code	Description	Price
897141	510mm Basin	£189.00
743083	610mm Basin	£199.01

## Other Units



### Open Base Units

Code	Description	Price
903332	Slimline 150-350mm Milan	£92.56
903325	Standard 150-350mm Milan	£102.96
911752	Slimline 150-350mm Pescara	£92.56
889826	Standard 150-350mm Pescara	£102.96
707194	Slimline 150-350mm Dune	£92.56
901237	Standard 150-350mm Dune	£107.08



### Wall Unit

Code	Description	Price
436803	500mm Milan	£244.36
933885	600mm Milan	£259.69
115252	500mm Pescara	£315.05
697460	600mm Pescara	£349.61
707916	500mm Dune	£265.44
125726	600mm Dune	£283.28
951161	500mm Grip	£315.05
951162	600mm Grip	£349.61



### Mirror Wall Unit

Code	Description	Price
437097	600mm Milan	£405.47
437111	700mm Milan	£415.52
115255	600mm Pescara	£417.70
309324	700mm Pescara	£426.98
514007	600mm Dune	£405.47
708151	700mm Dune	£415.52
934102	600mm White Gloss	£417.70
934105	700mm White Gloss	£426.98



### Tall Unit

Code	Description	Price
436412	Slimline 350mm Milan	£391.97
436587	Standard 350mm Milan	£358.08
891523	Slimline 350mm Pescara	£507.18
309305	Standard 350mm Pescara	£451.79
319686	Slimline 350mm Dune	£420.84
707312	Standard 350mm Dune	£420.84
757073	Slimline 350mm White Gloss	£507.18
757075	Standard 350mm White Gloss	£507.18





**atlanta**  
BATHROOMS



Pescara

ATLANTA PESCARA - CREAM GLOSS



Grip

ATLANTA GRIP - WHITE GLOSS

### Standard Units (365mm depth)



#### WC Unit Including Cistern

Code	Description	Price
434773	500mm Milan	£375.01
932891	600mm Milan	£393.25
891503	500mm Pescara	£449.92
115228	600mm Pescara	£470.68
900909	500mm Dune	£392.99
318841	600mm Dune	£412.30
757086	500mm Grip	£449.92
757087	600mm Grip	£470.68



#### Base Unit

Code	Description	Price
435667	175mm Milan	£159.44
435709	350mm Milan	£165.13
115231	175mm Pescara	£196.33
309301	350mm Pescara	£214.27
318916	175mm Dune	£168.82
707054	350mm Dune	£176.36
757076	175mm Grip	£196.33
757078	350mm Grip	£214.27



#### Basin Unit

Code	Description	Price
909827	500mm Milan	£225.00
433972	600mm Milan	£249.85
434464	700mm Milan	£281.57
891501	500mm Pescara	£305.36
309295	600mm Pescara	£327.70
115227	700mm Pescara	£369.18
512676	500mm Dune	£244.43
512678	600mm Dune	£271.12
124610	700mm Dune	£307.67
757080	500mm Grip	£305.36
757081	600mm Grip	£327.70
951151	700mm Grip	£369.18



#### Drawerline Base Unit

Code	Description	Price
435793	350mm Milan	£225.66
115234	350mm Pescara	£275.23
707111	350mm Dune	£246.91
951147	350mm Grip	£275.23



#### Standard Breeze Basin

Code	Description	Price
897167	Basin 510mm	£189.00
627922	Basin 610mm	£199.00
897168	Basin 710mm	£209.00

**atlanta**  
BATHROOMS

**Atlanta fitted furniture  
accessories see page 154**

# Atlanta Fitted Furniture

Atlanta Fitted Furniture offers you a choice of units and finishes so that you can select the perfect furniture to complete your bathroom.



atlanta  
BATHROOMS



ATLANTA GRIP - WHITE GLOSS

## Accessories



### Framed Mirror

Code	Description	Price
437381	600mm Milan	£140.60
437401	700mm Milan	£146.02
113556	600mm Pescara	£218.40
307625	700mm Pescara	£228.79
320119	600mm Dune	£156.83
514194	700mm Dune	£162.24
437382	600mm Grip	£227.14
437402	700mm Grip	£237.95



### Shelved Backboard

Code	Description	Price
437404	175mm Milan	£95.17
501694	175mm Pescara	£112.32
560088	175mm Dune	£100.58
437412	175mm Grip	£116.81



### Infill Panels

Code	Description	Price
437311	175mm Milan	£18.38
695763	175mm Pescara	£21.62
514356	175mm Dune	£18.38
903289	175mm Grip	£21.62



### Plinths

Code	Description	Price
897237	180 x 2000mm Milan	£36.77
113557	180 x 2000mm Pescara	£62.72
708351	180 x 2000mm Dune	£36.77
897103	180 x 2000mm Grip	£62.72



### Bath Panels

Code	Description	Price
889836	1700mm Milan Front Panel	£143.52
889840	750mm Milan End Panel	£88.61
307632	1700mm Pescara Front Panel	£184.60
695775	750mm Pescara End Panel	£102.96
514196	1700mm Dune Front Panel	£158.75
514207	750mm Dune End Panel	£95.90
951179	1700mm Grip Front Panel	£184.60
951178	750mm Grip End Panel	£102.96



### Countertops

Slimline 2000mm		
Code	Description	Price
897248	White	£119.59
514416	Dune	£119.59
307629	Cream	£136.24
897147	Gloss White	£136.24

Standard 2000mm		
Code	Description	Price
437458	White	£119.59
902534	Dune	£119.59
307628	Cream	£136.24
437465	Gloss White	£136.24

### Handles



Code	Description	Price
437610	Square Bevelled 2pk	£6.24



Code	Description	Price
954144	Traditional Knob 2pk	£6.00



Code	Description	Price
437625	Chrome Oblong T 2pk	£22.87

# Atlanta Classic Bathroom Furniture

Atlanta Classic Bathroom Furniture offers you a choice of units and finishes so that you can select the perfect furniture to complete your bathroom.



atlanta  
BATHROOMS



## Basin Unit

Code	Description	Price
951098	600mm Matt White	£364.00
950711	600mm Ivory	£364.00
950710	600mm Cashmere	£364.00
757028	600mm Stone Grey	£364.00

## WC Unit Including Cistern

Code	Description	Price
951100	550mm Matt White	£364.00
951099	550mm Ivory	£364.00
757029	550mm Cashmere	£364.00
757030	550mm Stone Grey	£364.00

## Base Unit

Code	Description	Price
757033	335mm Matt White	£312.00
757032	335mm Ivory	£312.00
757031	335mm Cashmere	£312.00
951102	335mm Stone Grey	£312.00

## Framed Mirror

Code	Description	Price
757037	600mm Matt White	£156.00
951104	600mm Ivory	£156.00
757034	600mm Cashmere	£156.00
757035	600mm Stone Grey	£156.00



## Bath Panel

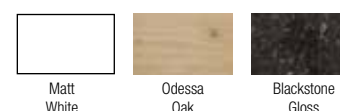
Code	Description	Price
951109	1800mm Front Panel Matt White	£124.80
951112	800mm End Panel Matt White	£68.64
951108	1800mm Front Panel Ivory	£124.80
951111	800mm End Panel Ivory	£68.64
757038	1800mm Front Panel Cashmere	£124.80
757041	800mm End Panel Cashmere	£68.64
757039	1800mm Front Panel Stone Grey	£124.80
757042	800mm End Panel Stone Grey	£68.64

## Infill Panel

Code	Description	Price
769676	820 x 125mm Matt White	£49.92
769674	820 x 125mm Ivory	£49.92
963742	820 x 125mm Cashmere	£49.92
769675	820 x 125mm Stone Grey	£49.92

## Breeze Basin

Code	Description	Price
627922	610mm Basin	£199.00



## Cut to Size Countertops

Code	Description	Price
454314	Per 100 x 365mm Gloss White	£9.36
903308	Per 100 x 365mm Odessa Oak	£8.56
454318	Per 100 x 365mm Blackstone Gloss	£9.36

# COUNTERTOP BASINS

Our range of countertop basins provides a stylish alternative basin solution on furniture.



## iflo Oval Countertop Basin



Code	Description	Price
384856	350 x 410 x 150mm	£102.99 ✓

## iflo Capra Countertop Basin



Code	Description	Price
753680	500 x 380 x 125mm	£144.99 ✓

## iflo Oval Countertop Basin



Code	Description	Price
772994	600 x 380 x 140mm	£227.99 ✓

## iflo Designer Countertop Basin



Code	Description	Price
384857	645 x 390 x 100mm	£258.99 ✓

## Roca Urbi 1 Over Countertop Basin



Code	Description	Price
648793	450mm - OTH	£293.00

## Roca Terra Over Countertop Basin



Code	Description	Price
648806	390 x 330mm - OTH	£223.25

## Vitra Water Jewel Basin



Code	Description	Price
560061	400mm White and Black Square Basin	£454.00
560057	400mm White Square Basin	£270.00
560062	Chrome Waste	£51.00

## Vitra Water Jewel Basin



Code	Description	Price
560060	400mm Green and White Square Basin	£454.00
560059	400mm Blue and White Square Basin	£454.00
560058	400mm Pink and White Square Basin	£454.00
560062	Chrome Waste	£51.00

## Vitra Water Jewel Basin



Code	Description	Price
560056	400mm Copper Circular Basin	£639.00
560055	400mm Gold Circular Basin	£800.00
560054	400mm Platinum Circular Basin	£560.00
560052	400mm White Circular Basin	£270.00
560053	400mm Black Circular Basin	£411.00
560064	Copper Waste	£51.00
560063	Gold Waste	£51.00
560062	Chrome Waste	£51.00

## Roca Fuego Over Countertop Basin



Code	Description	Price
648807	490 x 390mm - OTH	£230.23 ✓

## Roca Bol Basin



Code	Description	Price
596033	420mm - OTH	£297.97 ✓

## Roca Meridian-N In-Countertop Basin



Code	Description	Price
958789	600 x 340mm - 1TH	£252.20



# SEMI-RECESSED BASINS

These semi-recessed basins can be used with furniture to complete your perfect bathroom.



## iflo Cascada



- For use with 380mm and 480mm depth Bathroom Furniture

Code	Description	Price
251800	550 x 460mm - 1TH	£102.99 ✓
251801	550 x 460mm - 2TH	£102.99 ✓

## Roca Meridian-N



Code	Description	Price
958812	550 x 420mm - 1TH	£307.16

## Roca Dama-N



Code	Description	Price
520789	520 x 440mm - 1TH	£226.64 ✓

## Roca Senso



Code	Description	Price
159913	560 x 460mm - 1TH	£229.55 ✓

## Roca The Gap



Code	Description	Price
261050	560 x 400mm - Semi-Recessed	£183.47 ✓

## Roca Debba



Code	Description	Price
757469	520 x 400mm - Semi-Recessed - 1TH	£220.63

## Vitra Shift



Code	Description	Price
832251	550mm - Semi-Recessed - 1TH	£245.00 ✓

## Vitra Zentrum



Code	Description	Price
909156	500mm x 425mm - Semi-Recessed - 1TH	£133.00 ✓

## Vitra S50



Code	Description	Price
732274	550 x 450mm - Round - 1TH	£141.00 ✓

## Vitra Serenada



Code	Description	Price
732181	560 x 485mm - 1TH	£163.00
732184	560 x 485mm - 2TH	£163.00

## Vitra S50 Square

- Short Projection



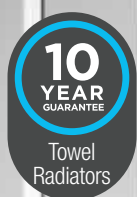
Code	Description	Price
217000	550mm - Square - 1TH	£141.00 ✓

## Vitra S50 Round

- Short Projection



Code	Description	Price
216981	550mm (LH) - Round - 1TH	£141.00 ✓
216984	550mm (RH) - Round - 1TH	£141.00 ✓



NEW

# FINISHING TOUCHES

With attention to detail, you can transform a stylish bathroom design into something truly special. You could add a little luxury with underfloor heating, make a striking contrast with an unusual tile design or create space with clever use of lighting and mirrors. Don't forget the little things like towel rings and tumblers - they all come together to complete your look.



iflo Chalfont – see page 165

## CONTENTS

Mirrors and Cabinets	160
Lighting	164
Accessories	165
Towel Rails and Radiators	170
Ventilation and Macerators	173
Wall Panelling and Flooring	174
Underfloor Heating	180



# iflo MIRRORS AND CABINETS

iflo offers a range of polished stainless steel mirrors, from standard options through to LED steam free designs. Stripe and spot light LED options are also available. iflo illuminated mirrors are steam free with sensor switches and are IP44 rated for safe and efficient use in the bathroom.

LED Mirror with Glass Shelf



- Portrait mirror with LED design
- Glass shelf
- Energy rating A

Code	Description	Price
354948	H600 x W450 x D70mm	£284.99 ✓

LED Three Strips Mirror



- LED back lit design
- Portrait or landscape
- Energy rating A

Code	Description	Price
188166	H700 x W500 x D40mm	£221.99 ✓

Corner Design LED Mirror



- LED illuminated design
- Portrait or landscape
- Energy rating A

Code	Description	Price
354946	H800 x W600 x D40mm	£224.99 ✓

Back-Lit Frosted Strips Mirror



- Fluorescent illuminated design
- Energy rating A

Code	Description	Price
188168	H800 x W600 x D45mm	£214.99 ✓

Glass Frame Mirror with Glass Shelf



- Bevelled edge
- Clear glass background
- UV bonded glass shelf

Code	Description	Price
188167	H600 x W400mm	£184.99 ✓

Portrait Mirror



- Bevelled edge

Code	Description	Price
955201	H600 x W500mm	£53.99 ✓





## Rectangular Bevelled Mirror



- Mirror on mirror design

Code	Description	Price
739647	H600 x W400mm	£84.99 ✓

## MIRRORED CABINETS



### Single Door

- Adjustable and removable tempered glass shelf
- Additional stainless steel storage container on inside of door

Code	Description	Price
723892	H670 x W380 x D120mm	£149.99 ✓



### Double Doors

- Two adjustable and removable tempered glass shelves
- Easy clean white gloss interior

Code	Description	Price
723893	H670 x W500 x D120mm	£159.99 ✓



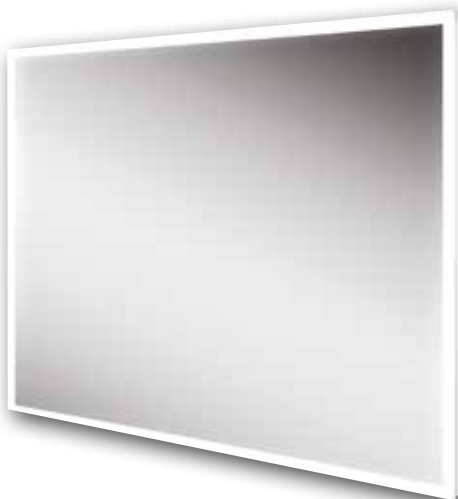
**iflo recommends the  
new Cascada furniture.  
see page 145**

# HiB MIRRORS AND CABINETS

Style and elegance meet practical solutions in our stunning range of contemporary HiB cabinets and mirrors. All illuminated HiB mirrors are steam free with sensor switches and some offer additional features such as Bluetooth™ connectivity and charging sockets.

## Globe Mirror

- Steam free
- Sensor switch
- LED ambient lighting
- Portrait or landscape



All illuminated HiB mirrors are fitted with heated pads to help clear condensation.

Code	Description	Price
931716	H800 x W450 x D45mm	£317.00 ✓
931717	H700 x W500 x D45mm	£299.00 ✓
931718	H600 x W800 x D45mm	£330.00 ✓
344340	H600 x W1200 x D45mm	£444.00

## Alpine Mirror



- LED top illumination
- Sensor switch
- Steam free
- Mirrored sides
- Decorative mirror profile
- IP44 rated

Code	Description	Price
582099	H600 x W500 x D30mm	£299.00
345901	H600 x W600 x D30mm	£327.00
346136	H600 x W800 x D30mm	£327.00
928809	H600 x W1000 x D30mm	£369.00

## Vibe Mirror



- Steam free
- Sensor switch
- Bluetooth™ connectivity
- LED illuminated design

Code	Description	Price
113615	H700 x W500 x D70mm	£399.00 ✓

## Rotary Mirror



- Steam free
- Sensor switch
- LED back-lit design
- Charging socket

Code	Description	Price
893418	H700 x W500 x D55mm	£317.00

## Scarlet Mirror



- Steam free
- Sensor switch
- LED back-lit design
- Portrait or landscape

Code	Description	Price
298849	H800 x W600 x D40mm	£299.00

## Livvy Mirror



- Steam free
- Sensor switch
- LED back-lit design

Code	Description	Price
349626	H700 x W500 x D40mm	£266.00

## Liberty Mirror



- Steam free
- Sensor switch
- LED back-lit design

Code	Description	Price
881057	H600 x W400 x D40mm	£236.00 ✓

## Vega Mirror



- Touch sensitive light adjustment
- LED ambient lighting
- Steam free
- Built in charging sockets

Code	Description	Price
343919	H600 x W800 x D55mm	£359.00
925291	H700 x W500 x D55mm	£329.00 ✓
343897	H800 x W600 x D55mm	£359.00

## Lucca Mirror



- Steam free
- Sensor switch
- LED illuminated

Code	Description	Price
349620	H700 x W500 x D40mm	£242.00



## Ambience Mirror



LED illumination with smooth transition between warm and cool white light. Pick the perfect lighting to match your bathroom style.

- Touch switch
- Landscape or portrait
- Warm to cool white selector
- Steam free
- LED illumination
- IP44 rated

Code	Description	Price
151710	Ambience 50	£243.00
539870	Ambience 60	£264.00
539885	Ambience 120	£370.00

## Georgia Mirror



- Clear glass frame
- Decorative mirror frame border

Code	Description	Price
605286	H700 x W500mm	£226.00 ✓

## Xenon Cabinet



- LED illumination
- Mirrored sides
- Charging socket
- Sensor switch
- Double sided mirror doors
- Soft close
- Adjustable glass shelves

Code	Description	Price
733956	W505 x H700 x D130mm	£518.00 ✓
539911	W605 x H700 x D130mm	£624.00
539915	W802 x H700 x D130mm	£667.00
733987	W1205 x H700 x D130mm	£847.00

## Spectrum & Flux Cabinet



- LED top illumination
- Mirrored sides
- Charging socket
- Double sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Sensor switch

Code	Description	Price
221374	W500 x H700 x D150mm	£520.00
803580	W400 x H600 x D150mm	£497.00

## Cosmic Cabinet



- LED back-lit design
- Steam free
- Charging socket
- Double sided mirror door
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Sensor switch

Code	Description	Price
349630	W500 x H700 x D155mm	£607.00 ✓
931721	W700 x H600 x D155mm	£660.00 ✓

## Eris Cabinet



NEW

- Mirrored sides
- Double sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Adjustable glass shelves

Code	Description	Price
931725	Eris Single 50	£299.00
931726	Eris Double 60	£330.00



XENON 120

## Libra Mirror



- LED illuminated design
- Integrated switch in arm
- 3 x magnification

Code	Description	Price
926993	200mm Diameter	£219.00 ✓

## Helix Mirror



NEW

- 3x magnification on one side
- Plain mirror on reverse
- Maximum extension of 24cm

Code	Description	Price
224240	200mm Diameter	£144.00 ✓
958056	170 x 170mm Square	£143.00

# HiB LIGHTING

Our Lighting Collection gives a finishing touch of warmth and quality.



MAKING  
BATHROOMS  
BEAUTIFUL



## Cool White LED Showerlights



- 10 watt, 580 lumens
- Up 90mins fire rated
- Dimmable
- IP65, Zone 1
- LED illumination
- 36° beam angle

Code	Description	Price
889891	Cool White LED Chrome Showerlight, 85mm Diameter	£70.00
695822	Cool White LED White Showerlight, 85mm Diameter	£70.00

## Warm White LED Showerlights



- 10 watt, 480 lumens
- Up 90mins fire rated
- Dimmable
- IP65, Zone 1
- LED illumination
- 36° beam angle

Code	Description	Price
889890	Warm White LED Chrome Showerlight, 85mm Diameter	£70.00
113614	Warm White LED White Showerlight, 85mm Diameter	£70.00

Our fire rated LED showerlights are available with either Cool White or Warm White illumination.

Cool White is perfect for those who favour bright, crisp lighting that enhances the whiteness of sanitary ware whilst Warm White is sometimes preferred for a softer, cosier feel.

These showerlights are proven to offer 90 minutes of fire rated time and are IP65 / Zone 1 approved.



COOL WHITE



WARM WHITE

## Quartet LED Spotlight



- 24 watt, 1680 lumens
- LED illumination
- IP44, Zone 2
- Multi-angled spotlights

Code	Description	Price
997651	W850 x H95 x D120mm	£230.00

## Trilogy LED Spotlight



- 18 watt, 1680 lumens
- LED illumination
- IP44, Zone 2
- Multi-angled spotlights

Code	Description	Price
803582	250mm Diameter x D120mm	£172.00

## Kinetic LED Ceiling Light



- 14 watt, 1100 lumens
- LED illumination
- IP65 rated

Code	Description	Price
349639	330mm Diameter x D100mm	£120.00

## Marius Ceiling Light



- 28 watt, 2D bulb, 2150 lumens
- IP44, Zone 2

Code	Description	Price
598263	310mm Diameter x D120mm	£87.00 ✓

## Skylite LED Striplite



- 9 watt, 840 / 850 lumens
- LED illumination
- IP44
- Can be hung landscape or portrait

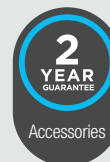
Code	Description	Price
221376	W500 x H80 x D45mm	£133.00
415445	W600 x H80 x D45mm	£145.00





# iflo ACCESSORIES

iflo offers a quality range of accessories at affordable prices to complete your bathroom look.



## Chalfont

- Contemporary square design
- Easy to fit concealed wall fixings



### Towel Ring

Code	Description	Price
723876	Towel Ring	£21.99 ✓



### Soap Dish Holder

Code	Description	Price
723880	Soap Dish Holder	£21.99 ✓



### Toilet Roll Holder

Code	Description	Price
723878	Toilet Roll Holder	£21.99 ✓



### Towel Rail

Code	Description	Price
723881	Towel Rail	£26.99 ✓



### Glass Tumbler and Holder

Code	Description	Price
723879	Tumbler and Holder	£21.99 ✓

## Marlow

- Contemporary minimalistic design
- Easy to fit concealed wall fixings



### Towel Ring

Code	Description	Price
723868	Towel Ring	£20.99 ✓



### Soap Dish Holder

Code	Description	Price
723871	Soap Dish Holder	£20.99 ✓



### Toilet Roll Holder

Code	Description	Price
723869	Toilet Roll Holder	£19.99 ✓



### Towel Rail

Code	Description	Price
723873	Towel Rail	£26.99 ✓



### Glass Tumbler and Holder

Code	Description	Price
723870	Tumbler and Holder	£19.99 ✓



### Glass Shelf

Code	Description	Price
723875	Glass Shelf - H15 x W525 x D125mm	£26.99 ✓

# iflo ACCESSORIES

iflo offers a quality range of accessories at affordable prices to complete your bathroom design.



## Henley

- Contemporary styling
- Easy to fit concealed wall fixings



### Towel Ring

Code	Description	Price
653001	Towel Ring	£13.99 ✓



### Single Towel Rail

Code	Description	Price
653004	Single Towel Rail	£17.99 ✓



### Toilet Roll Holder

Code	Description	Price
653000	Toilet Roll Holder	£13.99 ✓



### Glass Shelf

Code	Description	Price
653005	Glass Shelf - H48 x L495 x D125mm	£17.99 ✓



### Soap Dish Holder

Code	Description	Price
653002	Soap Dish Holder	£13.99 ✓



### Glass Tumbler and Holder

Code	Description	Price
653003	Tumbler and Holder	£13.99 ✓



### Mirror

Code	Description	Price
653006	Mirror 450 x 300mm*	£20.99 ✓

\*Whilst stocks last.

## Ascot

- Classic styling
- Complete with concealed wall fixings



### Towel Ring

Code	Description	Price
653008	Towel Ring	£10.99 ✓



### Single Towel Rail

Code	Description	Price
653011	Single Towel Rail	£13.99 ✓



### Toilet Roll Holder

Code	Description	Price
653007	Toilet Roll Holder	£10.99 ✓



### Glass Shelf

Code	Description	Price
653012	Glass Shelf - H67 x L500 x D113mm	£13.99 ✓



### Soap Dish Holder

Code	Description	Price
653009	Soap Dish Holder	£10.99 ✓



### Glass Tumbler and Holder

Code	Description	Price
653010	Tumbler and Holder	£10.99 ✓



## Windsor

- Traditional styling
- Complete with concealed wall fixings



### Single Towel Rail

Code	Description	Price
653018	Single Towel Rail	£21.99 ✓



### Toilet Roll Holder

Code	Description	Price
653014	Toilet Roll Holder	£17.99 ✓



### Towel Ring

Code	Description	Price
653015	Towel Ring	£17.99 ✓



### Double Towel Rail

Code	Description	Price
653019	Double Towel Rail	£26.99 ✓



### Soap Dish Holder

- Includes white porcelain soap dish

Code	Description	Price
653016	Soap Dish Holder	£17.99 ✓



### Glass Shelf

Code	Description	Price
653020	Glass Shelf - H55 x L520 x D113mm	£21.99 ✓



### Tumbler and Holder

- Includes white porcelain tumbler

Code	Description	Price
653017	Tumbler & Holder	£17.99 ✓



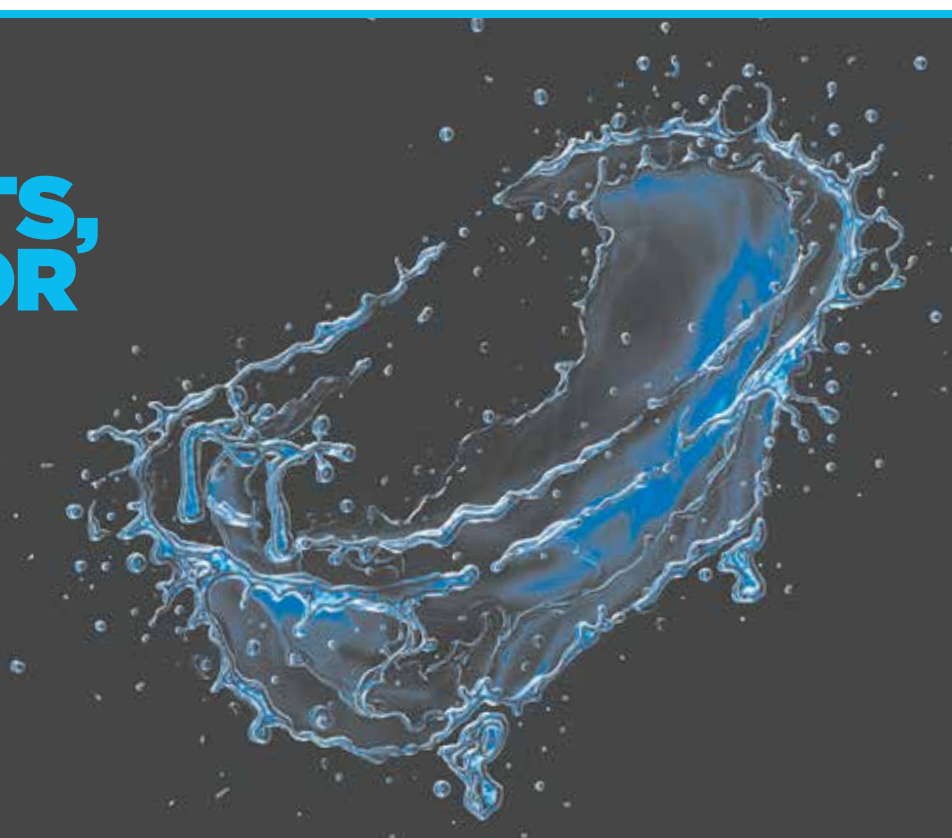
### Mirror

Code	Description	Price
653021	Mirror 450 x 300mm*	£30.99 ✓

\*Whilst stocks last.

# QUALITY PRODUCTS, VALUE FOR MONEY

iflo provides quality bathroom products that deliver value for money, so you can prepare order-winning quotes with confidence



# ROCA ACCESSORIES

With the option of fixing these Roca accessories with either screws or adhesive you can add a touch of elegance to your finished bathroom.



# Roca



## Twin

- Fixed with screws or adhesive



### Toilet Brush and Holder

Code	Description	Price
737151	Toilet Brush Holder	£77.86



### Towel Rail

Code	Description	Price
543034	Towel rail	£61.16



### Towel Ring

Code	Description	Price
737049	Towel Ring	£44.50



### Toilet Roll Holder

Code	Description	Price
737370	Toilet Roll Holder	£41.71



### Soap Dish

Code	Description	Price
737143	Soap Dish	£41.71



### Robe Hook

Code	Description	Price
737048	Robe Hook	£27.79

## Victoria

- Fixed with screws or adhesive



### Toilet Brush and Holder

Code	Description	Price
543321	Toilet Brush Holder	£77.86



### Container

Code	Description	Price
737155	Container	£66.73



### Corner Container

Code	Description	Price
737163	Corner Container	£58.39



### Towel Rail

Code	Description	Price
737142	Towel Rail	£52.84



### Towel Ring

Code	Description	Price
154888	Towel Ring	£41.71



### Soap Dish

Code	Description	Price
737186	Soap Dish	£38.92



### Toilet Roll Holder

Code	Description	Price
155582	Toilet Roll Holder	£38.92



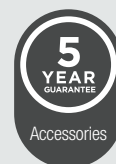
### Robe Hook

Code	Description	Price
737052	Robe Hook	£25.02



# VITRA ACCESSORIES

Add the final touches to your ideal bathroom with these Vitra accessories.



# Vitra



## Minimax

- Contemporary minimalistic design
- Easy to fit concealed wall fixings



### Double Towel Rail

Code	Description	Price
732656	Double Towel Rail - Chrome	£82.00



### Toilet Roll Holder

Code	Description	Price
732653	Toilet Roll Holder with Cover - Chrome	£60.00



### Glass Shelf

Code	Description	Price
732640	Glass Shelf - Chrome	£56.00



### Toothbrush Holder

Code	Description	Price
732646	Toothbrush Holder - Chrome	£35.00



### Reserve Toilet Roll Holder

Code	Description	Price
732654	Reserve Toilet Roll Holder - Chrome	£57.00 ✓



### Towel Rail

Code	Description	Price
732651	530mm Towel Rail - Chrome	£56.00



### Robe Hook

Code	Description	Price
732652	Robe Hook - Chrome	£19.00



### Towel Ring

Code	Description	Price
732650	Towel Ring - Chrome	£51.00



### Soap Dish

Code	Description	Price
732645	Soap Dish - Chrome	£38.00



### Toilet Brush Holder

Code	Description	Price
732655	Toilet Brush Holder - Chrome	£60.00 ✓

## Matrix

- Strong & Durable



### Soap Dish

Code	Description	Price
642408	Soap Dish	£69.00



### Soap Dispenser

Code	Description	Price
254271	Soap Dispenser	£98.00 ✓



### Toothbrush Holder

Code	Description	Price
642409	Toothbrush Holder	£87.00



### Towel Ring

Code	Description	Price
254272	Towel Ring	£82.00 ✓



### Towel Holder 45cm

Code	Description	Price
642410	Towel Holder 45cm	£93.00



### Bath Robe Holder

Code	Description	Price
254273	Bath Robe Holder	£65.00 ✓



### Toilet Roll Holder

Code	Description	Price
254274	Toilet Roll Holder	£78.00 ✓
254275	Double Roll Holder	£78.00 ✓



### Toilet Brush Holder

Code	Description	Price
254276	Toilet Brush Holder	£112.00 ✓

# iflo DESIGNER TOWEL RADIATORS

iflo's designer towel radiators are available in a range of contemporary, classic and traditional styles. Made from quality stainless steel, with the option of either chrome or white detail, these towel radiators are the perfect addition to any bathroom. Manufactured in Europe to EN442-1 & EN442-2.

## Socorro

- Contemporary modern rounded design
- Chrome finish
- Supplied with brackets for ease of installation
- Can be mounted left or right handed

Code	Description	Price
488855	795 x 500mm Chrome	£379.99 ✓
488859	1245 x 500mm Chrome	£434.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
779076	300W Chrome Non-Thermostatic Element + T Piece	£92.99 ✓
973147	300W Chrome Thermostatic Element + T Piece	£102.99 ✓

NEW



## Zimina

- Contemporary modern square bars
- Chrome finish
- Supplied with brackets for ease of installation
- Electric only option available

Code	Description	Price
958151	800 x 600mm Chrome	£259.99 ✓
570013	1200 x 600mm Chrome	£319.99 ✓
570015	1200 x 600mm Chrome - Electric Only	£489.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
779076	300W Chrome Non-Thermostatic Element + T Piece	£92.99 ✓
973147	300W Chrome Thermostatic Element + T Piece	£102.99 ✓

NEW



## Furnas

- Contemporary tube on tube design
- Chrome finish
- 22mm tubes
- Supplied with bracket for ease of installation
- Electric only option available

Code	Description	Price
958133	700 x 500mm Chrome	£249.99 ✓
569997	1200 x 500mm Chrome	£299.99 ✓
958145	1200 x 500mm Chrome - Electric Only	£459.99 ✓
958140	600 x 1000mm Chrome	£359.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
779076	300W Chrome Non-Thermostatic Element + T Piece	£92.99 ✓
973147	300W Chrome Thermostatic Element + T Piece	£102.99 ✓

NEW





## Alayta

- Clean modern flat tube design
- Chrome finish
- Can hold multiple towels
- Supplied with brackets for ease of installation
- Radiator valves available separately

Code	Description	Price
635437	1200 x 500mm Chrome	£364.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
779076	300W Chrome Non-Thermostatic Element + T Piece	£92.99 ✓
973147	300W Chrome Thermostatic Element + T Piece	£102.99 ✓



## Tanami

- Flat panel horizontal design
- Chrome and Anthracite finish options
- Flat panels on "pegs" for easy cleaning and increased durability
- Supplied with brackets for ease of installation
- Radiator valves available separately

Code	Description	Price
247289	800 x 500mm Chrome	£259.99 ✓
247290	1200 x 500mm Chrome	£309.99 ✓
635428	1500 x 500mm Chrome	£364.99 ✓
247287	800 x 500mm Anthracite	£259.99 ✓
635425	1200 x 500mm Anthracite	£309.99 ✓
247288	1500 x 500mm Anthracite	£359.99 ✓

Code	Description	Price
779076	300W Chrome Non-Thermostatic Element + T Piece	£92.99 ✓
973147	300W Chrome Thermostatic Element + T Piece	£102.99 ✓
779077	600W Chrome Non-Thermostatic Element + T Piece	£92.99 ✓
390940	600W Chrome Thermostatic Element + T Piece	£102.99 ✓



## Cereme

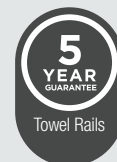
- Versatile traditional bathroom radiator and towel warmer in one
- Chrome frame with 2 column white radiator in centre
- Radiator valves available separately

Code	Description	Price
635429	960 x 510mm White/Chrome	£419.99 ✓
247291	1510 x 510mm White/Chrome	£465.99 ✓



# TOWEL RAILS

A range of 22mm curved and straight towel rails. The superior quality is reflected in towel rail tubes which give a longer life and greater heat output. Available in a wide range of sizes.



## Curved Towel Rail Chrome

Code	Description	Price
565455	800 x 500mm Chrome Plated	£80.99 ✓
381250	1200 x 500mm Chrome Plated	£115.99 ✓
381251	1200 x 600mm Chrome Plated	£123.99 ✓
565457	1200 x 750mm Chrome Plated	£165.99 ✓
381253	1800 x 600mm Chrome Plated	£175.99 ✓
565458	1800 x 750mm Chrome Plated	£242.99 ✓

## Heating Elements

Code	Description	Price
848481	Heating Element + T Piece 150W	£43.99 ✓
848482	Heating Element + T Piece 250W	£49.99 ✓
848483	Heating Element + T Piece 400W	£50.99 ✓
848484	Heating Element + T Piece 600W	£57.99 ✓



## Straight Towel Rail White



Code	Description	Price
565448	800 x 400mm White Powder Coated	£50.99 ✓
177311	800 x 500mm White Powder Coated	£54.99 ✓
381238	1200 x 500mm White Powder Coated	£59.99 ✓
381239	1200 x 600mm White Powder Coated	£64.99 ✓
575308	1800 x 600mm White Powder Coated	£90.99 ✓

## Straight Towel Rail Chrome



Code	Description	Price
565451	800 x 400mm Chrome Plated	£75.99 ✓
177313	800 x 500mm Chrome Plated	£83.99 ✓
565453	1200 x 400mm Chrome Plated	£105.99 ✓
381244	1200 x 500mm Chrome Plated	£111.99 ✓
575314	1200 x 600mm Chrome Plated	£120.99 ✓
381248	1800 x 500mm Chrome Plated	£160.99 ✓
381249	1800 x 600mm Chrome Plated	£172.99 ✓



# VENTILATION AND MACERATORS

A designer range of bathroom ventilation fans are a stylish and practical solution.


**SANIFLO®**
**HiB**

 MAKING  
BATHROOMS  
BEAUTIFUL


## Why do you need bathroom ventilation?

To prevent build up of condensation which can lead to mould production, stale smells and poor air quality.

## What is air extraction rate & what ventilation shall I get?

The extraction rate is the speed at which a fan can filter air. A larger number means a faster rate of extraction. Measured in 'Metres Cubed per Hour' (m³/hr), the air extraction rate of a fan is one of the most important considerations. The Building Regulations stipulate that a bathroom extractor fan must extract at least 54m³/hr in a standard domestic bathroom.

The rate of extraction you require depends on the size of the room and the amount of condensation produced. The bigger the room or if large amounts of condensation are produced, then the more the air will need to be replaced in the room, thus you need a higher rate of extraction.

## What is an inline fan?

An inline fan is where the fan is remotely sited within the loft space and is connected to the fascia and external wall grill by the supplied flexible ducting.



## What is a wall mounted fan?

A wall mounted fan is where the fascia has an integrated fan and the ducting passes through the wall to an external grill.



## Cyclone Wetroom Inline Fans



- Slimline flush mounted
- Extraction Rate 210m³/hr (only 32 decibels)
- Cool or warm white LED illumination
- Non illuminated version available
- Available in chrome or white
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 mins)
- Complete kit

Code	Description	Price
609514	Cyclone Non Illuminated, Chrome	£145.00
893428	Cyclone Illuminated, Chrome - Cool White	£172.00
931728	Cyclone Illuminated, Chrome - Warm White	£172.00 ✓
737659	Cyclone Illuminated, White - Warm White	£161.00 ✓

## Turbo Inline Fans



- Slimline flush mounted
- Extraction Rate 137m³/hr (only 37 decibels)
- Cool or warm white LED illumination
- Non illuminated version available
- Available in chrome or white
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 mins)
- Complete kit

Code	Description	Price
340161	Turbo Illuminated, Chrome - Cool White	£109.00
349650	Turbo Illuminated, White - Cool White	£97.00
221377	Turbo Non-Illuminated, Chrome	£82.00
931729	Turbo Illuminated, Chrome - Warm White	£109.00 ✓
737660	Turbo Illuminated, White - Warm White	£97.00 ✓

## Air-Star Fan - White



- Slimline flush mounted
- Extraction Rate 89m³/hr (only 33 decibels)
- Low energy 1W LED bulb
- Safety extra low voltage (SELV)
- Compatible with Ø10cm ducting

Code	Description	Price
340165	W155 x H155 x D43mm	£108.00

## HiB Ventilation Accessory Kit



- External white/brown grille
- 3m flexible Ø10cm ducting
- 2 x steel hose clamps

Code	Description	Price
340160	White	£17.00 ✓
349651	Brown	£17.00

## Hush Fan - Chrome



- Ultra quiet (only 25 decibels)
- Extraction Rate 97m³/hr
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 mins)
- Compatible with Ø10cm ducting

Code	Description	Price
803584	W158 x H158 x D30mm	£111.00

## Breeze Fan - Chrome



- Discreet look
- Extraction Rate 88m³/hr (only 33 decibels)
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 mins)
- Compatible with Ø10cm ducting

Code	Description	Price
609515	W152 x H152 x D33mm	£77.00

## Saniflo Saniplus Macerator



- A macerator pump that enables you to install an en suite
- Ideal for a shower room

Code	Description	Price
932730	Saniplus Macerator	£726.72 ✓

## Saniflo Sanitop Macerator



- A macerator pump that enables you to install a WC and washbasin
- Ideal for cloakrooms

Code	Description	Price
932729	Sanitop Macerator	£539.29 ✓

## Saniflo Macerator



- The original macerator pump for an extra WC almost anywhere

Code	Description	Price
932728	Saniflo Macerator	£458.04 ✓

# WALL PANELLING

Acrylic wall panelling gives the appearance of glass in a variety of exciting and on trend colours. With a durable and waterproof finish it is also easy to clean.



## Features and benefits:

- 4mm thick acrylic wall panelling
- Gives the appearance of glass
- Easy to clean
- Delivery is available in 48 to 72 hours
- Durable and waterproof finish
- Grouting not required
- Quick to install
- Can be cut to any shape without specialist tools

Delivery is available in 48 to 72 hours. However, in special circumstances delivery of accessories can be arranged within 24 hours. Please ask in your local branch for more details.

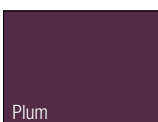
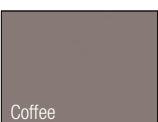
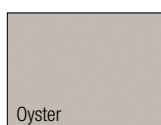
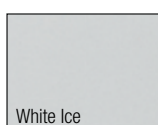
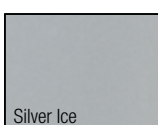
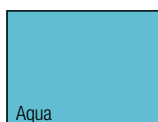


# Mermaid



## Acrylic Wall Panelling

Size	2440 x 600mm	2440 x 900mm	2440 x 1200mm
Price	£207.01	£298.87	£330.40
Mist	970452	582316	776382
Aqua	582229	970371	776298
Crimson	582296	970435	970433
White	582403	970542	582399
Silver Ice	388311	388312	776439
White Ice	970546	970548	582405
Plum	388276	776414	582340
Oyster	582339	970477	776405
Orange	582318	582333	582317
Coffee	582287	970425	582274



## Acrylic Accessories

Code	Description	Price
970347	2 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Silver	£92.96
970349	3 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Silver	£121.66
582117	2 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Mist	£92.96
582110	3 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Mist	£121.66
582156	2 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Aqua	£92.96
970297	3 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Aqua	£121.66
582163	2 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Crimson	£92.96
970302	3 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Crimson	£121.66
970248	2 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack White	£92.96
582110	3 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack White	£121.66
776248	2 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Silver Ice	£92.96
970319	3 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Silver Ice	£121.66
776194	2 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Plum	£92.96
776195	3 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Plum	£121.66
582133	2 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Oyster	£92.96
582134	3 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Oyster	£121.66
582139	2 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Orange	£92.96
388073	3 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Orange	£121.66
388079	2 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Coffee	£92.96
776217	3 Sided Acrylic Accessory Pack Coffee	£121.66



# WALL PANELLING

Whether you are fed up of tile grouting, or are simply looking to refresh your bathroom, Multipanel Classic waterproof wall panels provide an attractive, practical solution. What's more, Multipanel Classic is easy to clean and quick to install, saving you time and money.



Wake up to your favourite tracks in the shower every day with our hidden Bluetooth controlled music player. Fitted to the back of the panel, our high performance speakers turn your shower into the ultimate sound system

Code	Description	Retail
371043	Sound Wall Kit	£414.00

The WBP plywood core panels, which are finished with a decorative laminate face, are supplied from stock in three standard sizes, with a choice of two edge details. Square cut 'unlipped' edges allow the panels to connect together at corners, mid-joints and ends, silicone sealed into our range of aluminium profiles. As an alternative to

connecting two panels together with an aluminium mid joint, Multipanel Classic can be manufactured with a precisely engineered Hydrolock tongue and groove for a tight and discrete joint between panels. The full Multipanel Classic range is also available to order as Hydrolock but may take longer to be delivered.





# MULTIPANEL<sup>™</sup>

## WALLS



## CLASSIC RANGE

### Unlipped Panels Standard Colours

Size	2400 x 1200mm	2400 x 900mm	2400 x 598mm
Price	£188.95	£188.95	£109.85
Frost White	257193	257225	467879
Natural White	257166	257198	467851
Travertine	257179	257211	467869
Veneto	257168	257200	467855
Patina Bronze	225277	722227	722241
Blue Eiger	257196	257228	467882
Beige Eiger	257195	257227	467881
Riven Marble	722213	722228	722242
Antique Marble	307472	889679	695611
Classic Marble	257174	257206	467863
Grey Marble	257173	257205	467862
Natural India	257178	257210	467868
Riven Slate	722214	722229	722244
Kalahari	174773	174769	174786
Sahara	307468	695606	889675
Midnight Stone	111017	111022	467848
Sezanne Pearl	257181	257213	467870
Taupe Brocade	307463	889670	695602
Umber Brocade	695604	307466	889673
Cappuccino Stone	110897	110916	305302



- No more grouting
- Quick to install
- Easy to clean
- Durable and waterproof

### PROFILES AND ACCESSORIES

\* Supplied in 2.45m lengths

\* Line drawings on page 213

#### PROFILES AND ACCESSORIES

Code	Description	Price
257262	Satin Anodised Silver - Type A - Internal Corner	£16.54
257263	Satin Anodised Silver - Type B - External Corner	£19.22
257264	Satin Anodised Silver - Type C - L-shaped End Cap	£9.48
257265	Satin Anodised Silver - Type D - Mid Joint	£12.89
257266	Satin Anodised Silver - Type E - Quadrant End Cap	£13.42
257267	White - Type A - Internal Corner	£18.30
257268	White - Type B - External Corner	£20.87
257269	White - Type C - L-shaped End Cap	£11.39
257270	White - Type D - Mid Joint	£14.64
257271	White - Type E - Quadrant End Cap	£15.72
257277	Silver - Type A - Internal Corner - Bright Polished	£33.73
257278	Silver - Type B - External Corner - Bright Polished	£36.17
257279	Silver - Type C - L-shaped End Cap - Bright Polished	£30.88
257280	Silver - Type D - Mid Joint - Bright Polished	£27.90
257281	Silver - Type E - Quadrant End Cap - Bright Polished	£37.20
371003	Black - Type A - Internal Corner	£18.30
371004	Black - Type B - External Corner	£20.87
371005	Black - Type C - L-shaped End Cap	£11.39
371006	Black - Type D - Mid Joint	£14.64
371007	Black - Type E - Quadrant End Cap	£15.72
128833	Bottom Seal Kit	£47.15
722180	310ml Panel Adhesive	£9.23
722181	Clear - 310ml Panel Sealant	£11.09
722183	White - 310ml Panel Sealant	£11.09
242135	Satin - Type X - Base Profile	£24.84

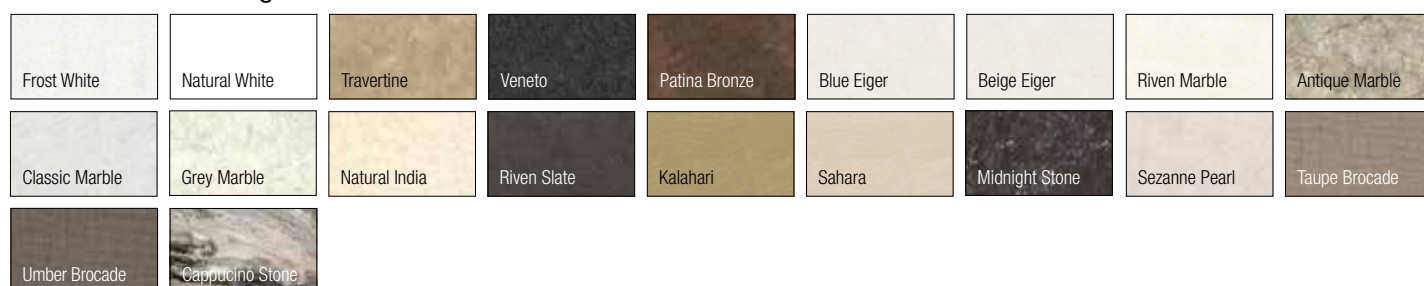
### Unlipped Panels Premier Colours

Size	2400 x 1200mm	2400 x 900mm	2400 x 598mm
Price	£207.72	£207.72	£118.67
Blizzard	722211	722225	722239
Twilight	722216	722231	722246
Monsoon	695599	307461	889668
Cool Mica	484699	678768	290631
Warm Mica	678766	290628	872835
Arctic Stone	693789	693792	693793
Fusion	304755	304761	887000

### Hydrolock Panels

Size	2400 x 1200mm	2400 x 598mm	Size	2400 x 1200mm	2400 x 598mm
Price	£206.65	£110.38	Price	£190.27	£102.19
Twilight	722205	722207	Frost White	467799	257257
Blizzard	722196	722198			

### Classic Colour Range



### Premier Colour Range



# FLOORING

These floating vinyl planks and tiles connect together with an overlapping glue strip (Stick), or interlocking edges (Click), for a quick, stunning, waterproof installation.



**MULTIPANEL™**  
FLOORS



## STICK RANGE



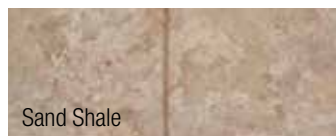
Code	Description	Price
467889	Black Marble - 914 x 304 x 3.8mm Tiles (qty 8)	£103.96
722191	Flagstone - 914 x 304 x 3.8mm Tiles (qty 8)	£103.96
467892	Sand Shale - 914 x 304 x 3.8mm Tiles (qty 8)	£103.96
467891	White Marble - 914 x 304 x 3.8mm Tiles (qty 8)	£103.96
290645	Tuscany Oak - 914 x 152 x 3.8mm (qty 16)	£90.72
290646	Pecan Honey - 914 x 152 x 3.8mm (qty 16)	£90.72
290647	Italian Natural - 914 x 152 x 3.8mm (qty 16)	£90.72
872853	Knotty Oak Chocolate - 914 x 152 x 3.8mm (qty 16)	£90.72



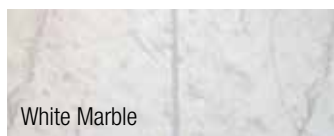
Black Marble



Flagstone



Sand Shale



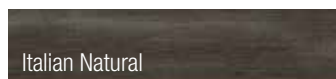
White Marble



Tuscany Oak



Pecan Honey



Italian Natural



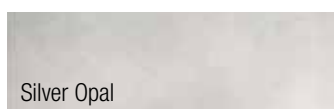
Knotty Oak Chocolate

## CLICK PREMIER RANGE

Code	Description	Price
693800	White Diamond - 607 x 303 x 5mm (qty 10)	£106.80
499932	Silver Opal - 607 x 303 x 5mm (qty 10)	£106.80
888209	Black Onyx - 607 x 303 x 5mm (qty 10)	£106.80
888232	Pearl - 607 x 303 x 5mm (qty 10)	£106.80



White Diamond



Silver Opal



Black Onyx

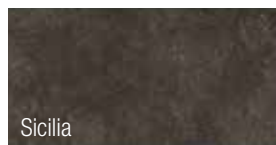


Pearl

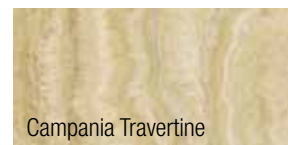
## CLICK RANGE



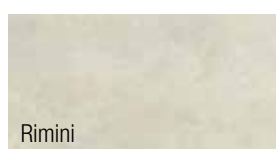
Code	Description	Price
834605	Sicilia - 604 x 305 x 5mm (qty 10)	£90.72
834608	Rimini - 604 x 305 x 5mm (qty 10)	£90.72
834604	Lombardia Marble - 604 x 305 x 5mm (qty 10)	£90.72
834603	Toscana Marble 604 x 305 x 5mm (qty 10)	£90.72
290644	Piemonte 604 x 305 x 5mm (qty 10)	£90.72
834601	Campania Travertine 604 x 305 x 5mm (qty 10)	£90.72
821652	American Walnut - 1210 x 190 x 5mm (qty 8)	£90.72
821660	Sherwood Oak - 1210 x 190 x 5mm (qty 8)	£90.72
821655	Aspen Oak - 1210 x 190 x 5mm (qty 8)	£90.72
678781	Coastal Grey Oak - 1210 x 190 x 5mm (qty 8)	£90.72
821654	Classic Oak 1210 x 190 x 5mm (qty 8)	£90.72
821657	Markham Oak 1200 x 190 x 5mm (qty 8)	£90.72



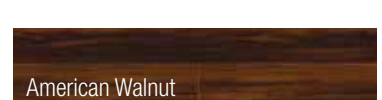
Sicilia



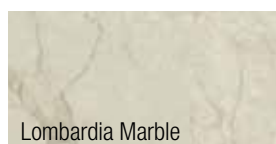
Campania Travertine



Rimini



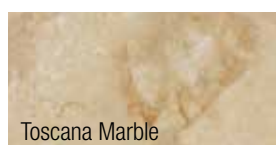
American Walnut



Lombardia Marble



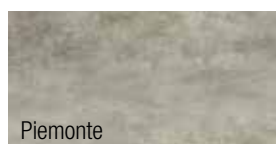
Sherwood Oak



Toscana Marble



Coastal Grey Oak



Piemonte



Classic Oak



Markham Oak

# iflo WALL PANELLING

Offering an alternative to tiled walls, wall panelling provides a practical, contemporary solution to suit any bathroom. Quick to install, easy to clean and waterproof, they are a money and time saving bathroom solution.



## Features and benefits:

- Quick to install
- Easy to clean
- Durable and waterproof finish
- Grouting not required
- Transeal kit ensures a constant leak free joint between the shower tray and base of the panel
- Accessory packs include internal corner, caps, panel adhesive and clear sealant
- Tongue and Groove on both sides of 2400 x 585mm panel

iflo Laminate Cream Marble

## Laminate Wall Panelling

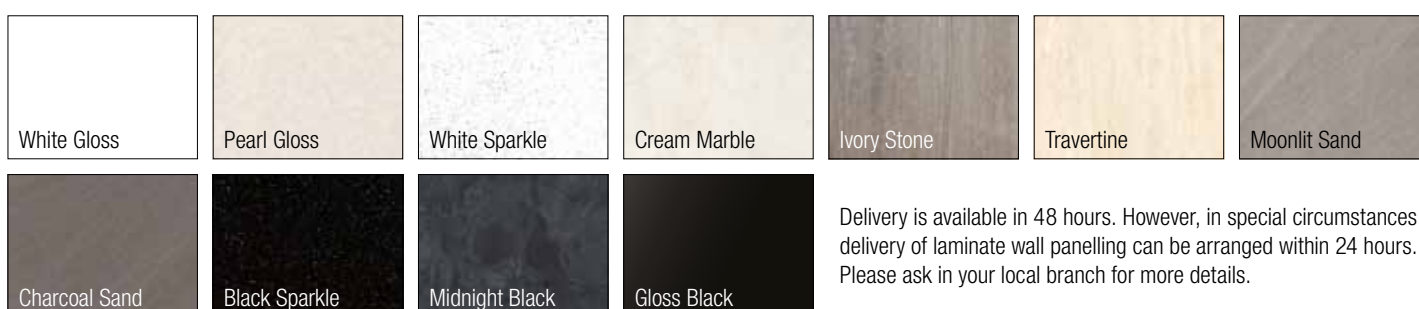
• 11mm thick

Size	2400 X 585mm Tongue and Groove*	2400 X 900mm	2400 X 1200mm
<b>Price</b>	<b>£94.99</b>	<b>£165.99</b>	<b>£165.99</b>
White Gloss	100216	488354	100217
Pearl Gloss	294280	488349	100212
White Sparkle	294281	488350	100213
Cream Marble	294278	488347	100210
Ivory Stone	488348	876486	100211
Travertine Gloss	294282	488351	100214
Travertine Matt	488352	100215	294284
Moonlit Sand	100222	294291	100223
Charcoal Sand	294289	100221	294290
Black Sparkle	294288	488357	100220
Midnight Black	294292	876499	100224
Black Gloss	294286	100218	488356

\*2400 x 585mm tongue and groove only

## Laminate Accessories

Code	Description	Price
<b>Satin Anodised</b>		
100225	3 Sided Accessory Pack Satin Anodised	£154.99
488362	2 Sided Accessory Pack Satin Anodised	£97.99
100229	Internal Corner Satin Anodised	£13.99
294298	External Corner Satin Anodised	£16.99
100230	End Cap Satin Anodised	£11.99
294299	H Joint Satin Anodised	£10.99
<b>Polished Silver</b>		
766930	3 Side Accessory Pack Polished Silver	£211.99
766929	2 Side Accessory Pack Polished Silver	£144.99
766931	Internal Corner Polished Silver	£25.99
961000	External Corner Polished Silver	£30.99
766932	End Cap Polished Silver	£25.99
961001	H Joint Polished Silver	£23.99
<b>Accessories</b>		
488368	Transeal Kit	£47.99
488366	Aluminium Bottom Profile (use with tiled flooring only)	£40.99
488365	Vinyl Flooring Trim (use with vinyl flooring only)	£22.99
100226	Panel Adhesive	£7.99



Delivery is available in 48 hours. However, in special circumstances delivery of laminate wall panelling can be arranged within 24 hours. Please ask in your local branch for more details.



# UNDERFLOOR HEATING SOLUTIONS

SOLFEX energy systems offer a variety of electric underfloor heating options ideal for use in bathrooms and en-suites. These systems are quick and easy to install, and are also compatible with the Neo smart thermostats, allowing total system control via a smart phone or tablet.



## Undertile Heating Mat

The SOLFLEX electric undertile heating mat is specifically designed for use with untiled floors. The electrical heating cable is attached to a tough fibreglass mesh in a series of loops to fit rooms from 1.0m<sup>2</sup>.

## Features and benefits:

- Quick installation - simply roll out the mat with pre-spaced wire and cut and turn the fibreglass mesh to fit the room
- Sturdy, self adhesive fibreglass mesh for secure installation
- Suitable for tile, marble or stone applications





## Undertile Heating Mat

Code	Description	Price
762915	SOLFEX 150 watt undertile heating mat 1m <sup>2</sup>	£37.33
762916	SOLFEX 150 watt undertile heating mat 1.5m <sup>2</sup>	£49.80
956986	SOLFEX 150 watt undertile heating mat 2m <sup>2</sup>	£60.95
762924	SOLFEX 150 watt undertile heating mat 3m <sup>2</sup>	£76.34
762927	SOLFEX 150 watt undertile heating mat 4m <sup>2</sup>	£94.39
762929	SOLFEX 150 watt undertile heating mat 5m <sup>2</sup>	£117.11
956998	SOLFEX 150 watt undertile heating mat 6m <sup>2</sup>	£127.74
762930	SOLFEX 150 watt undertile heating mat 7m <sup>2</sup>	£141.91
762931	SOLFEX 150 watt undertile heating mat 8m <sup>2</sup>	£156.42
762932	SOLFEX 150 watt undertile heating mat 9m <sup>2</sup>	£171.48
957001	SOLFEX 150 watt undertile heating mat 10m <sup>2</sup>	£184.72



## Foil Heater

Code	Description	Price
957004	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 1m <sup>2</sup>	£48.60
762935	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 1.5m <sup>2</sup>	£57.59
762941	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 2m <sup>2</sup>	£64.38
762945	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 2.5m <sup>2</sup>	£72.84
957017	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 3m <sup>2</sup>	£81.88
957018	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 3.5m <sup>2</sup>	£91.03
762949	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 4m <sup>2</sup>	£98.93
957021	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 4.5m <sup>2</sup>	£198.65
762952	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 5m <sup>2</sup>	£113.66
762957	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 6m <sup>2</sup>	£137.52
957027	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 7m <sup>2</sup>	£158.68
762958	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 8m <sup>2</sup>	£175.03
957032	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 9m <sup>2</sup>	£194.05
762964	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 10m <sup>2</sup>	£213.62
762965	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 11m <sup>2</sup>	£355.27
762966	SOLFEX 140 watt foil heater 12m <sup>2</sup>	£235.99

## Foil Heater

The SOLFEX Foil Heater is a streamlined electric radiant floor heating system designed for use with laminate, engineered wood and other floating floors.

It can be conveniently installed under the floor finish in both dry and wet areas without the need for additional earth grids.

## Features and benefits:

- Installed directly underfloor finish; no self-levelling required
- Fully earthed flat aluminium foil won't raise floor levels
- Wire based system can be adapted to fit around objects
- Great for heating under floating floors such as laminate and hardwood

## Electric Underfloor Heating Insulation

Code	Description	Price
957036	Cement Coated Insulation Board 6mm	£16.55
957037	Cement Coated Insulation Board 10mm	£16.39
957090	Foil Underlay for SolfexFoil Heater	£12.86

## SOLFEX Neo Heating Controls

- Stunning design with soft touch keys
- Self learning optimum start
- Intuitive menu navigation and programming options
- Staple ufh system tried and trusted by the trade
- App controllable when paired with a Neo Hub. Compatible with iOS, Android and Windows phone devices.



\*Phone not included



## Electric Underfloor Controls

Code	Description	Price
747092	Solfex Neo Hub	£195.00
747096	Solfex Neostat-e	£110.99

# ELECTRIC UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEMS



**Warmup**  
The world's best-selling floor heating brand™

## Features and benefits:

- Ultra-thin dual-core heating element won't raise floor levels
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards
- The most energy efficient electric underfloor heating systems
- New technology: select from our range of energy efficient thermostats
- Safety net guarantee, giving you peace of mind during installation
- All fully supported and backed by Warmup Plc

## Accessories:

Accessories		
Code	Description	Price
951262	4iE Wifi Controller Onyx Black	£199.99
757193	4iE Wifi Controller Bright Porcelain	£199.99
370411	3iE Energy-Monitor Thermostat, Piano Black	£151.99
173253	3iE Energy-Monitor Thermostat, Classic Cream	£151.99
963894	Tempo Thermostat, Porcelain White	£104.99
769826	Tempo Thermostat, Piano Black	£104.99
148507	Residual Circuit Device Twin Pole RCD	£52.49
492965	Insulation Board - 6mm x 1250mm x 600mm	£21.49
609841	Insulation Board - 10mm x 1250mm x 600mm	£21.49

## 4iE Wifi



## 4iE Wifi



## 3iE



## Tempo



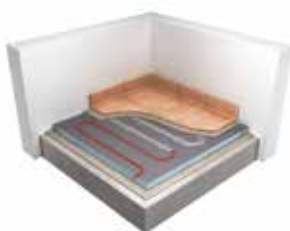
## Matting System



### Matting System

Code	Description	Price
757166	Stickymat 1m² Sm1	£103.49
951236	Stickymat 1.5m² Sm1.5	£130.00
757167	Stickymat 2m² Sm2	£148.49
951237	Stickymat 3m² Sm3	£211.49
757168	Stickymat 4m² Sm4	£262.99
951238	Stickymat 5m² Sm5	£319.99
757169	Stickymat 6m² Sm6	£377.50
951239	Stickymat 7m² Sm7	£434.50
951242	Stickymat 8m² Sm8	£474.49
951243	Stickymat 9m² Sm9	£514.99
951244	Stickymat 10m² Sm10	£554.50
951245	Stickymat 11m² Sm11	£588.49
951247	Stickymat 15m² Sm15	£806.50
757178	Stickymat 0.5m² 2Sm0.5	£67.99
757179	Stickymat 1.5m² 2Sm1.5	£142.99
951248	Stickymat 1m² 2Sm1	£114.49
951249	Stickymat 2m² 2Sm2	£159.49
757183	Stickymat 3m² 2Sm3	£229.00
757185	Stickymat 4m² 2Sm4	£286.00
757186	Stickymat 5m² 2Sm5	£343.49
757187	Stickymat 6m² 2Sm6	£406.00
757188	Stickymat 7m² 2Sm7	£469.00
757189	Stickymat 8m² 2Sm8	£514.99
757191	Stickymat 9m² 2Sm9	£554.50
757192	Stickymat 10m² 2Sm10	£593.99

## Loose Wire System



### Loose Wire System

Code	Description	Price
148499	Floor Area 1.5 - 2.4m²	£127.99
148500	Floor Area 2.5 - 3.4m²	£151.99
148501	Floor Area 3.5 - 4.4m²	£223.00
148502	Floor Area 4.5 - 5.9m²	£287.99

### Matting System:

- Simple to lay, choice of power outputs and perfect for square or rectangular areas
- Stickymat reduces installation times and remains flat when using a levelling compound

### Loose Wire System:

- Perfect for those irregular areas/bends and wiggly bits
- Staple up system tried and trusted by the trade

### Foil System:

- For engineered woods and laminates/vinyl
- Floating installation quick and simple to install

## Foil System



### Foil System

Code	Description	Price
492941	140W Foil Htr 1m² WLFH	£76.49
492942	140W Foil Htr 1.5m² WLFH	£91.99
492943	140W Foil Htr 2m² WLFH	£115.49
492945	140W Foil Htr 3m² WLFH	£179.99
492946	140W Foil Htr 4m² WLFH	£217.99
492947	140W Foil Htr 5m² WLFH	£266.99
492948	140W Foil Htr 6m² WLFH	£315.49
492949	140W Foil Htr 7m² WLFH	£364.49
492950	140W Foil Htr 8m² WLFH	£413.99
492951	140W Foil Htr 9m² WLFH	£468.49
492952	140W Foil Htr 10m² WLFH	£517.49
492954	140W Foil Htr 12m² WLFH	£619.99
339321	Insulated Underlay 2.5m²	£31.49
339322	Insulated Underlay 5m²	£59.50
339325	Dual Overlay System 2.88m²*	£86.99

\*To be used for fitting with a vinyl, Amtico or Karndean floor.



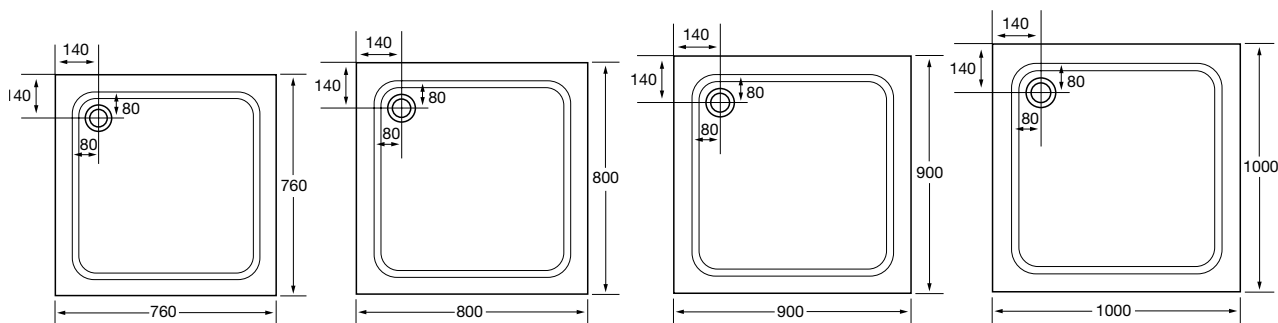
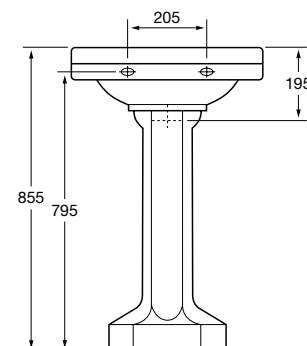
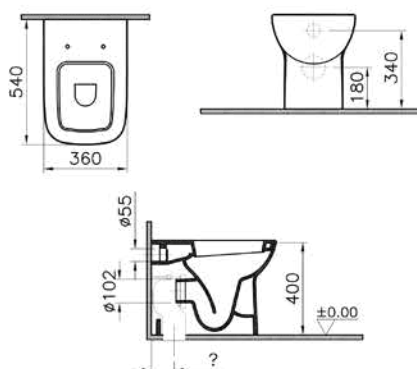
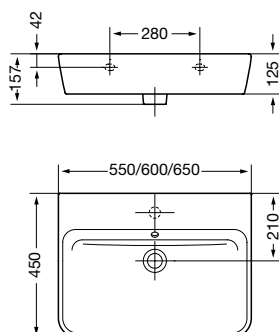
# TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

We understand how important it is to have exact product dimensions to enable accurate planning for a quality installation, so this section includes technical drawings for Suites, Countertop Basins, Baths and Shower Trays. All measurements are in mm.

If you need further information, please do not hesitate to contact your local branch.

## CONTENTS

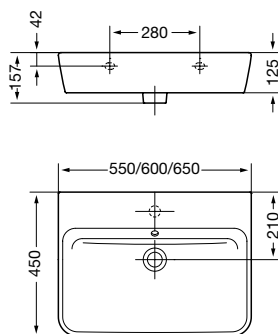
Suites	183
Baths	200
Shower Enclosures	208
Shower Trays	210
Multipanel Profiles & Accessories	212
Countertop Basins	213



# iflo CAPRA

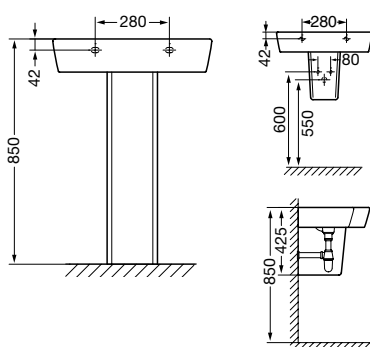
## BASIN 1 TAP HOLE

550 x 450mm, 600 x 450mm, 650 x 450mm  
Product Code: 753671/753672/753673



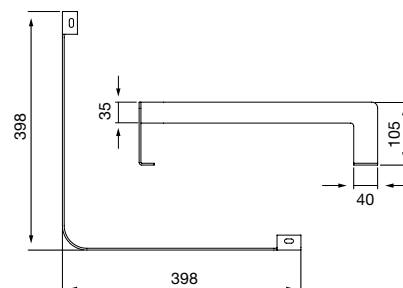
## PEDESTAL/SEMI PEDESTAL

Product Code: 753681/753682



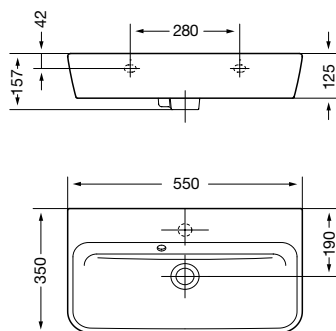
## TOWEL BAR

Product Code: 753683



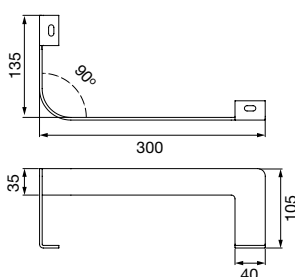
## COMPACT BASIN 1 TAP HOLE

550 x 350mm  
Product Code: 753674



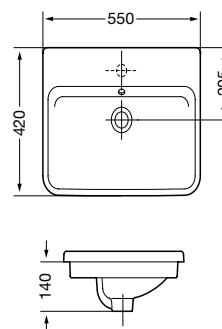
## ASYMMETRICAL TOWEL BAR

Product Code: 753685



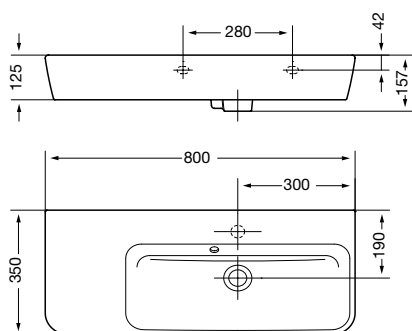
## COUNTER TOP / VANITY BASIN 1 TAP HOLE

550 x 420mm  
Product Code: 753679



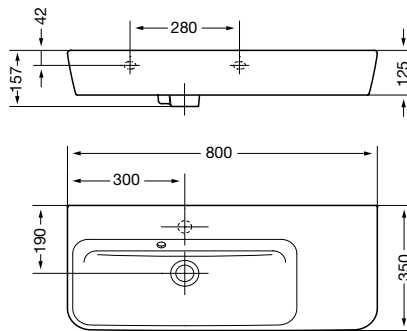
## ASYMMETRICAL COMPACT BASIN RH 1 TAP HOLE

800 x 350mm  
Product Code: 753677



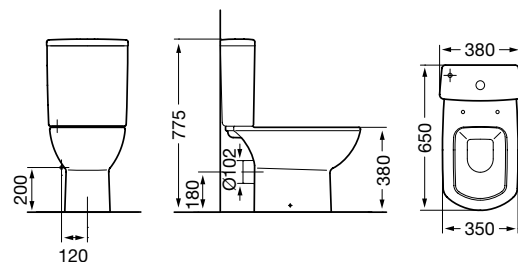
## ASYMMETRICAL COMPACT BASIN LH 1 TAP HOLE

800 x 350mm  
Product Code: 753678



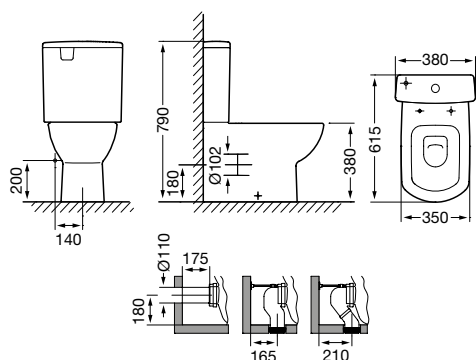
## CLOSE COUPLED PAN & CISTERN

Product Code: 753686/753687



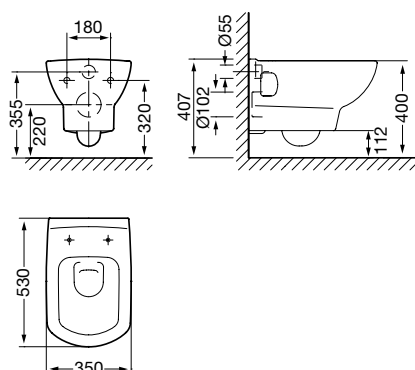
## BACK-TO-WALL PAN & CISTERN

Product Code: 753688/753689



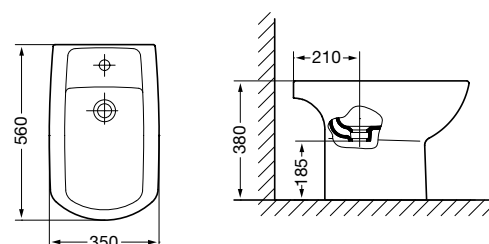
## WALL HUNG PAN

Product Code: 756974



## BIDET

Product Code: 753692

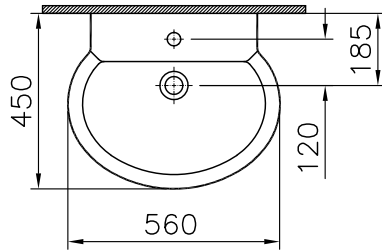




# iflo KAMIRA

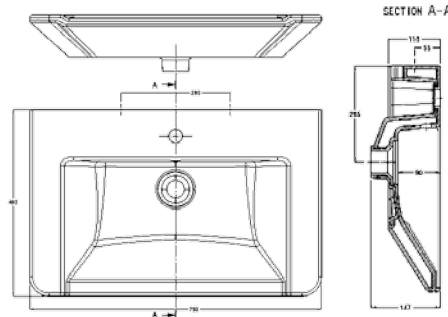
## ROUND BASIN 1 TAP HOLE

550mm Round  
Product Code: 474057



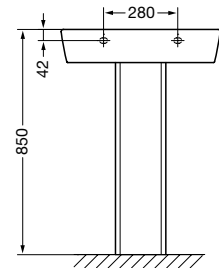
## SQUARE BASIN 1 TAP HOLE

650mm  
Product Code: 862196  
750mm  
Product Code: 668128



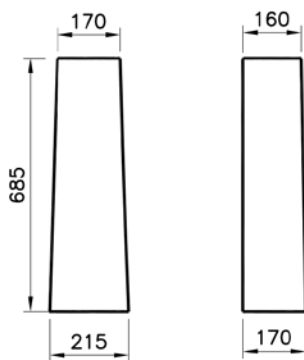
## SQUARE FULL PEDESTAL

Product Code: 753681



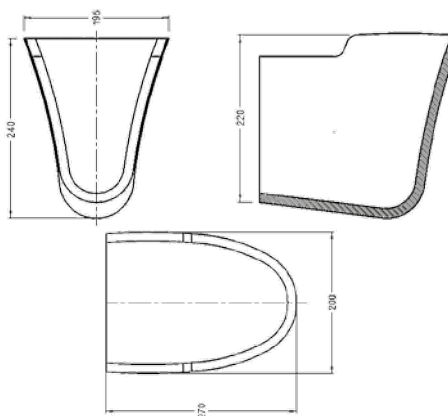
## ROUND FULL PEDESTAL

Product Code: 862200



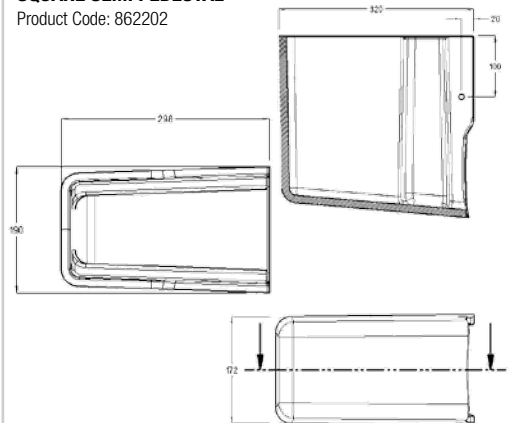
## ROUND SEMI PEDESTAL

Product Code: 668134



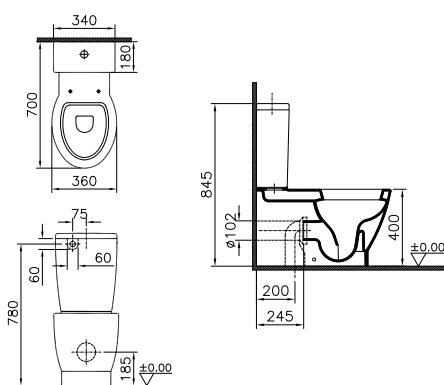
## SQUARE SEMI PEDESTAL

Product Code: 862202



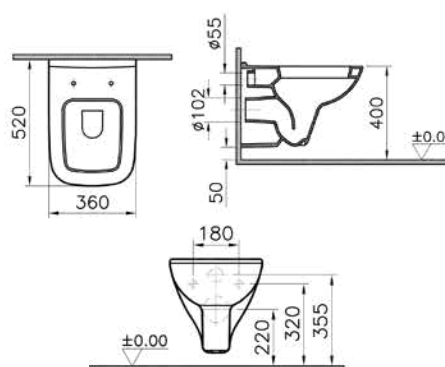
## BACK-TO-WALL CLOSE COUPLED PAN + CISTERN

Product Code: 474053/668122



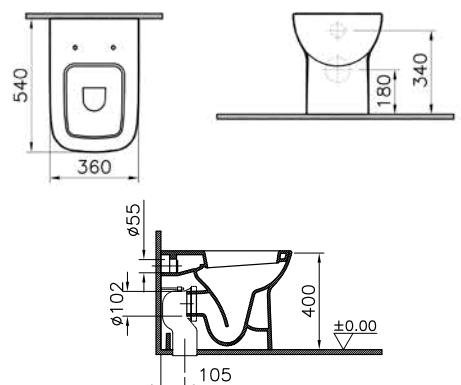
## WALL HUNG PAN

Product Code: 474055



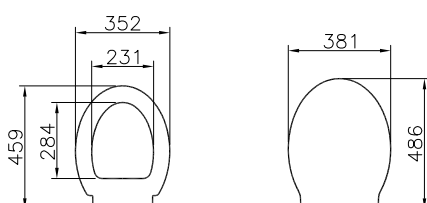
## FURNITURE BACK-TO-WALL PAN

Product Code: 474054



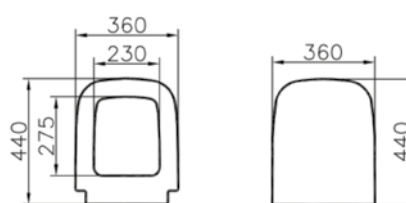
## SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

Product Code: 279987



## SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

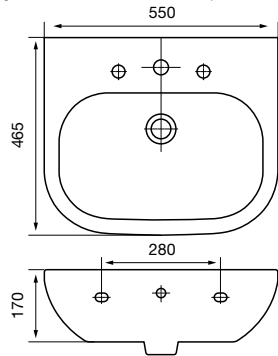
Product Code: 862193



iflo RHEA

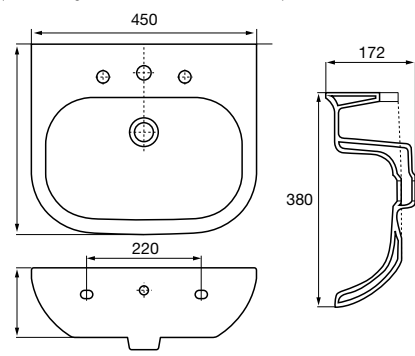
WASH BASIN 1 TAP HOLE

550 x 465mm  
Product Code: 521492  
(Overall height with Full Pedestal - 850mm)



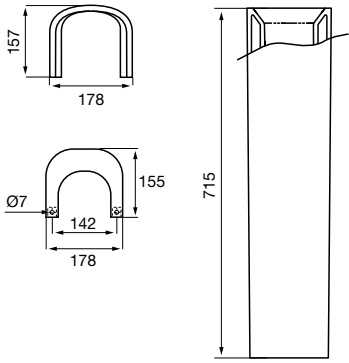
CLOAKROOM BASIN

450 x 380mm  
Product Code: 187932  
(Overall height with Full Pedestal - 830mm)



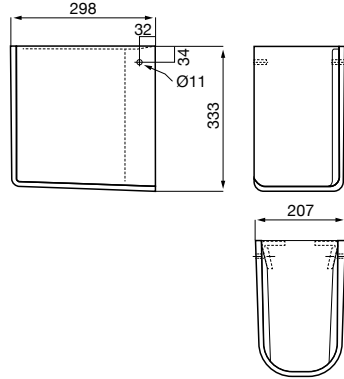
FULL PEDESTAL

Product Code: 187931



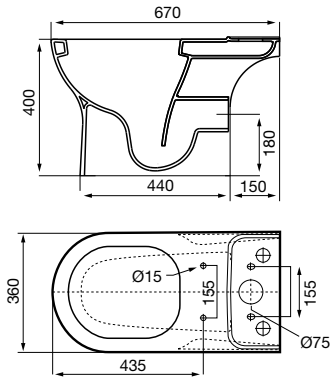
SEMI-PEDESTAL

Product Code: 521493



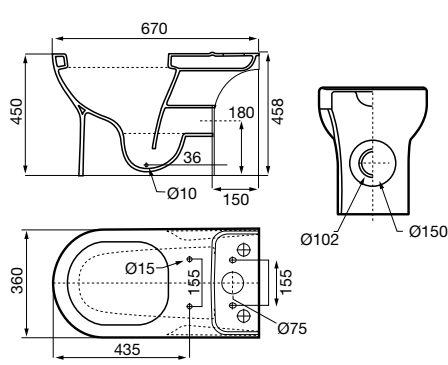
CLOSE COUPLED PAN

Product Code: 187929  
(Overall height with Cistern - 785mm)



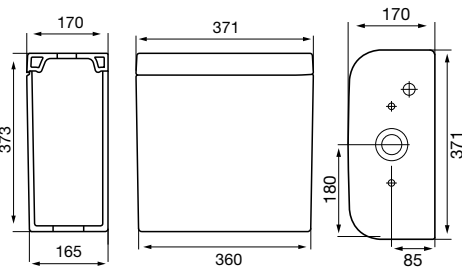
COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

Product Code: 187930  
(Overall height with Cistern - 830mm)



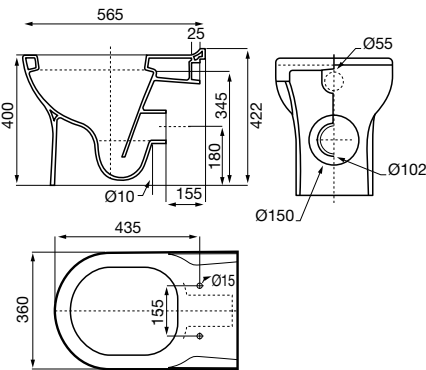
CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN

Product Code: 521491



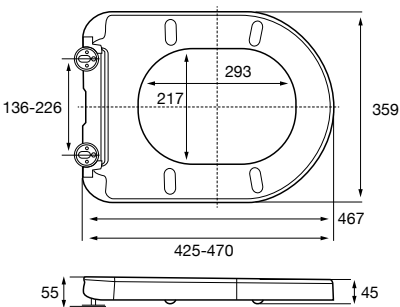
BACK-TO-WALL PAN

Product Code: 521494



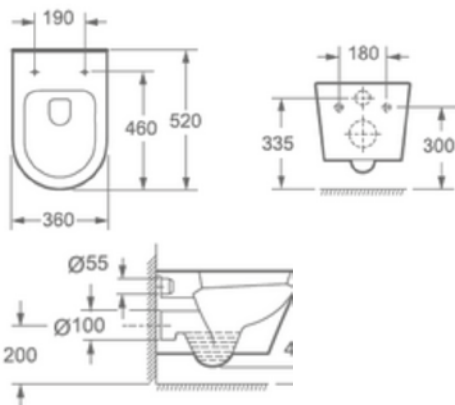
SOFT CLOSE SEAT WITH STAINLESS STEEL HINGES

Product Code: 187933



WALL HUNG WC PAN

Product Code: 107279



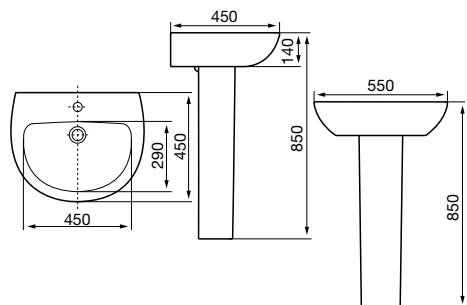
# iflo CASCADA

## BASIN 1 OR 2 TAP HOLES

550 x 450mm

1 TAP HOLE - Product Code: 685886

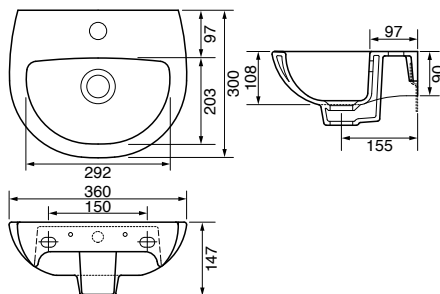
2 TAP HOLE - Product Code: 685887



## CLOAKROOM BASIN 1 TAP HOLE

360 x 300mm

1 TAP HOLE - Product Code: 251799

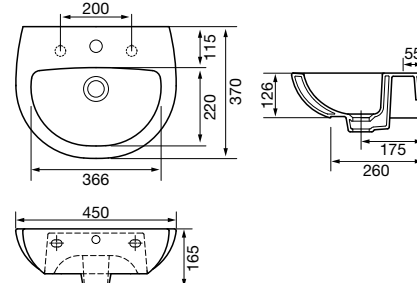


## CLOAKROOM BASIN 1 OR 2 TAP HOLES

450 x 370mm

1 TAP HOLE - Product Code: 251793

2 TAP HOLE - Product Code: 251795

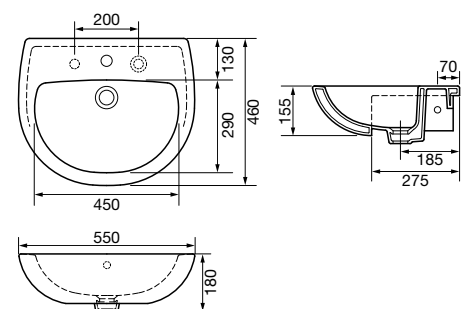


## SEMI-RECESSED BASIN 1 OR 2 TAP HOLES

550 x 460mm

1 TAP HOLE - Product Code: 251800

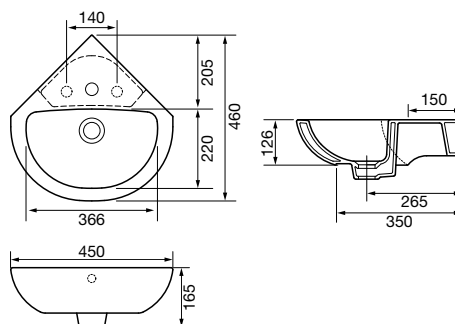
2 TAP HOLE - Product Code: 251801



## CORNER BASIN 1 TAP HOLE

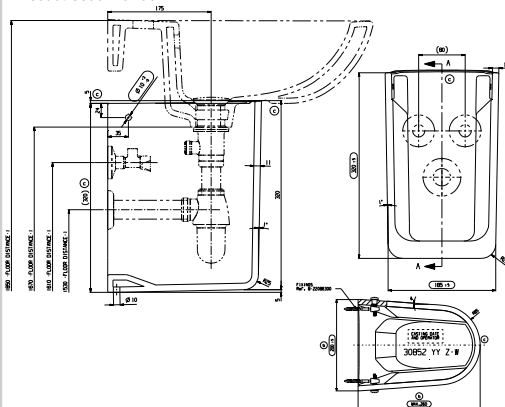
450 x 460mm

Product Code: 251797



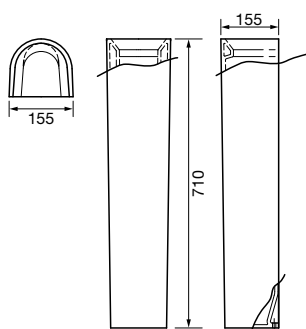
## SEMI-PEDESTAL

Product Code: 251804



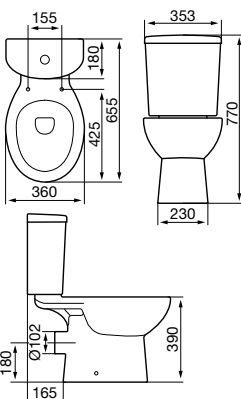
## CLOAKROOM PEDESTAL

Product Code: 251796



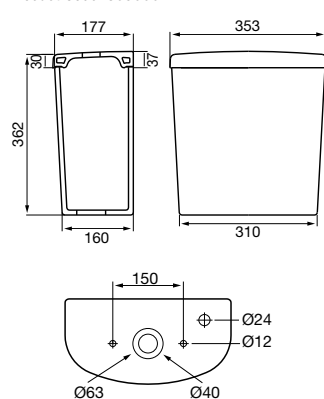
## CLOSE COUPLED WC PAN

Product Code: 685890



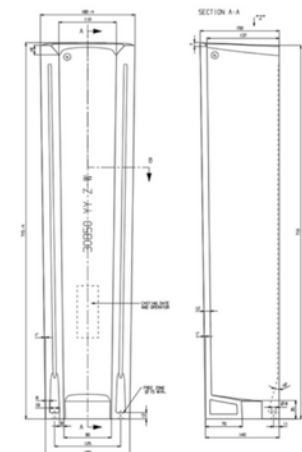
## CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN DUAL FLUSH

Product Code: 685888



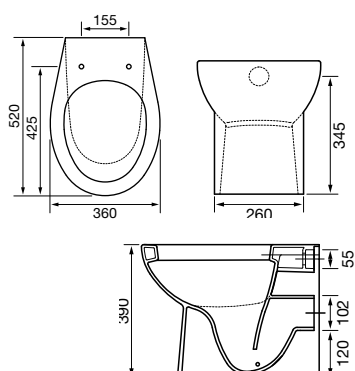
## FULL PEDESTAL

Product Code: 685889



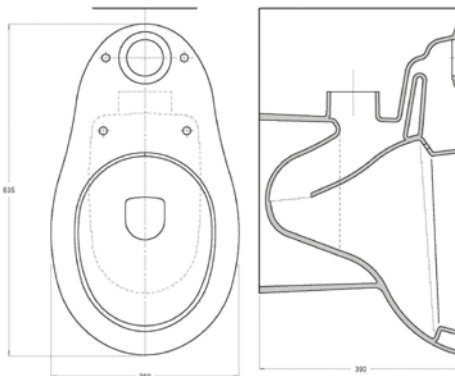
## BACK-TO-WALL WC PAN

Product Code: 251803



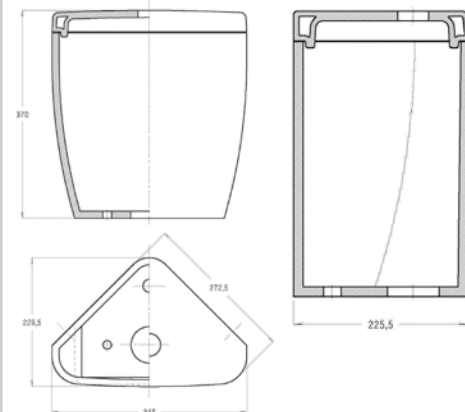
## CLOSE COUPLED CORNER PAN

Product Code: 862204



## CORNER CISTERN

Product Code: 279998

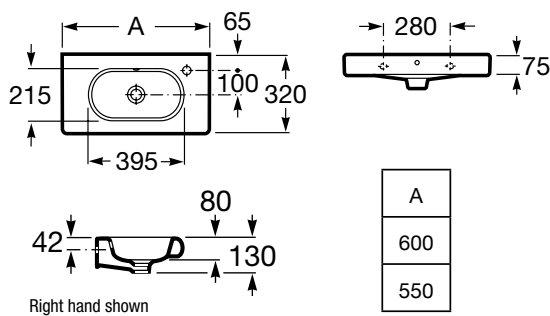


# ROCA MERIDIAN-N COMPACT

## WALL HUNG BASIN R/H AND L/H

600mm, 550mm

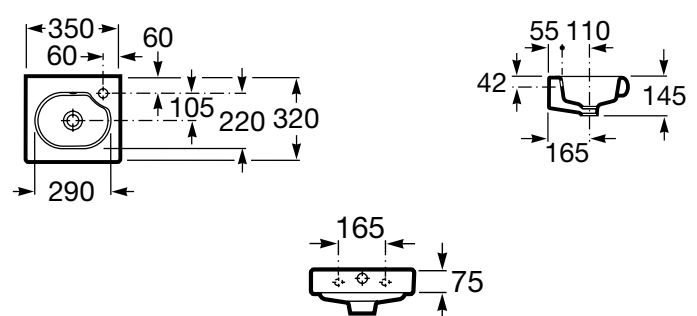
Product Code: 958809/958808/958810/958811



## CLOAKROOM BASIN

350mm

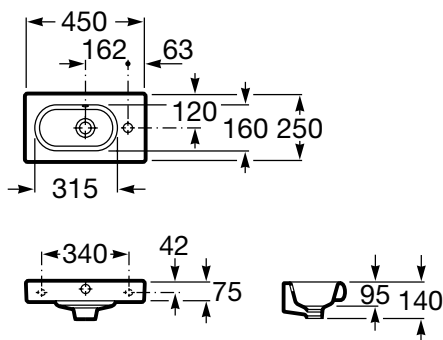
Product Code: 958787



## CLOAKROOM BASIN

450mm

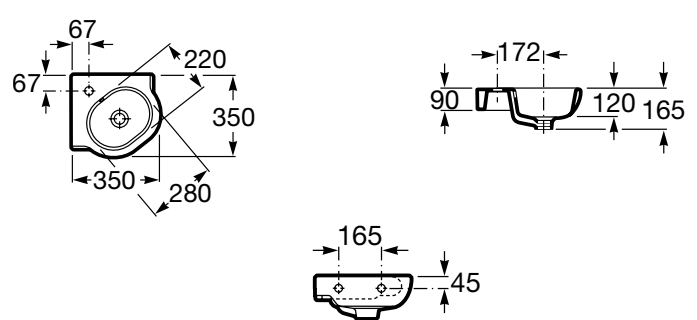
Product Code: 958786



## CORNER BASIN

350mm

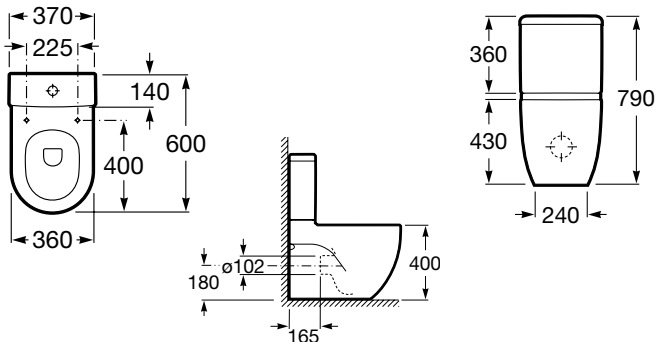
Product Code: 958774



## CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN AND PAN

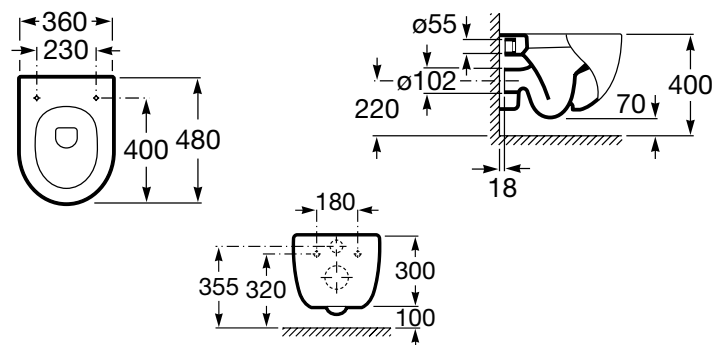
4.5/3Ltr

Product Code: 958767/360787



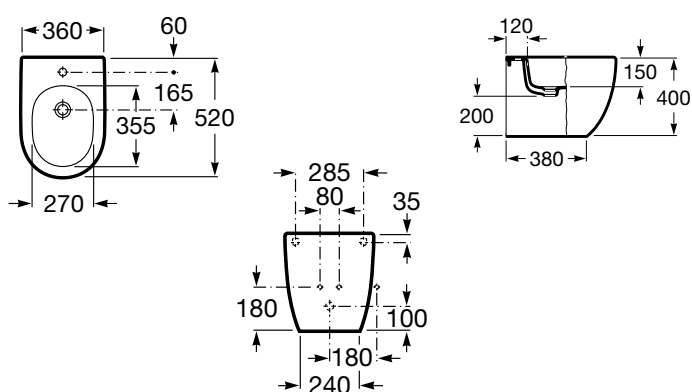
## WALL HUNG WC

Product Code: 958798



## BIDET

Product Code: 958766

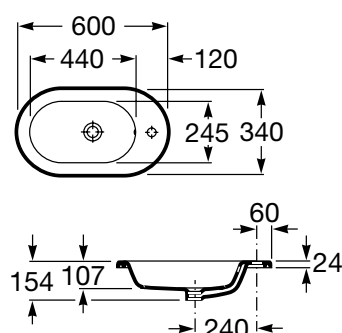




# ROCA MERIDIAN-N

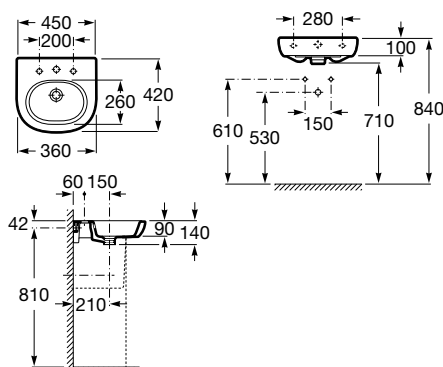
## IN-COUNTERTOP BASIN

600mm  
Product Code: 958789



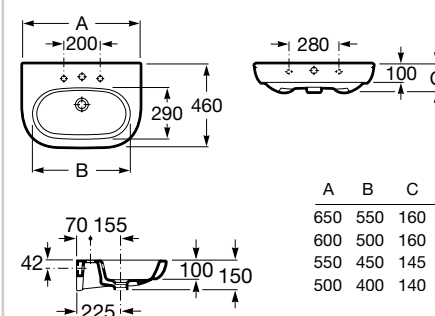
## BASIN

450mm  
Product Code: 958784



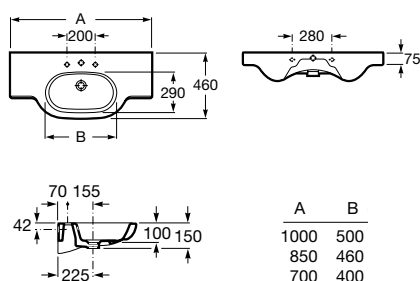
## BASIN

500mm, 550mm, 600mm, 650mm  
Product Code: 958783/958782/958780/958777



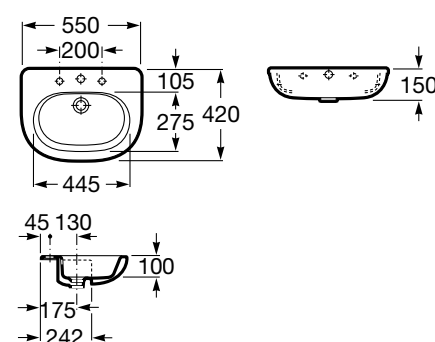
## LARGE BASIN

700mm, 850mm, 1000mm  
Product Code: 958793/958792/958803



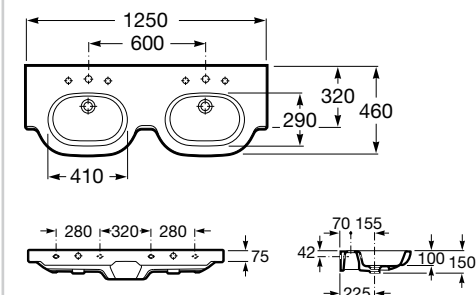
## SEMI RECESSED BASIN

550mm  
Product Code: 958812



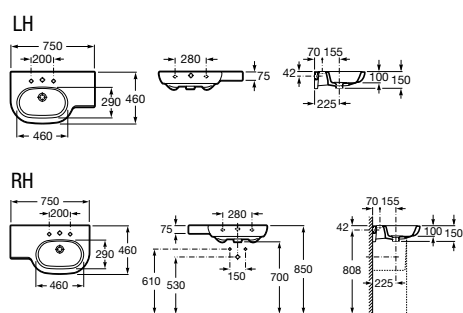
## DOUBLE BASIN

1250 x 460mm  
Product Code: 958801



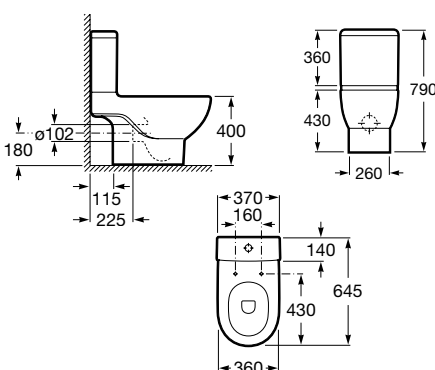
## ASYMMETRICAL BASIN

750 x 460mm  
Product Code: 958805 (LH)/ 958804 (RH)



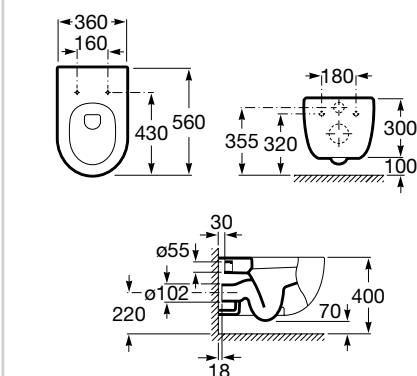
## CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

4.5/3Ltr  
Product Code: 958759/360756



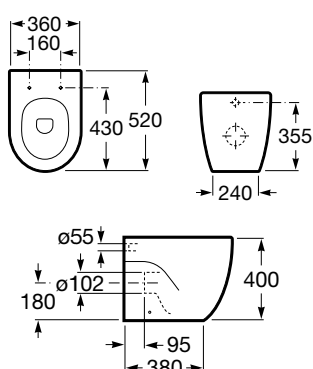
## WALL HUNG PAN

Product Code: 958764



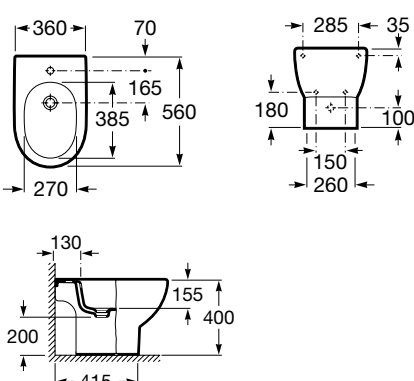
## BACK-TO-WALL PAN

Product Code: 958760



## BIDET

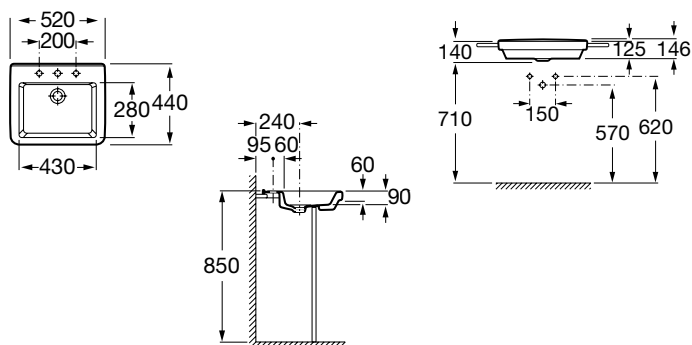
Product Code: 958753



# ROCA DAMA-N

## SEMI-RECESSED BASIN 1 TAP HOLE

Product Code: 520789



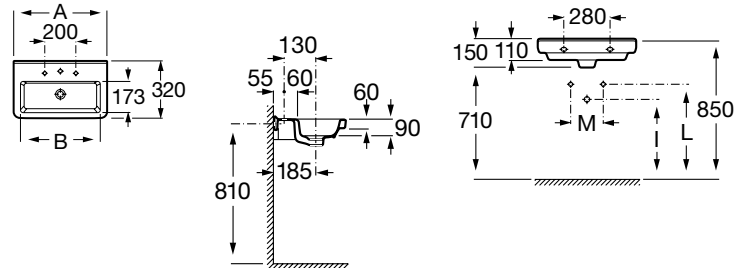
## CLOAKROOM BASIN 1 TAP HOLE

350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 (A) x 320mm (B)

Product Code: 187221/354002/187222/354003/187223/354004

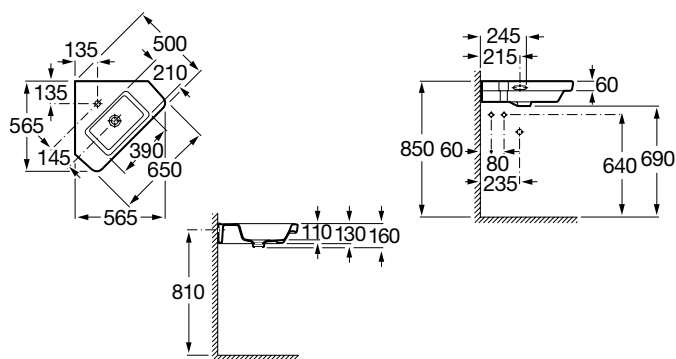
550, 600 (A) x 460mm (B)

Product Code: 354108/354106



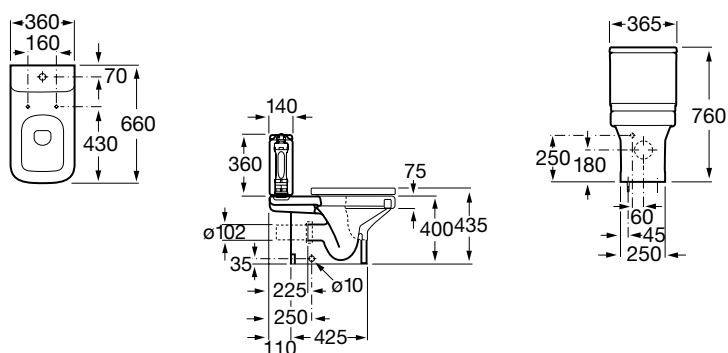
## CORNER BASIN 1 TAP HOLE

Product Code: 354009



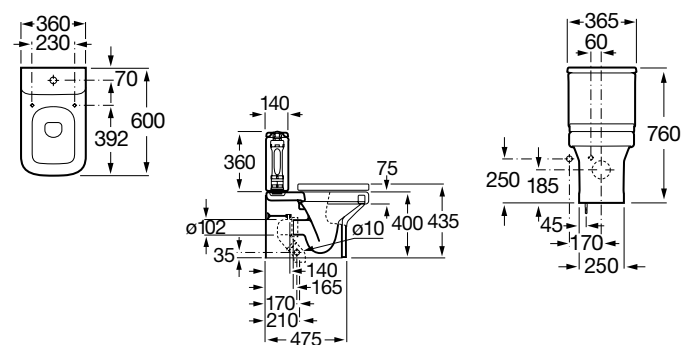
## CLOSE COUPLED WC + CISTERN

Product Code: 187219/353999



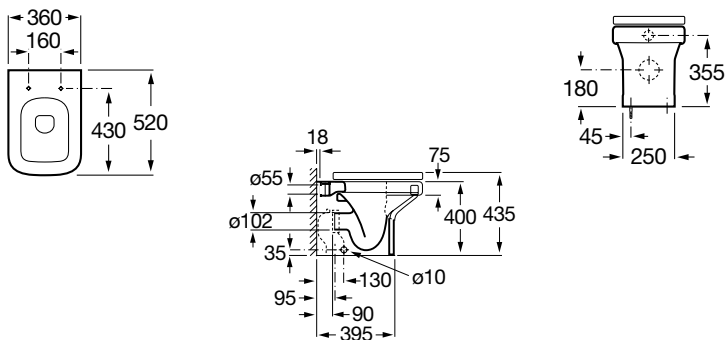
## COMPACT WC PAN MOULDED BACK-TO-WALL + CISTERN

Product Code: 354111/353999



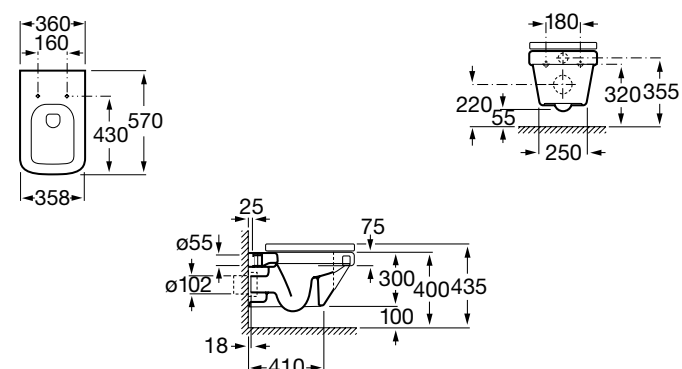
## BACK-TO-WALL WC PAN

Product Code: 354109



## WALL HUNG WC

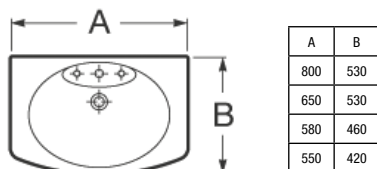
Product Code: 187226



# ROCA SENSO

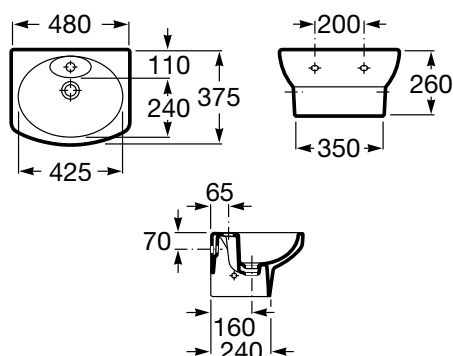
## 1 TAP HOLE BASIN

550mm, 580mm, 650mm, 800mm  
Product Code: 598779/599306/596192/596064



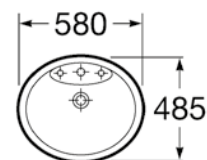
## COMPACT CLOAKROOM 1 TAP HOLE BASIN

Product Code: 763820



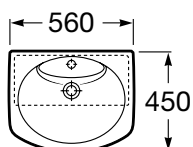
## IN-COUNTERTOP BASIN

580mm  
Product Code: 598394



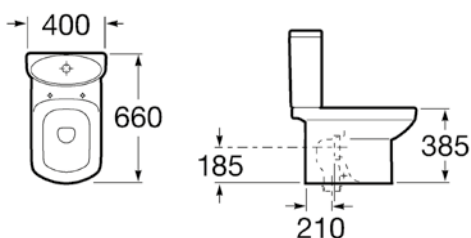
## SEMI RECESSED 1 TAP HOLE BASIN

460mm  
Product Code: 159913



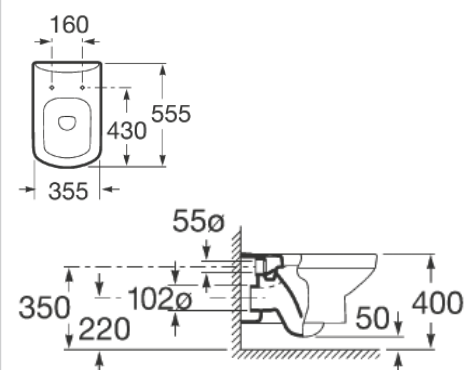
## CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN AND PAN

Product Code: 783382/595793



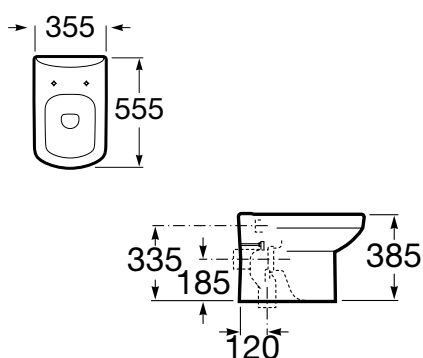
## WALL HUNG WC PAN

Product Code: 598965



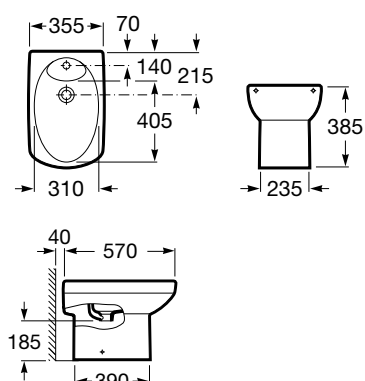
## COMPACT BACK-TO-WALL PAN

Product Code: 595756



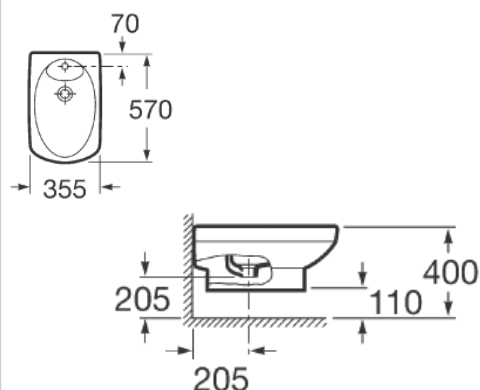
## 1 TAP HOLE BIDET

Product Code: 600175



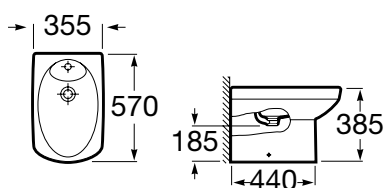
## WALL HUNG BIDET

Product Code: 600354



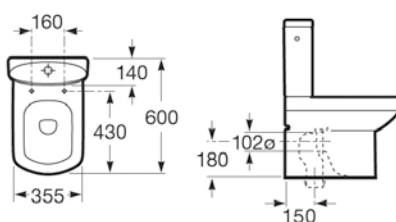
## COMPACT BACK-TO-WALL BIDET

Product Code: 360660



## COMPACT BOXRIM + CISTERN

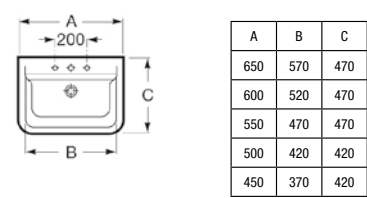
Product Code: 600237/599359



# ROCA THE GAP

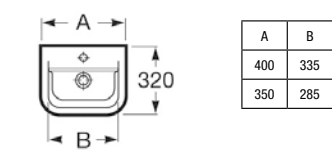
**BASIN 1 TAP HOLE**

450mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm, 650mm  
Product Code: 713235/713237/713238/713240/713241



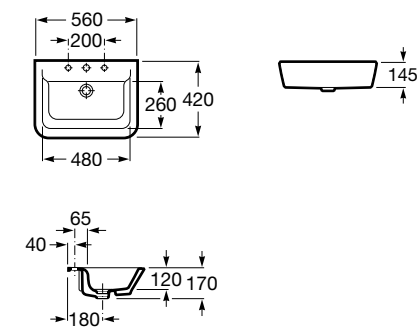
**CLOAKROOM BASIN 1 TAP HOLE**

350mm, 400mm  
Product Code: 713232/713233



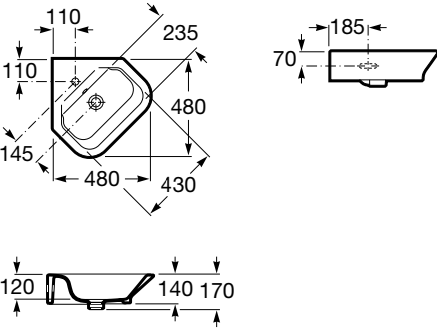
**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

Product Code: 261050



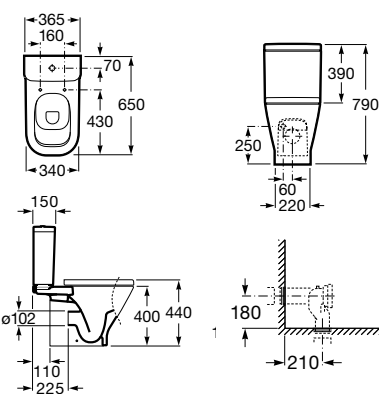
**CORNER BASIN**

480mm  
Product Code: 713236



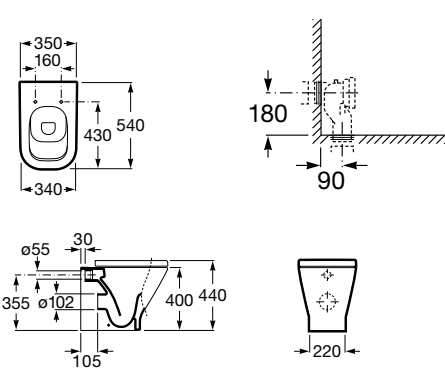
**CLOSE COUPLED WC**

Product Code: 254438/713245/713246



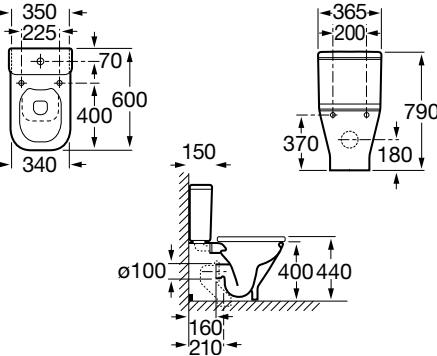
**BACK TO WALL WC**

Product Code: 713244



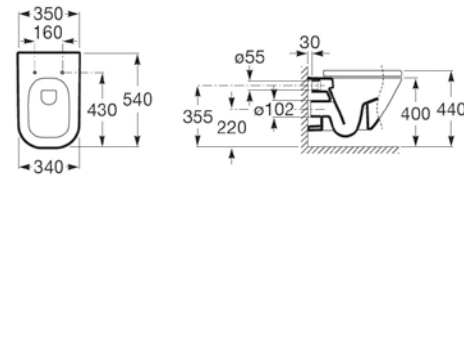
**THE GAP RIMLESS WC + CISTERN (CLEANRIM)**

Product Code: 522571/189009



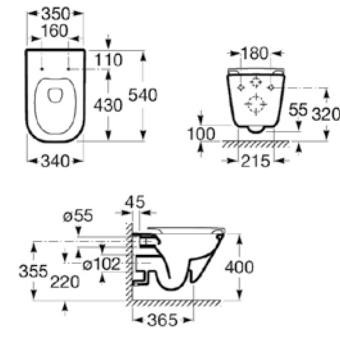
**WALL HUNG PAN**

Product Code: 713253



**THE GAP RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN (CLEANRIM)**

Product Code: 713243

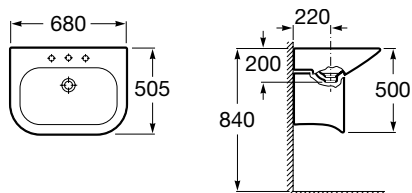




# ROCA NEXO

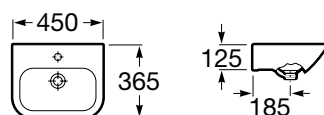
## 1 TAP HOLE BASIN

550mm - Product Code: 957211  
600mm - Product Code: 957210  
680mm - Product Code: 957209



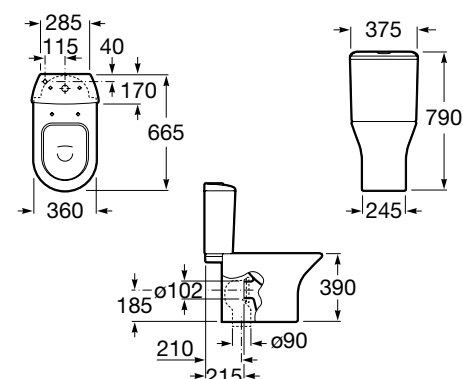
## CLOAKROOM BASIN

450mm  
Product Code: 957217



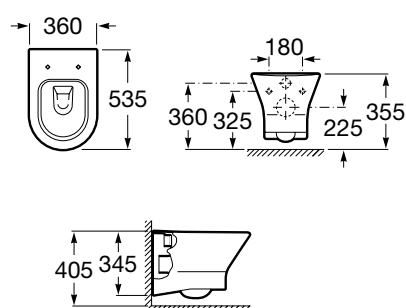
## CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Product Code: 957223/957224



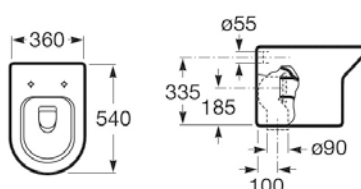
## WALL HUNG PAN

Product Code: 957236



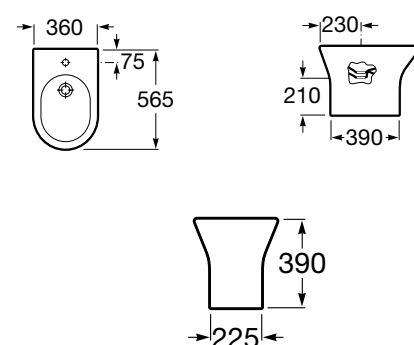
## BACK-TO-WALL PAN

Product Code: 957234



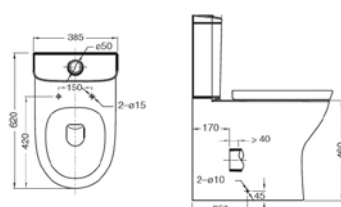
## 1 TAP HOLE BIDET

Product Code: 957231



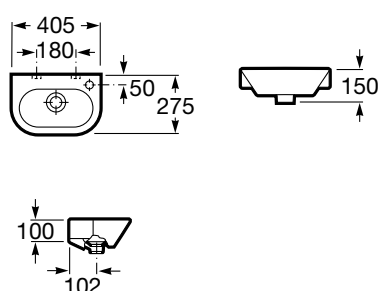
## COLINA COMFORT HEIGHT PAN AND CISTERN

Product Code: 737166/737318



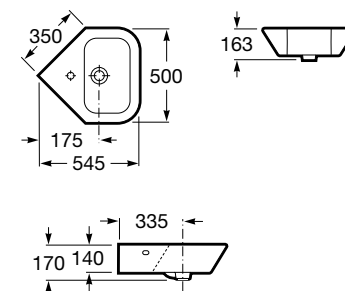
## CLOAKROOM BASIN (RH)

Product Code: 957219



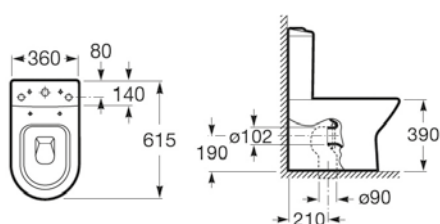
## CORNER BASIN

Product Code: 957215



## COMPACT CLOSE COUPLED PAN + CISTERN

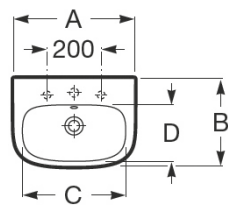
Product Code: 957225/957226



# ROCA DEBBA

**1 OR 2 TAP HOLE BASIN**

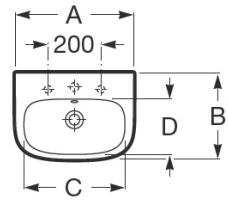
450 x 370mm, 500 x 420mm, 600 x 480mm, 650 x 480mm,  
400 x 320mm  
Product Code: 695787/ 889855/737301/737270/737250



A	B	C	D
450	370	385	235
400	320	340	200
350	300	295	180

**1 OR 2 TAP HOLE CLOAKROOM BASIN**

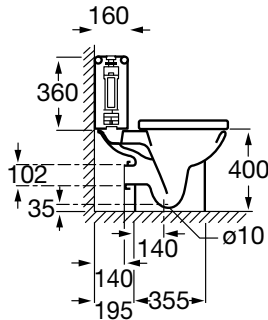
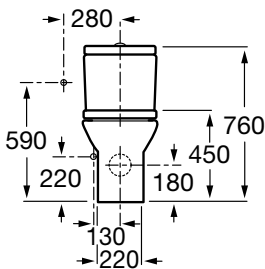
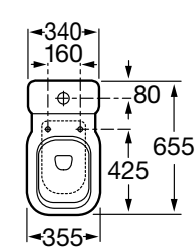
400 x 320mm, 450 x 370mm 1TH, 450 x 370mm 2TH  
Product Code: 737306/695788/889856



A	B	C	D
450	370	385	235
400	320	340	200
350	300	295	180

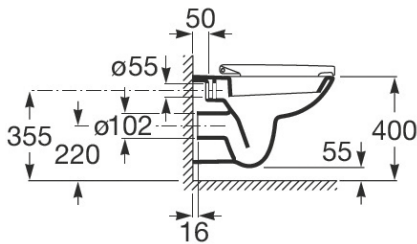
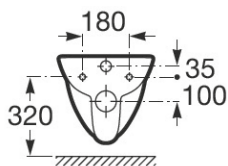
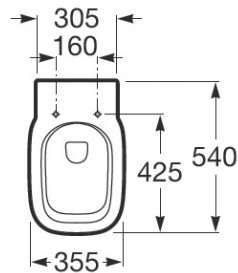
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**

Product Code: 501718/307649



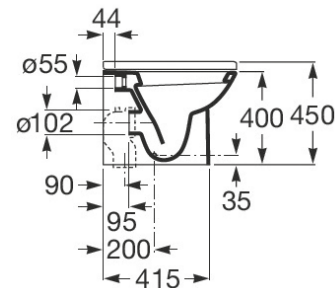
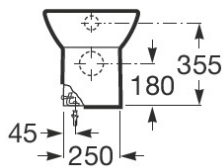
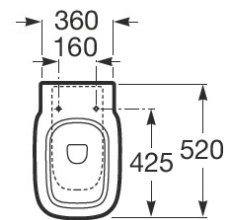
**WALL HUNG PAN**

Product Code: 951535



**BACK TO WALL PAN**

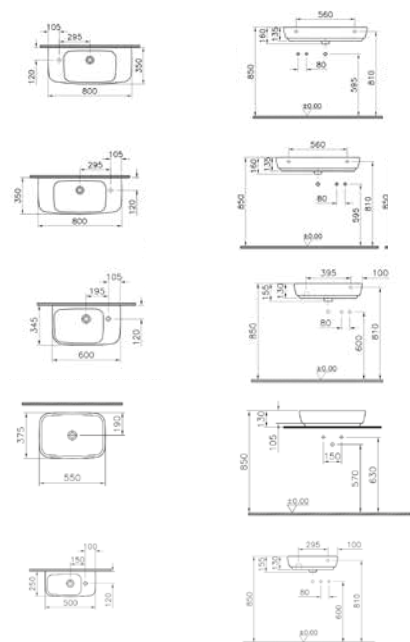
Product Code: 757467



# VITRA SHIFT

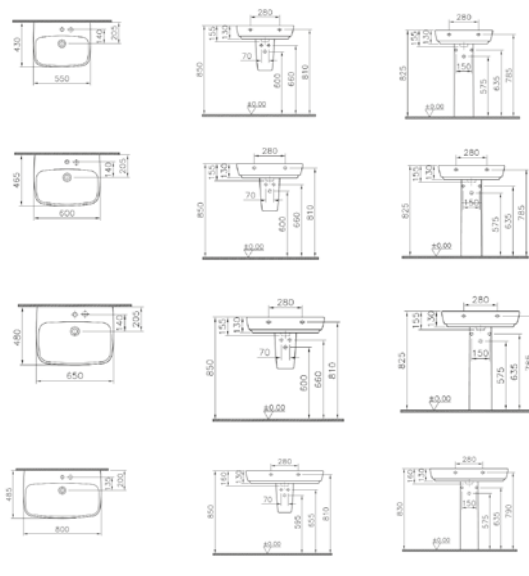
## BASINS (COUNTERTOP OR WALL HUNG)

800 x 350mm 1TH LH - Product Code: 638180  
 800 x 350mm 1TH RH - Product Code: 250043  
 600 x 350mm 1TH - Product Code: 832248  
 550 x 380mm Counter top 1TH - Product Code: 638181  
 500 x 250mm 1TH - Product Code: 638179



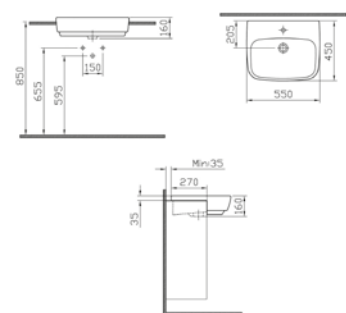
## BASINS (COUNTERTOP OR PEDESTAL)

550mm 1TH - Product Code: 638172  
 600mm 1TH - Product Code: 638173  
 650mm 1TH - Product Code: 638174  
 800mm 1TH - Product Code: 638176  
 Half Pedestal - Product Code: 638177  
 Full Pedestal - Product Code: 444110



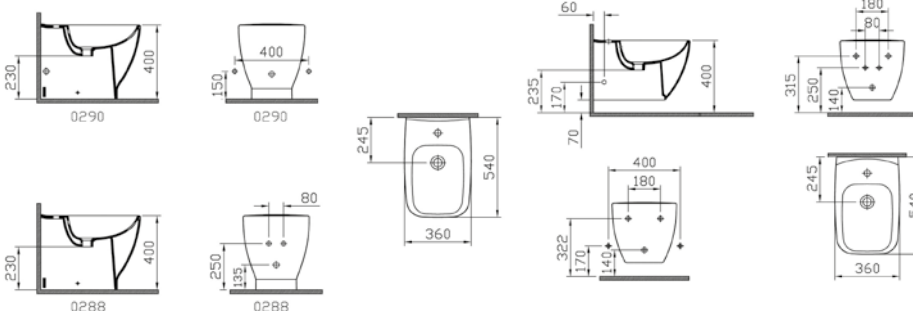
## SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

550mm Semi Recessed 1TH - Product Code: 832251



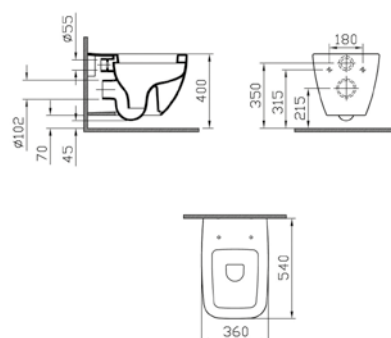
## BIDET

Bidet - Product Code: 638185  
 Wall Hung Bidet - Product Code: 638187



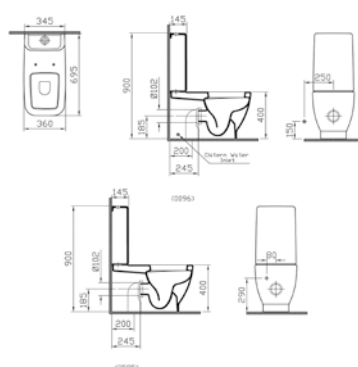
## WALL HUNG TOILET

Toilet Pan - Product Code: 832254



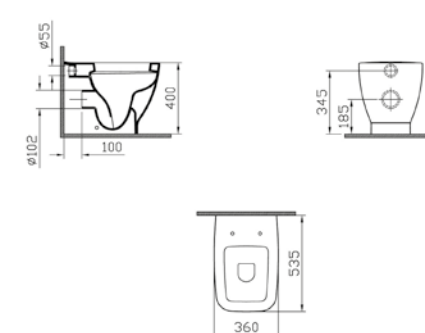
## CLOSED COUPLED TOILET AND CISTERN

Closed Coupled Toilet Pan, Closed Back - Product Code: 444114  
 Closed Coupled Toilet Pan, Open Back - Product Code: 638183



## BACK TO WALL TOILET

Back-to-wall Toilet Pan - Product Code: 638184

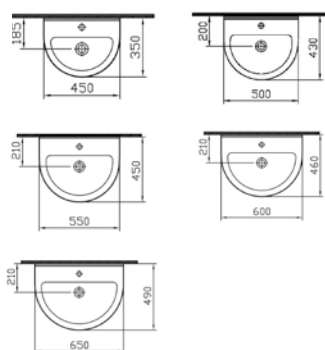


# VITRA S50

## BASIN ROUND 1 TAP HOLE

450mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm, 650mm

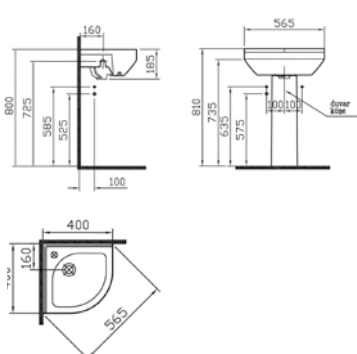
Product Code: 732263/732283/732266/732267/732271



## CORNER WASHBASIN

400mm

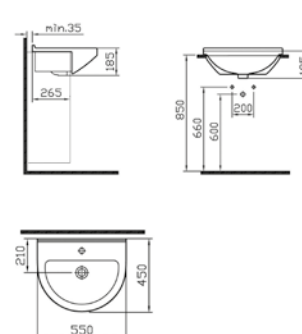
Product Code: 732272



## SEMI RECESSED BASIN ROUND

550mm

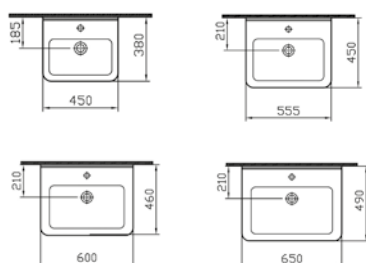
Product Code: 732274



## WASH BASIN SQUARE

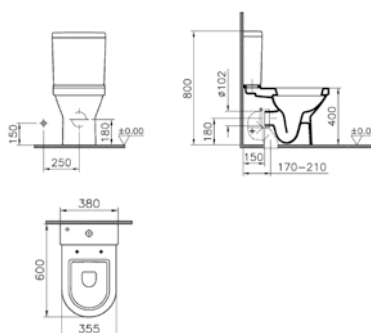
450mm, 550mm, 600mm, 650mm

Product Code: 732275/732277/732278/732279



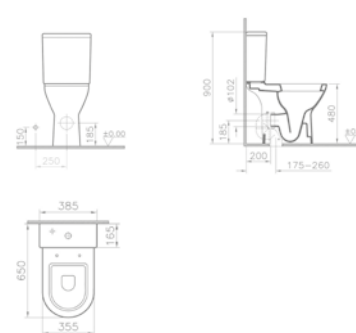
## COMPACT CLOSE COUPLE PAN AND CISTERN

Product Code: 732357/732360/732359 (CLOSED BACK)



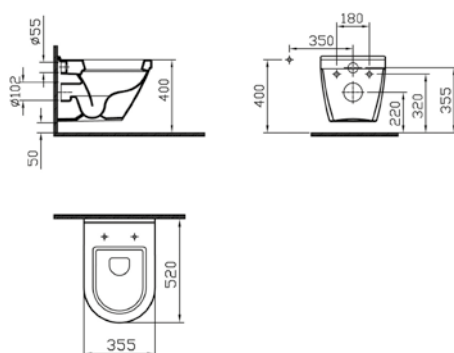
## COMFORT HEIGHT CLOSE COUPLE PAN AND CISTERN (OPEN BACK)

Product Code: 732355/732356



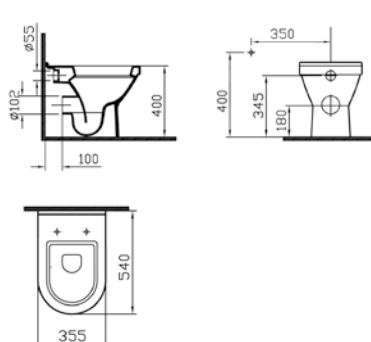
## WALL HUNG WC PAN

Product Code: 732290



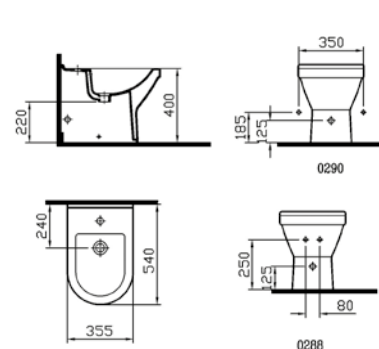
## BACK-TO-WALL WC

Product Code: 732293



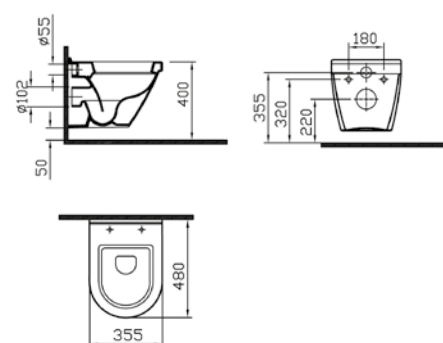
## BIDET

Product Code: 732294



## WALL HUNG WC SHORT PROJECTION

Product Code: 732292

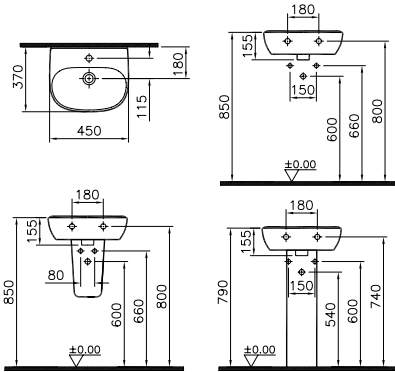




# VITRA ZENTRUM

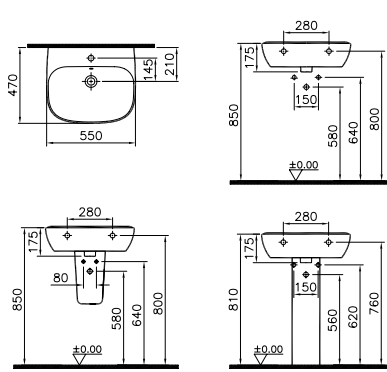
## WASHBASIN

450mm 1TH Basin - Product Code: 909140



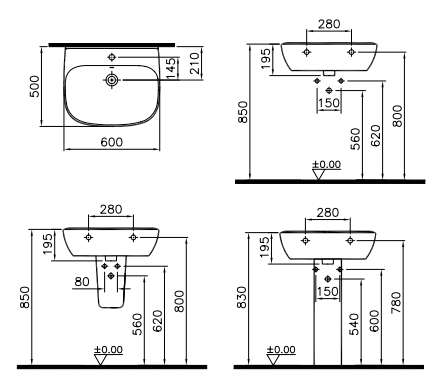
## WASHBASIN

550mm 1TH Basin - Product Code: 909141



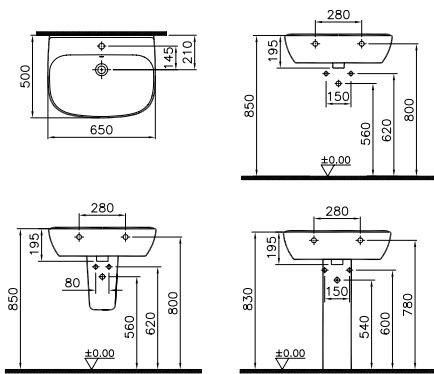
## WASHBASIN

600mm 1TH Basin - Product Code: 909145



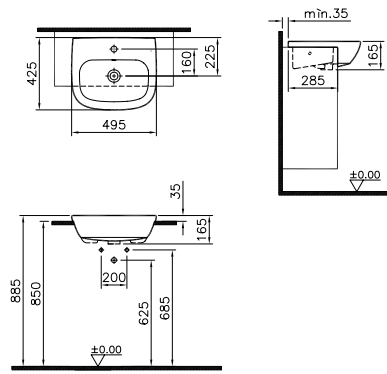
## WASHBASIN

650mm 1TH Basin - Product Code: 521013



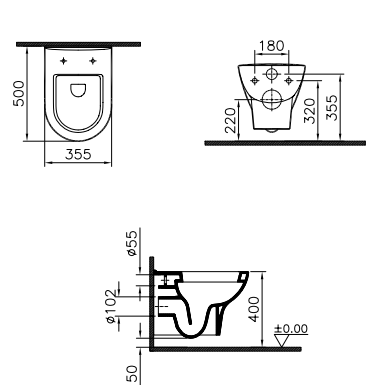
## SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

550mm - Product Code: 909156



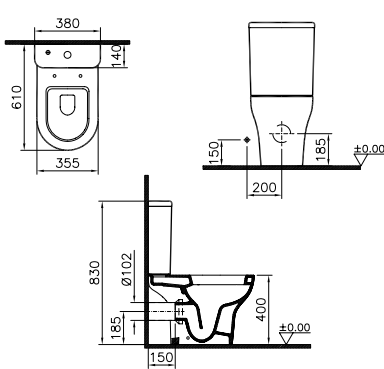
## WALL HUNG WC PAN

Product Code: 326917



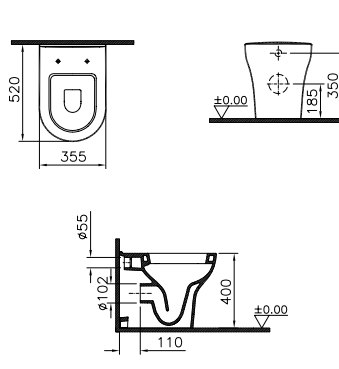
## WC PAN

Product Code: 909101



## WC PAN

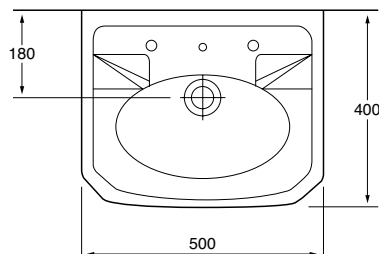
Product Code: 909106



# iflo HERITA

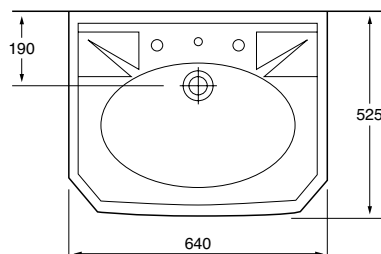
## BASIN 1 OR 2 TAP HOLES

500 x 400mm  
1 TAP HOLE - Product Code: 741070  
2 TAP HOLE - Product Code: 741071



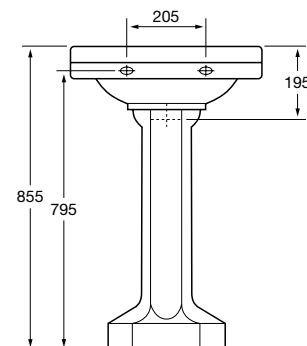
## BASIN 2 TAP HOLE

640 x 525mm  
Product Code: 741073



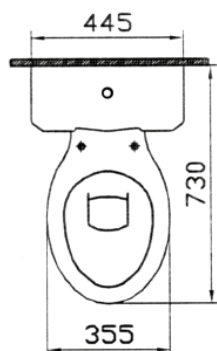
## PEDESTAL

Product Code: 741067



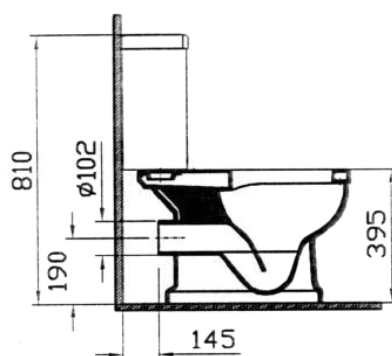
## CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN

Push button flush - Product Code: 741064  
Lever inc. fittings - Product Code: 741065



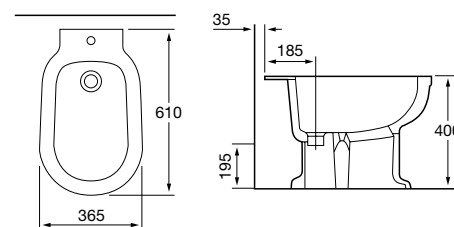
## CLOSE COUPLED WC PAN

Product Code: 741066



## BIDET

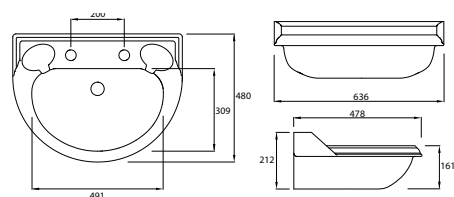
Product Code: 741063



# HERITAGE STRATFORD

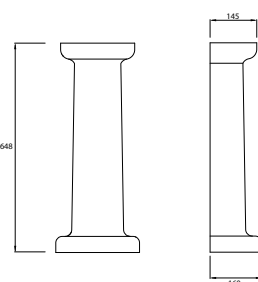
## BASIN

Product Code: 621025



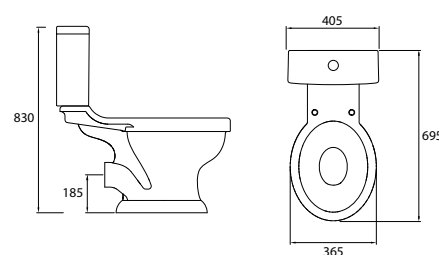
## PEDESTAL

Product Code: 621024



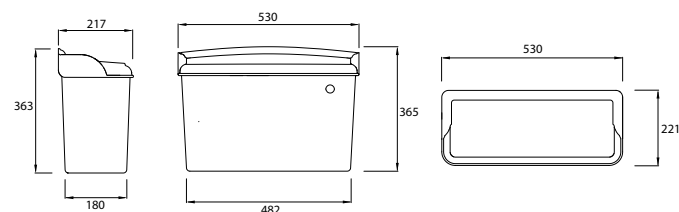
## CLOSE COUPLED WC

Product Code: 621023



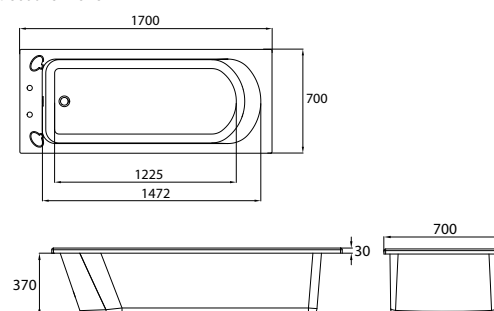
## CISTERN

Product Code: 815092



## BATH

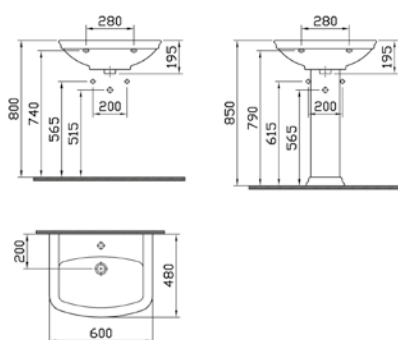
1700 x 700mm  
Product Code: 621026



# VITRA SERENADA

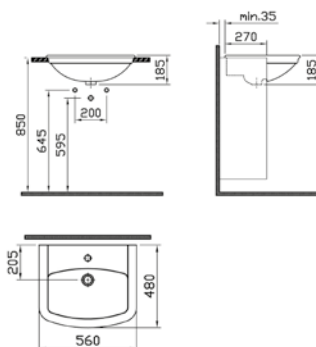
## WASH BASIN

600mm  
Product Code: 732178/732176



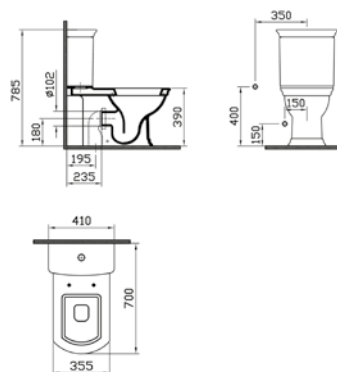
## SEMI RECESSED BASIN

560mm  
Product Code: 732181/732184



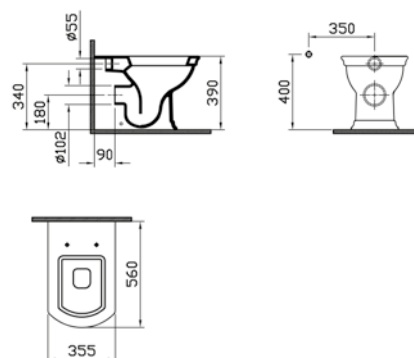
## CLOSE COUPLED WC + CISTERN

Product Code: 732161/732163



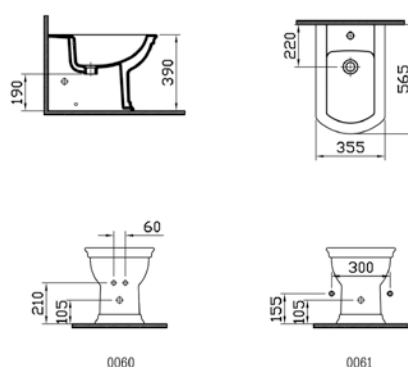
## BACK-TO-WALL WC

Product Code: 732174



## BIDET

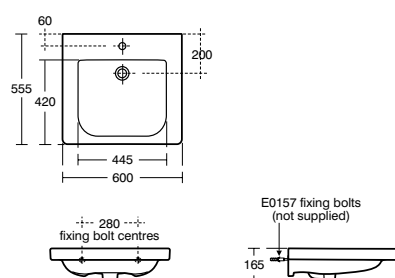
Product Code: 732165



# CONCEPT FREEDOM

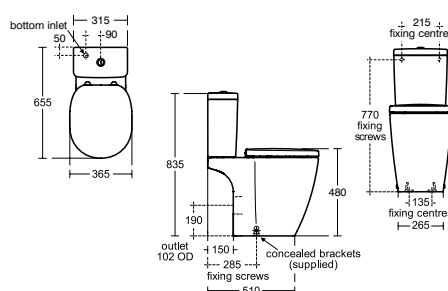
## IDEAL STANDARD BASIN

600mm 1TH/0TH - Product Code: 912527/718459



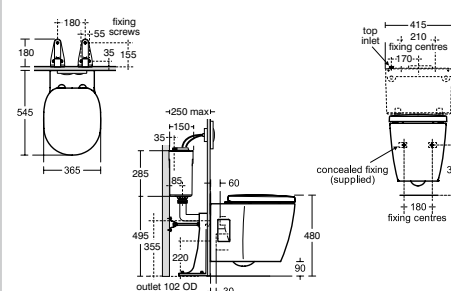
## IDEAL STANDARD CLOSE COUPLED WC

Product Code: 718460



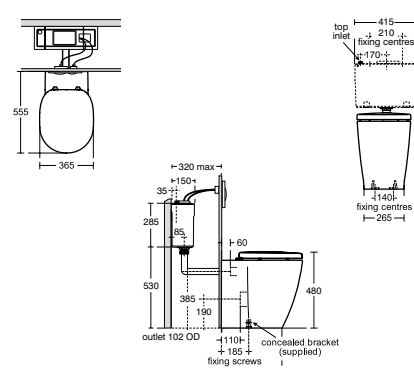
## IDEAL STANDARD BACK TO WALL PAN

Product Code: 912529



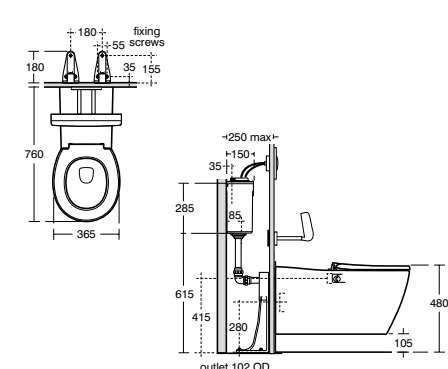
## IDEAL STANDARD WALL HUNG PAN

Product Code: 718461



## IDEAL STANDARD ELONGATED WALL HUNG WC

Product Code: 718457

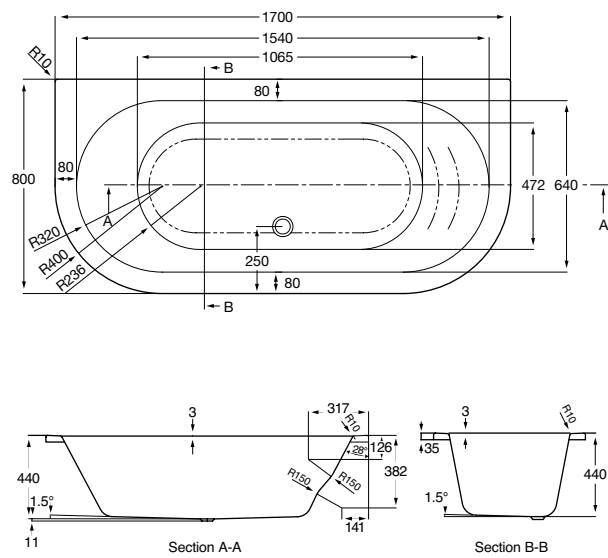


Ask Showroom  
Manager for  
details on  
Concept Space

# CONTEMPORARY BATHS

## iflo LAUSANNE

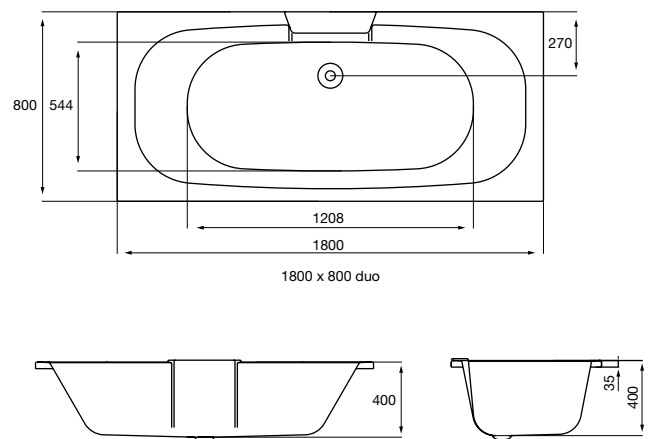
D Shaped Bath 0TH 1700 x 800mm - Product Code: 359412



## iflo LIMOGES

Bath 1700 x 750mm - Product Code: 159083

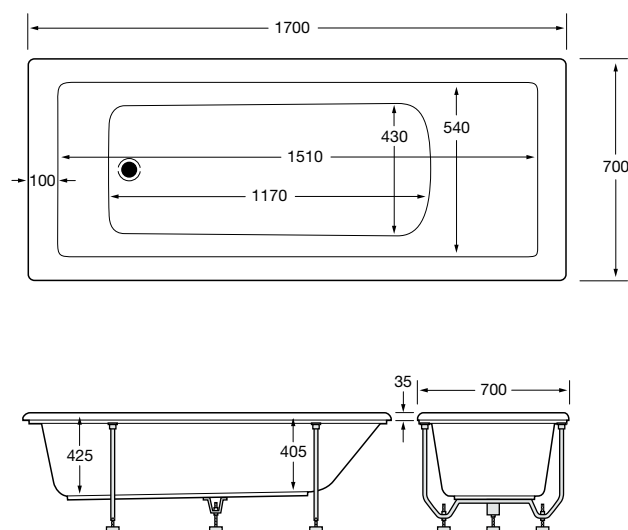
Bath 1800 x 800mm - Product Code: 888946



## iflo RODEZ BATH/RODEZ EVO BATH

Bath 1700 x 700mm - Product Code: 159080

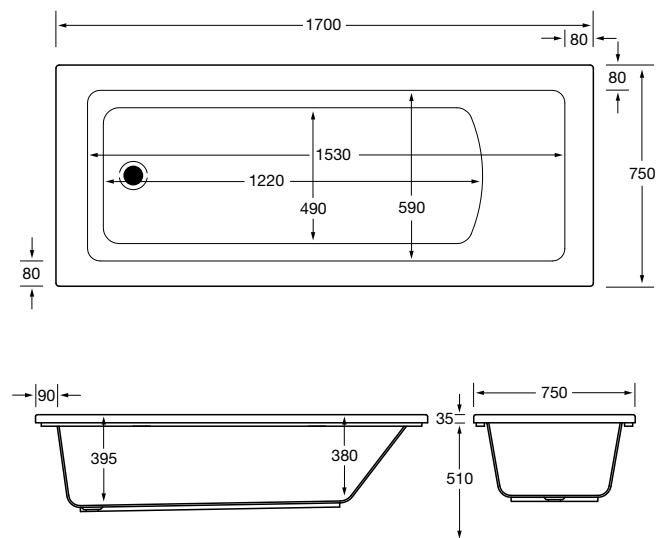
EVO 1700 x 700mm - Product Code: 741288



## iflo RODEZ BATH/RODEZ EVO BATH

Bath 1700 x 750mm - Product Code: 935357

EVO 1700 x 750mm - Product Code: 159081



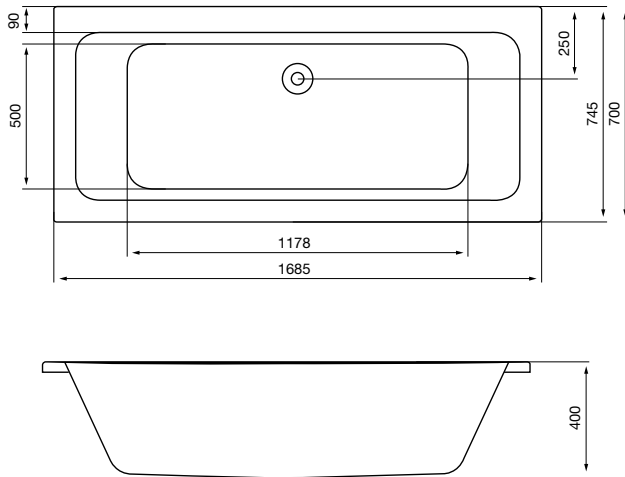


# CONTEMPORARY BATHS

## iflo MOULIN

Bath OTH 1700 x 700mm - Product Code: 888948

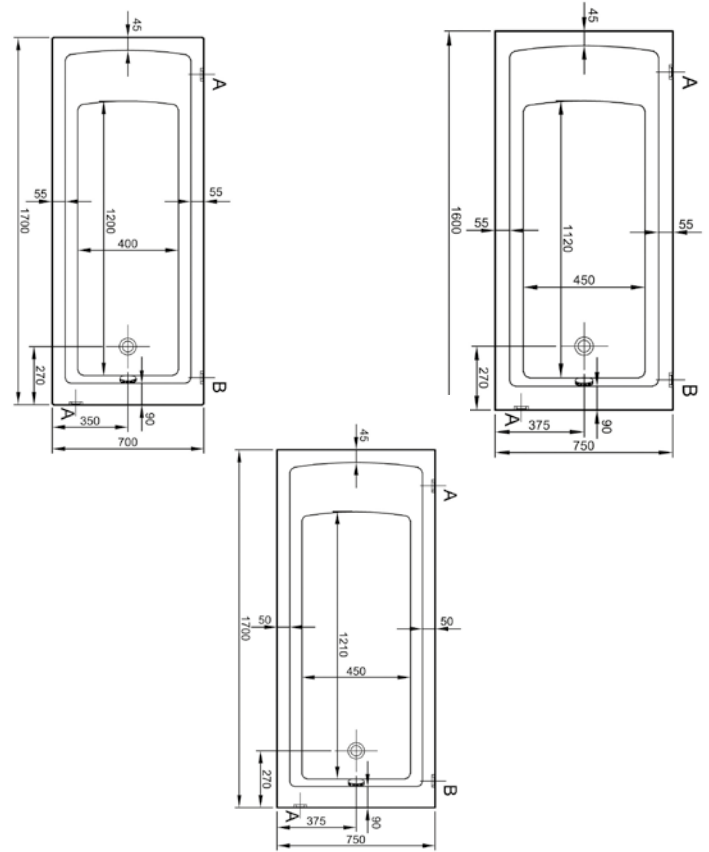
Bath OTH 1700 x 750mm - Product Code: 888947



## VITRA NEON SINGLE ENDED

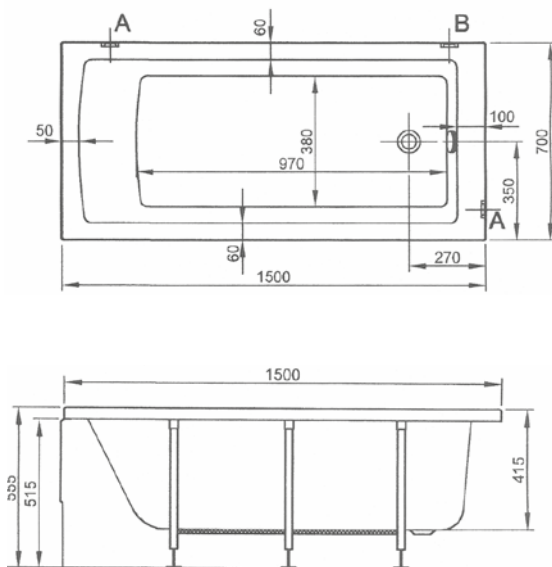
1500 x 700mm - OTH, 1600 x 700mm OTH, 1700 x 700mm OTH, 1600 x 750mm OTH, 1700 x 750mm OTH

Product Code: 732123/732124/732125/732127/732116



## VITRA NEON DOUBLE ENDED

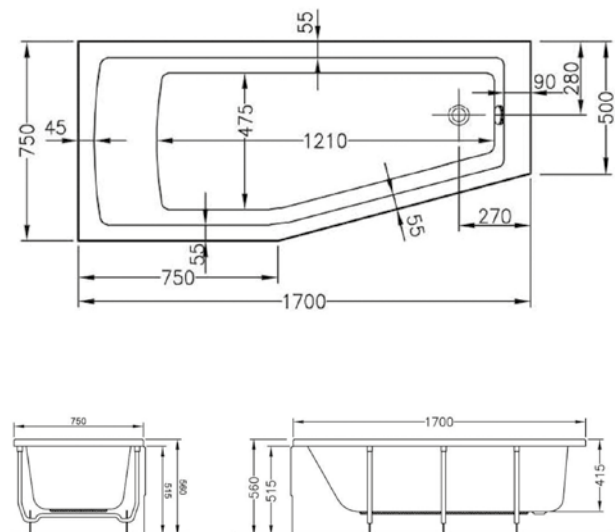
Product Code: 732123/732124/732125/732127/732116



## VITRA NEON SPACE SAVER

Bath OTH 1700 x 750mm (LH) - Product Code: 732129

Bath OTH 1700 x 750mm (RH) - Product Code: 732128

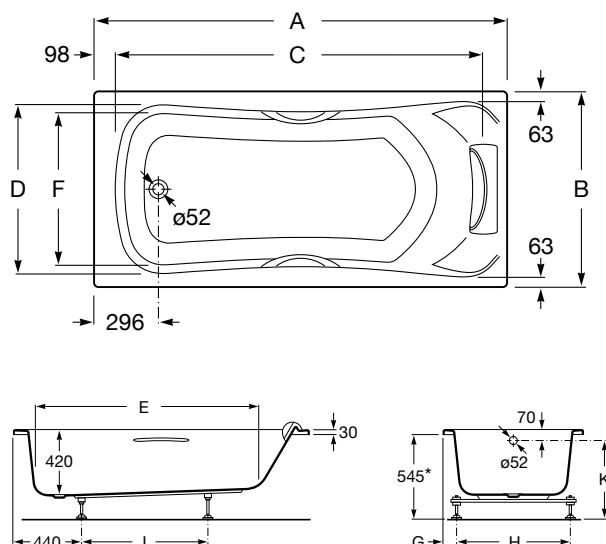


Right hand option shown

# CLASSIC BATHS

## ROCA BECOOL

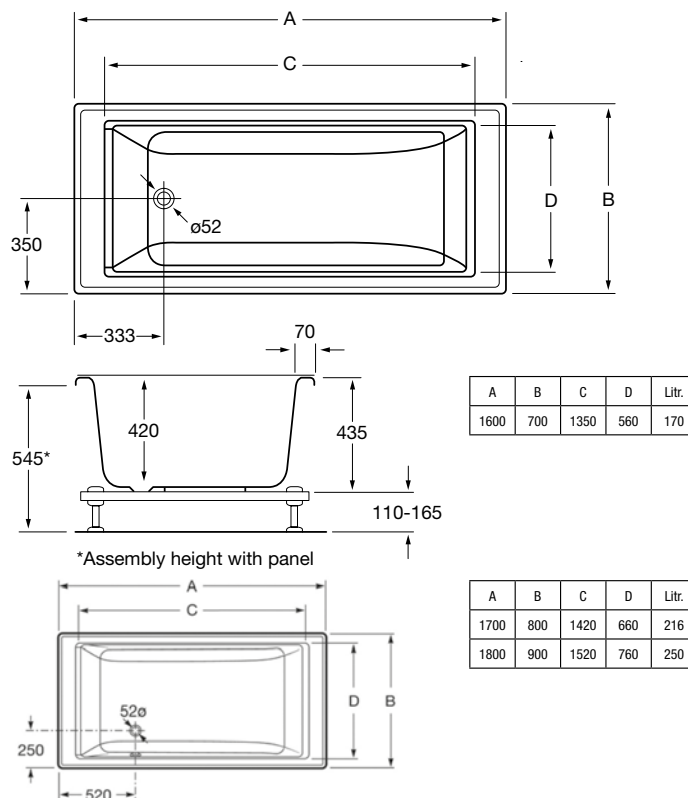
Bath 0TH 1700 x 800mm - Product Code: 360814  
Bath 0TH 1800 x 800mm - Product Code: 713210  
Bath 0TH 1900 x 900mm - Product Code: 360808



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
1900	900	1695	774	1280	695	85	730	810	565	600
1800	800	1595	674	1180	590	80	640	810	565	600
1700	800	1495	674	1080	590	80	640	700	565	600

## ROCA VYTHOS

Bath 0TH 1600 x 700mm - Product Code: 312694  
Bath 0TH 1700 x 800mm - Product Code: 827813  
Bath 0TH 1800 x 900mm - Product Code: 827812



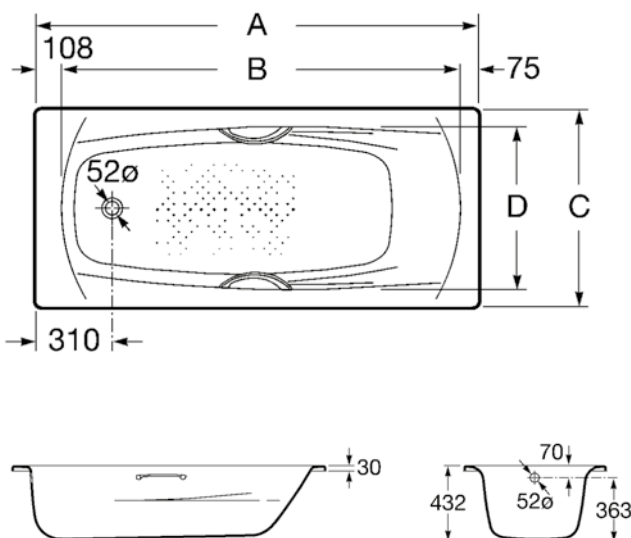
A	B	C	D	Litr.
1600	700	1350	560	170

A	B	C	D	Litr.
1700	800	1420	660	216
1800	900	1520	760	250

# STEEL BATHS

## ROCA SWING PLUS

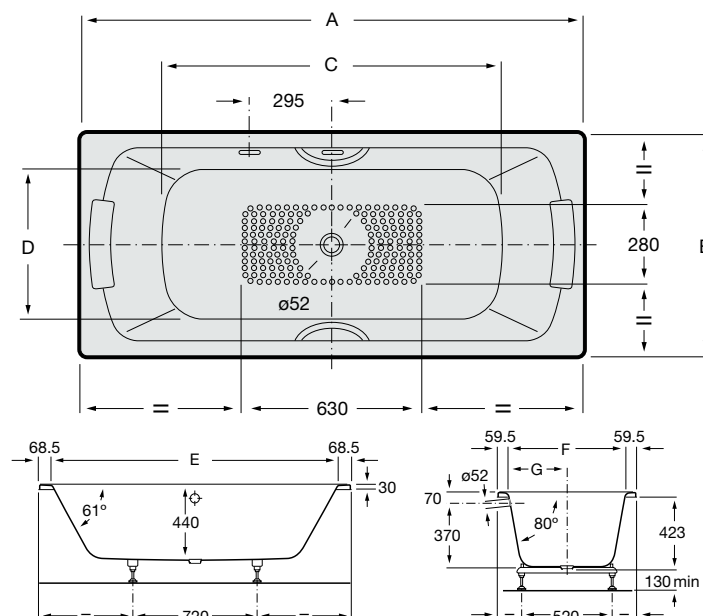
Bath 2TH 1800 x 800mm - Product Code: 360622



A	B	C	D
1800	1617	800	666

## ROCA LUN PLUS

Bath with 1 Headrest Anti-Slip and Grips 1700 x 750mm - Product Code: 769618  
Bath with 1 Headrest Anti-Slip 1700 x 750mm - Product Code: 763688  
Bath with 2 Headrests Anti-Slip and Grips 1800 x 800mm - Product Code: 769616  
Bath with 2 Headrest Anti-Slip 1800 x 800mm - Product Code: 769617

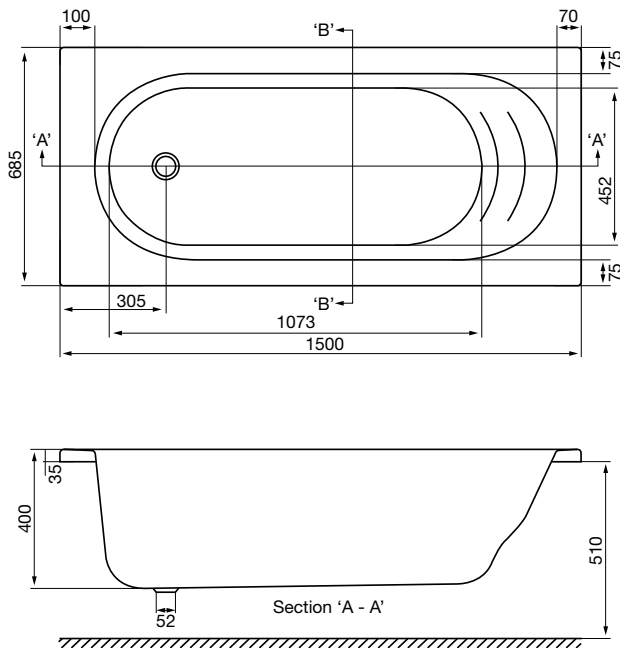


A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1800	800	1198	522	1663	681	328
1700	750	1096	472	1563	631	303

# CLASSIC BATHS

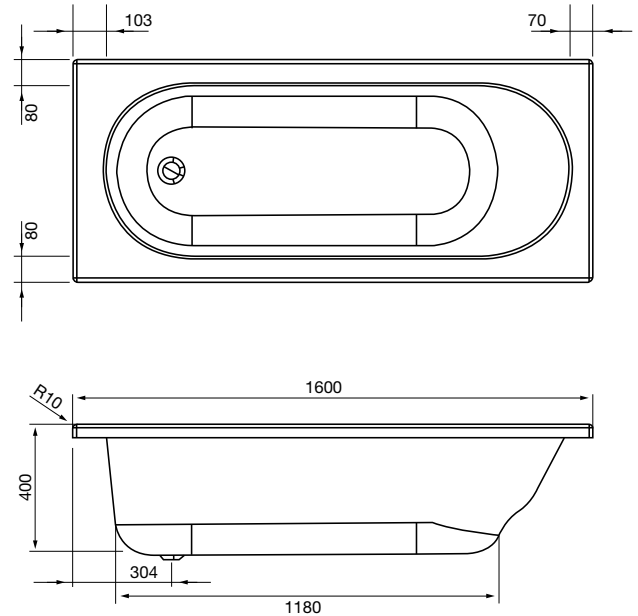
## iflo BRETON BATH

Bath OTH 1500 x 700mm - Product Code: 888919



## iflo BRETON BATH

Bath OTH 1600 x 700mm - Product Code: 888918

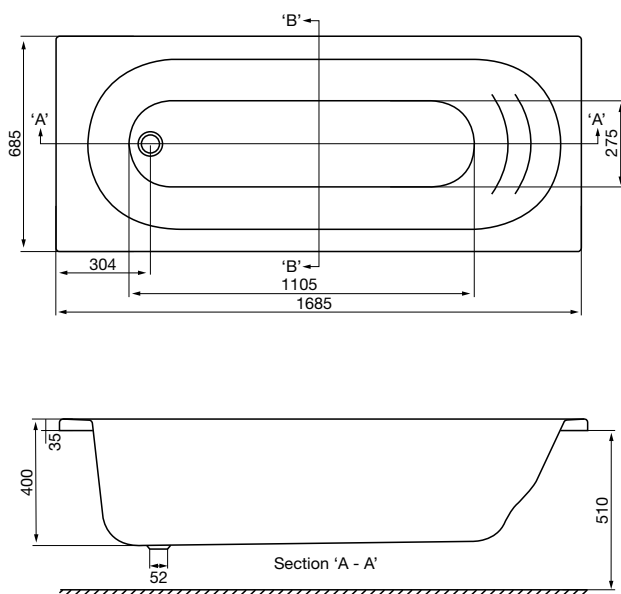


## iflo BRETON BATH/BRETON EVO BATH

Bath OTH 1700 x 700mm - Product Code: 888912

Bath OTH 1700 x 700mm (EVO) - Product Code: 888914

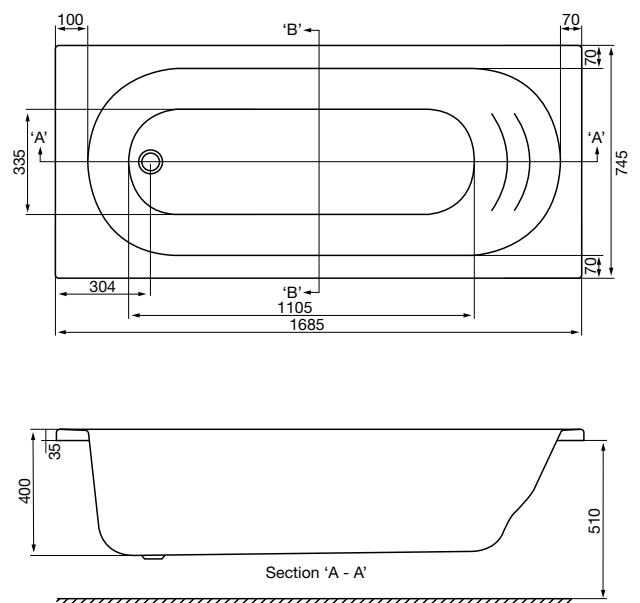
Bath OTH 1700 x 700mm (ECO Fill) - Product Code: 888915



## iflo BRETON BATH/BRETON EVO BATH

Bath OTH 1700 x 750mm - Product Code: 888916

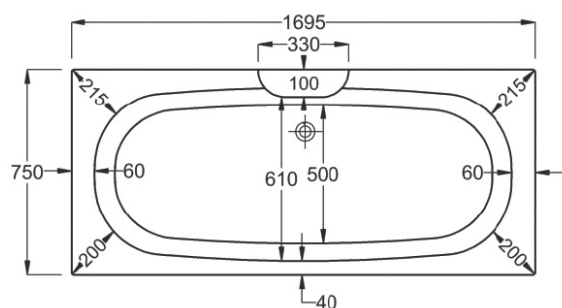
Bath OTH 1700 x 750mm (EVO) - Product Code: 888917



# CLASSIC BATHS

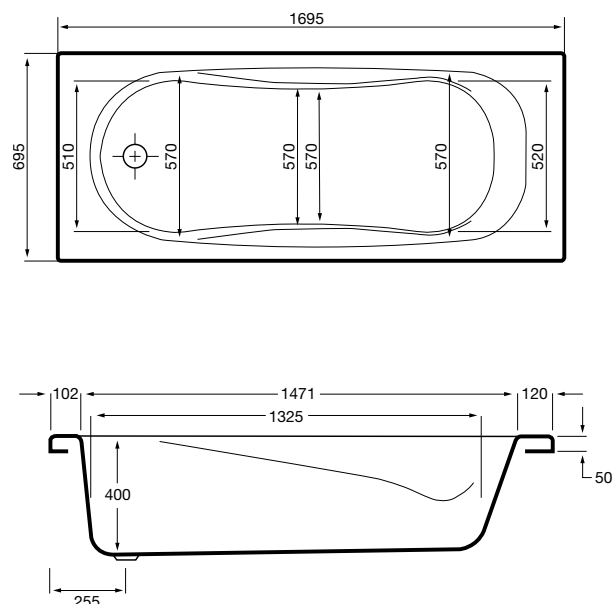
## ROCA SITGES DOUBLE ENDED

Bath OTH 1700 x 750mm - Product Code: 713208



## ROCA SURESTE

Bath 2TH 1700 x 700mm - Product Code: 551397

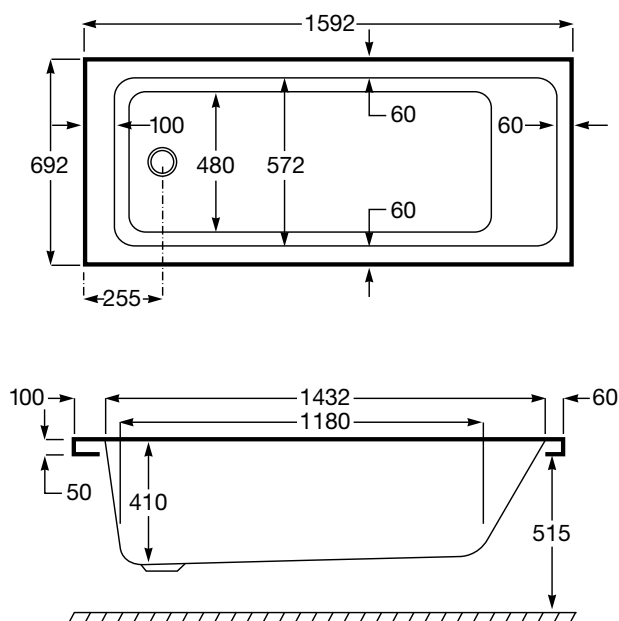


## ROCA THE GAP (SINGLE ENDED)

Bath OTH 1600 x 700mm - Product Code: 116527

Bath OTH 1700 x 700mm - Product Code: 116528

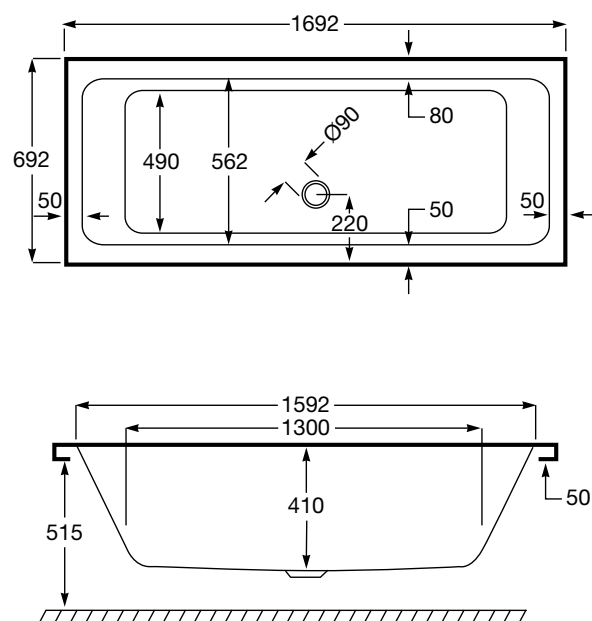
Bath OTH 1700 x 750mm - Product Code: 116529



## ROCA THE GAP (DOUBLE ENDED)

Double Ended OTH 1700 x 700mm - Product Code: 116531

Double Ended OTH 1700 x 750mm - Product Code: 116530



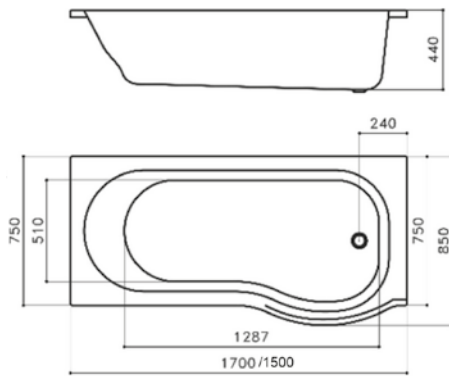


# SHOWERBATHS

## iflo RENNES BATH

Rennes/Evo 1500 x 750mm

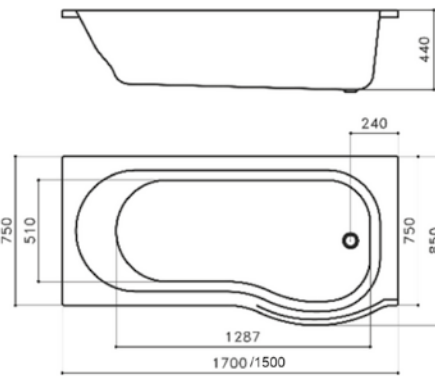
Product Code: 189264, 856387, 356044, 189263



## iflo RENNES BATH

Rennes/Evo 1700 x 750mm

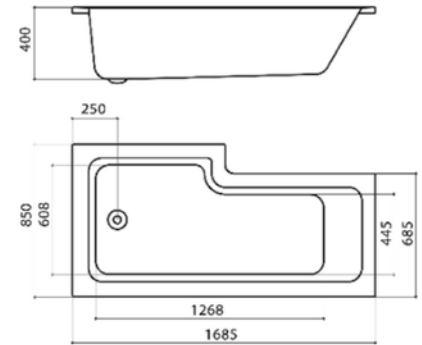
Product Code: 888945, 888944, 856386, 356043



## iflo METZ

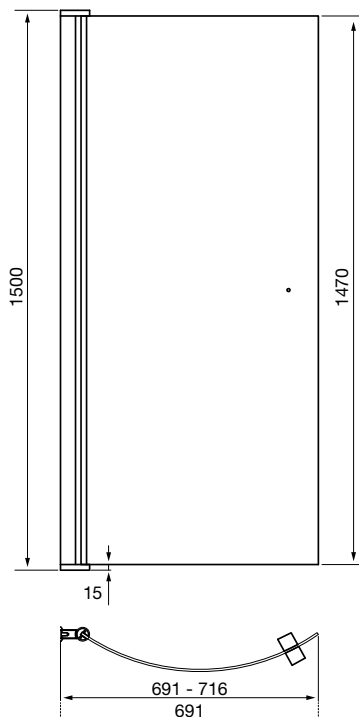
Evo 1700 x 700mm

Product Code: 888943, 888942, 189265, 856388



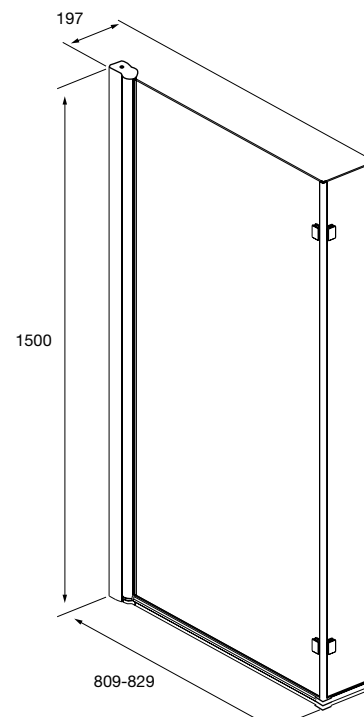
## iflo RENNES SHOWERBATH SCREEN

Curved Shower Screen 1500 x 691mm - Product Code: 848350



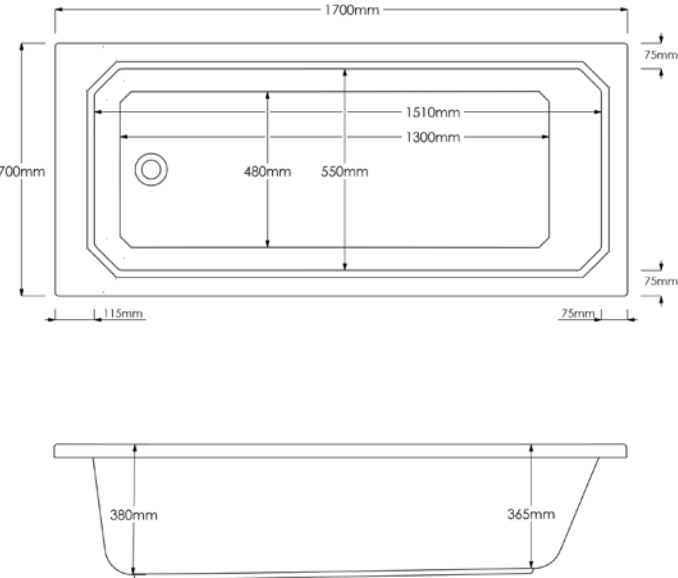
## iflo METZ SHOWERBATH SCREEN

L-shaped Shower Screen - Product Code: 375812

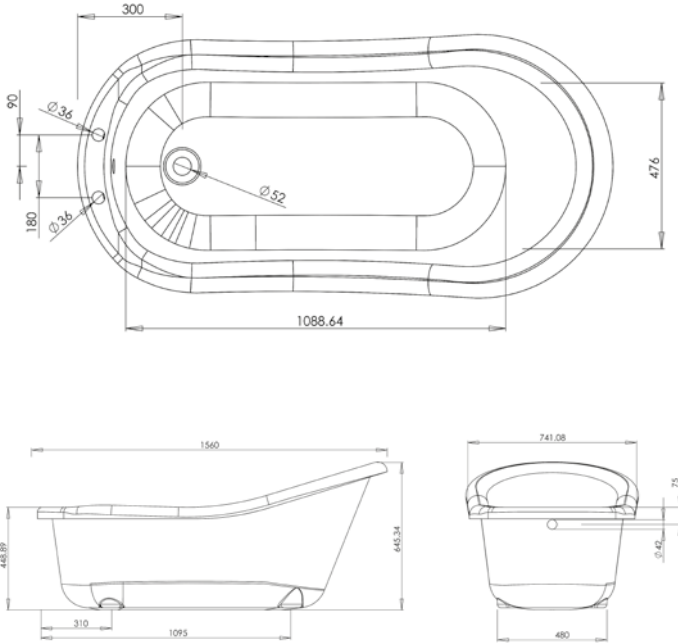


# FREESTANDING / TRADITIONAL BATHS

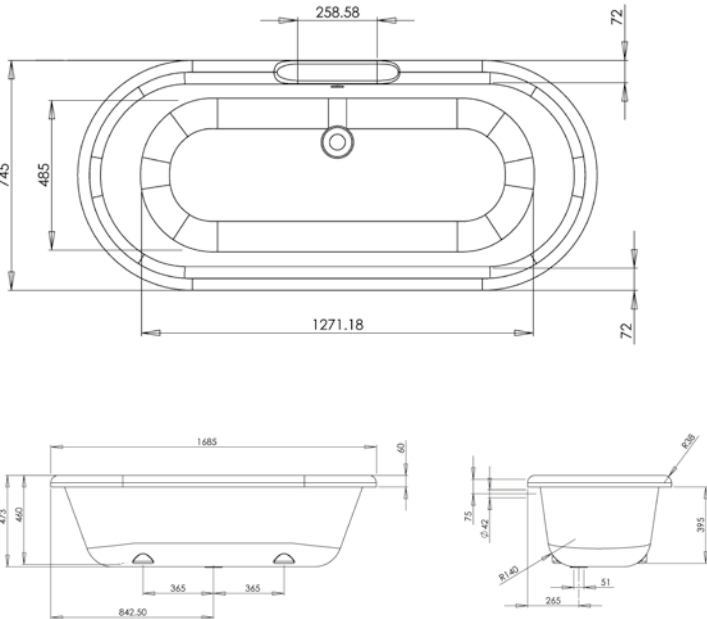
**iflo TURENNE**  
Bath 0TH 1700 x 700mm - Product Code: 474081



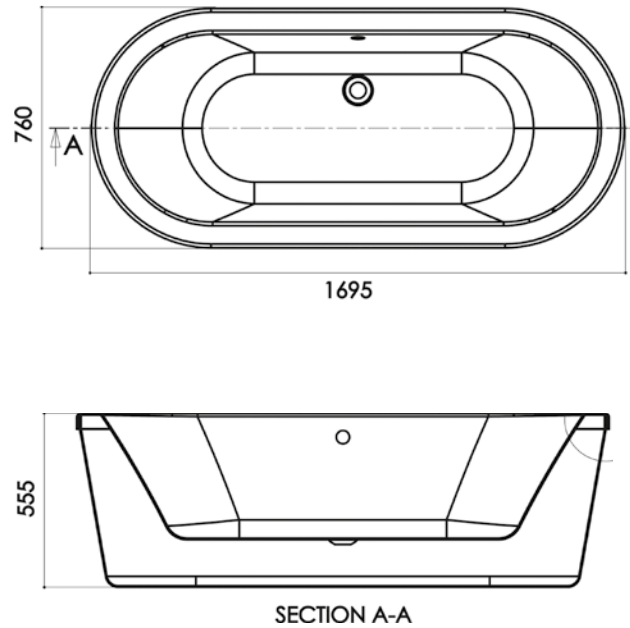
**iflo VICTORIA SLIPPER**  
Slipper Bath 1560 x 740mm - Product Code: 729337



**iflo VICTORIA ROLL TOP**  
Roll Top - Double Ended 1685 x 745mm - Product Code: 729336



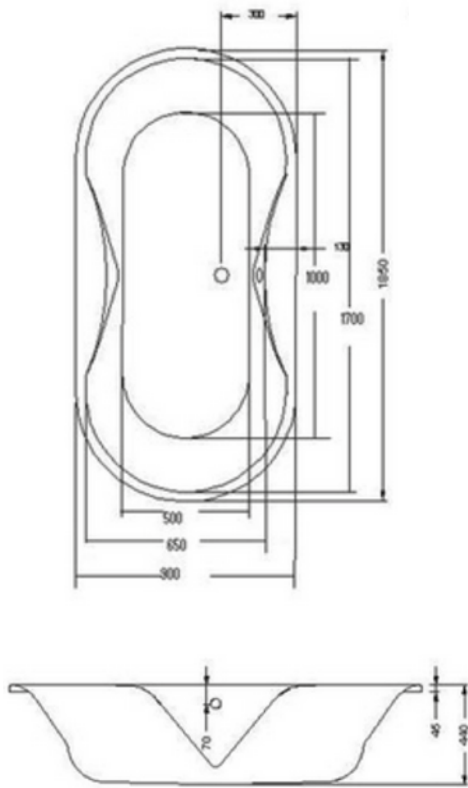
**iflo TAURA 1700**  
Freestanding Bath 0TH 1700 x 760mm - Product Code: 729340



# FREESTANDING / CORNER BATHS

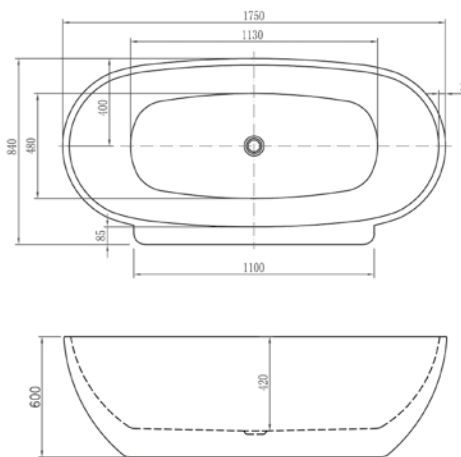
## iflo TAURA 1850

Freestanding Bath OTH 1850 x 900mm - Product Code: 729341



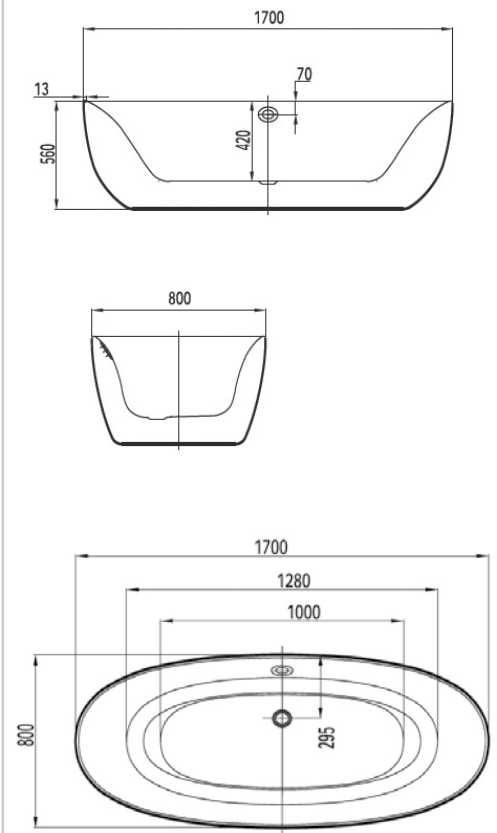
## iflo TAHOE

Freestanding Bath 1750 x 840mm - Product Code: 315893



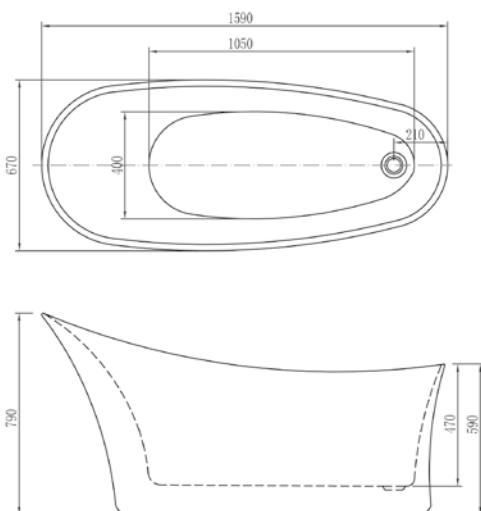
## ROCA VIRGINIA

Bath 1700 x 800mm - Product Code: 282927



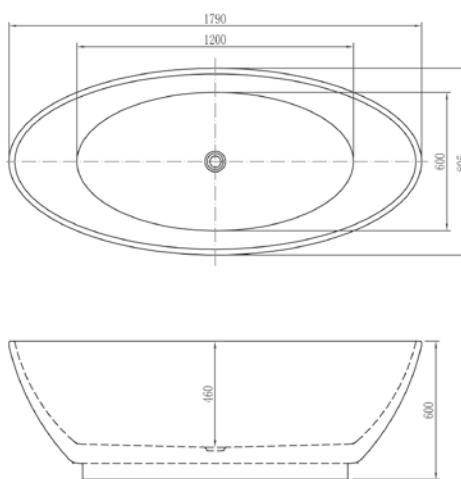
## iflo ALSINA

Freestanding Bath 1590 x 670mm - Product Code: 898089



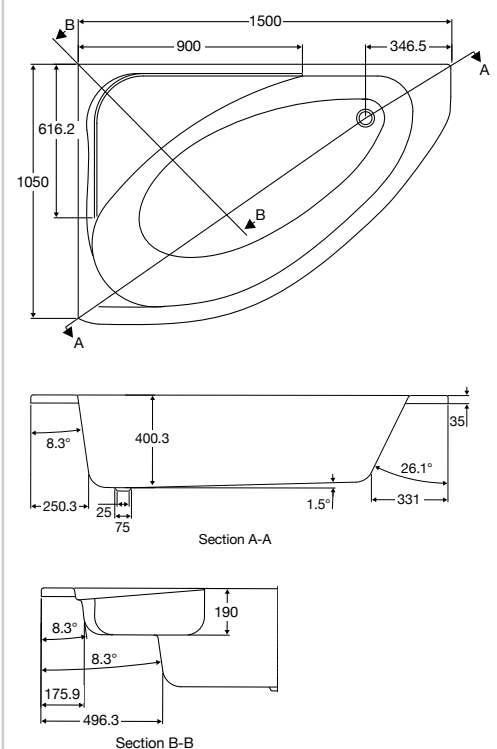
## iflo COMO

Freestanding Bath 1790 x 805mm - Product Code: 315895



## iflo STRASBOURG

Offset Corner Bath OTH 1500 x 1050mm RH - Product Code: 359409  
Offset Corner Bath OTH 1500 x 1050mm LH - Product Code: 359408



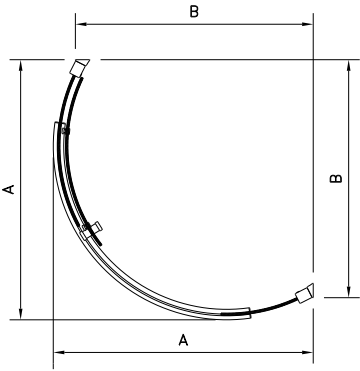
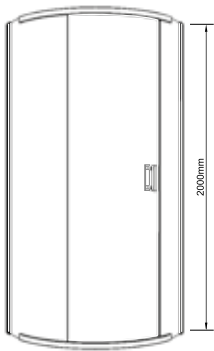
Left hand option shown

# iflo SHOWER ENCLOSURES 8mm

**ALAMERE QUAD**

Quad 910 x 910mm - Product Code: 872567  
Quad 1000 x 1000mm - Product Code: 872568

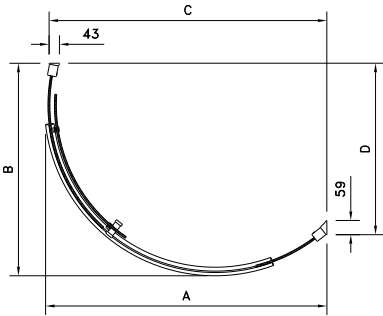
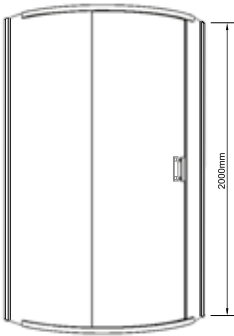
Door Size	Clear Opening	Adjustment	
		A	B
910 x 910	465	880-897	801-818
1000 x 1000	550	970-987	828-845



**ALAMERE OFFSET QUAD (REVERSIBLE)**

Offset Quad 1200 x 910mm - Product Code: 290363

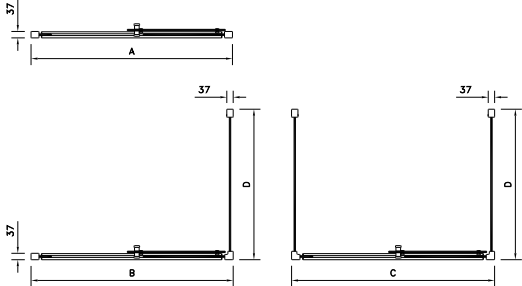
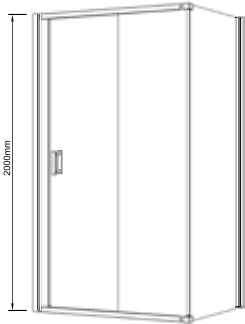
Door Size	Clear Opening	Adjustment	
		A	B
1200 x 910	550	1170-1187	880-897



**ALAMERE SLIDER AND SIDE PANEL**

1200 Slider - Product Code: 678497  
800mm Side Panel - Product Code: 290364  
900mm Side Panel - Product Code: 484433

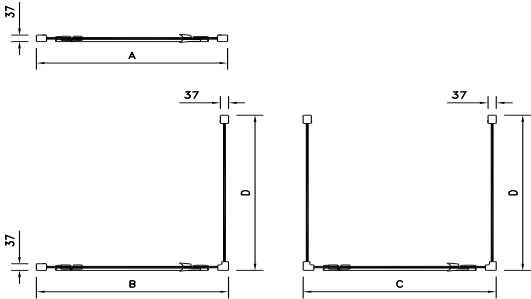
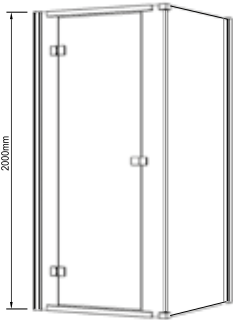
Door Size	Clear Opening	Adjustment	
		A	B
1200	440	1165-1205	1170-1190
800 side panel	na	770-790	
900 side panel	na	870-890	



**ALAMERE PIVOT DOOR**

900mm Pivot Door - Product Code: 678495  
1000mm Pivot Door - Product Code: 872565

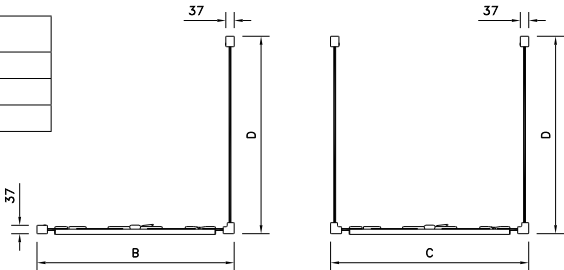
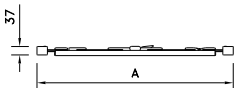
Door Size	Clear Opening	Adjustment	
		A	B
900	525	865-905	870-890
1000	525	965-1005	970-990



**ALAMERE CENTRE FOLD DOOR**

900mm Centre Fold Door - Product Code: 490110  
1000mm Centre Fold Door - Product Code: 684197

Door Size	Clear Opening	Adjustment		
		A	B	C
900	518	865-905	870-890	875
1000	565	965-1005	970-990	975





# iflo SHOWER ENCLOSURES 6mm

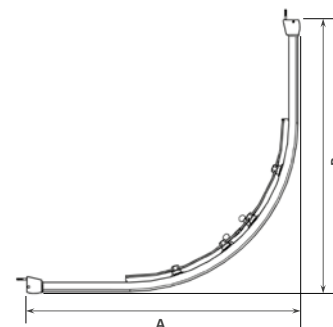
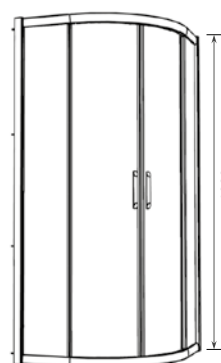
## RAVANA QUAD & OFFSET QUAD (REVERSIBLE)

Quad 800 x 800mm - Product Code: 121155

Quad 900 x 900mm - Product Code: 315224

Offset Quad 1200 x 800mm - Product Code: 648028

Door Size	Clear Opening	Adjustment	
		A	B
800 x 800	430mm	760 - 790	760 - 790
900 x 900	550mm	860 - 890	860 - 890
1200 x 800	540mm	1160 - 1190	760 - 790



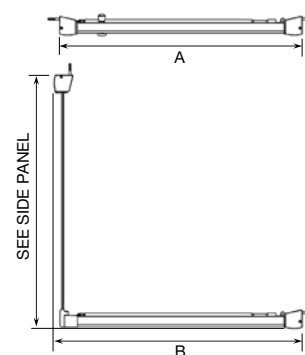
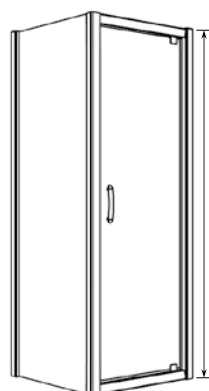
## RAVANA PIVOT DOORS

760mm Pivot Door - Product Code: 121156

800mm Pivot Door - Product Code: 315225

900mm Pivot Door - Product Code: 121157

Door Size	Clear Opening	Adjustment	
		A	B
760	495mm	690 - 750	705 - 735
800	535mm	730 - 790	745 - 775
900	635mm	830 - 890	845 - 875



## RAVANA BI-FOLD DOORS

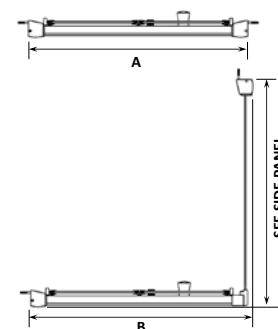
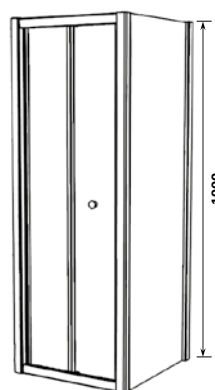
760mm Bi-fold Door - Product Code: 315226

800mm Bi-fold Door - Product Code: 703365

900mm Bi-fold Door - Product Code: 121158

1000mm Bi-fold Door - Product Code: 315227

Door Size	Clear Opening	Adjustment	
		A	B
760	460mm	690 - 750	705 - 735
800	500mm	730 - 790	745 - 775
900	600mm	830 - 890	845 - 875
1000	700mm	930 - 990	945 - 975



## RAVANA SLIDING DOOR & SIDE PANELS

1000mm Sliding Door - Product Code: 121159

1200mm Sliding Door - Product Code: 121160

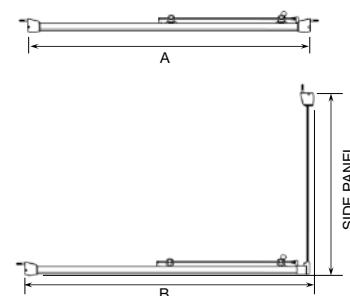
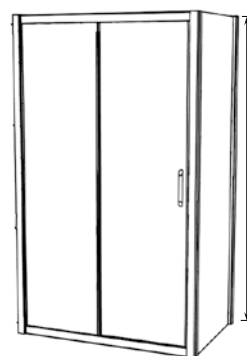
1400mm Sliding Door - Product Code: 703369

760mm Side Panel - Product Code: 315229

800mm Side Panel - Product Code: 121161

900mm Side Panel - Product Code: 315230

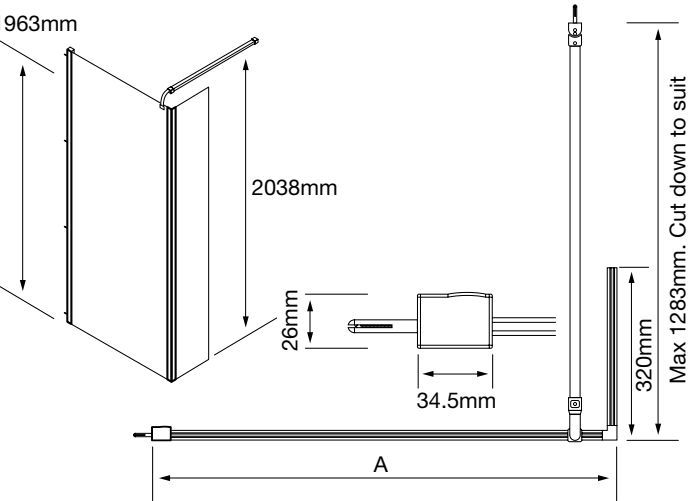
Door Size	Clear Opening	Adjustment		
		A	B	Side Panel
1000 Sliding Door	350mm	930 - 990	945 - 975	-
1200 Sliding Door	400mm	1130 - 1190	1145 - 1175	-
1400 Sliding Door	500mm	1330 - 1390	1345 - 1375	-
760 Side Panel	-	-	-	720 - 750
800 Side Panel	-	-	-	760 - 790
900 Side Panel	-	-	-	860 - 890



# iflo WET ROOM PANELS / SHOWER TRAYS

KALHATTI WET ROOM PANELS

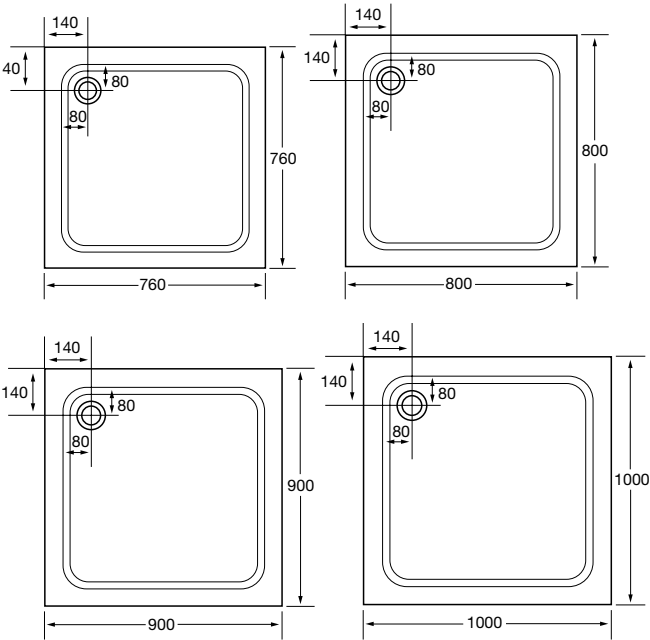
- 300mm return panel - Product Code: 768041
- 700mm panel - Product Code: 770856
- 800mm panel - Product Code: 768040
- 900mm panel - Product Code: 712466
- 1000mm panel - Product Code: 712467
- 1200mm panel - Product Code: 712468



Panel Size	Adjustment
	A
700	670 - 675
800	760 - 775
900	860 - 875
1000	960 - 975
1200	1160 - 1175

SQUARE SHOWER TRAYS

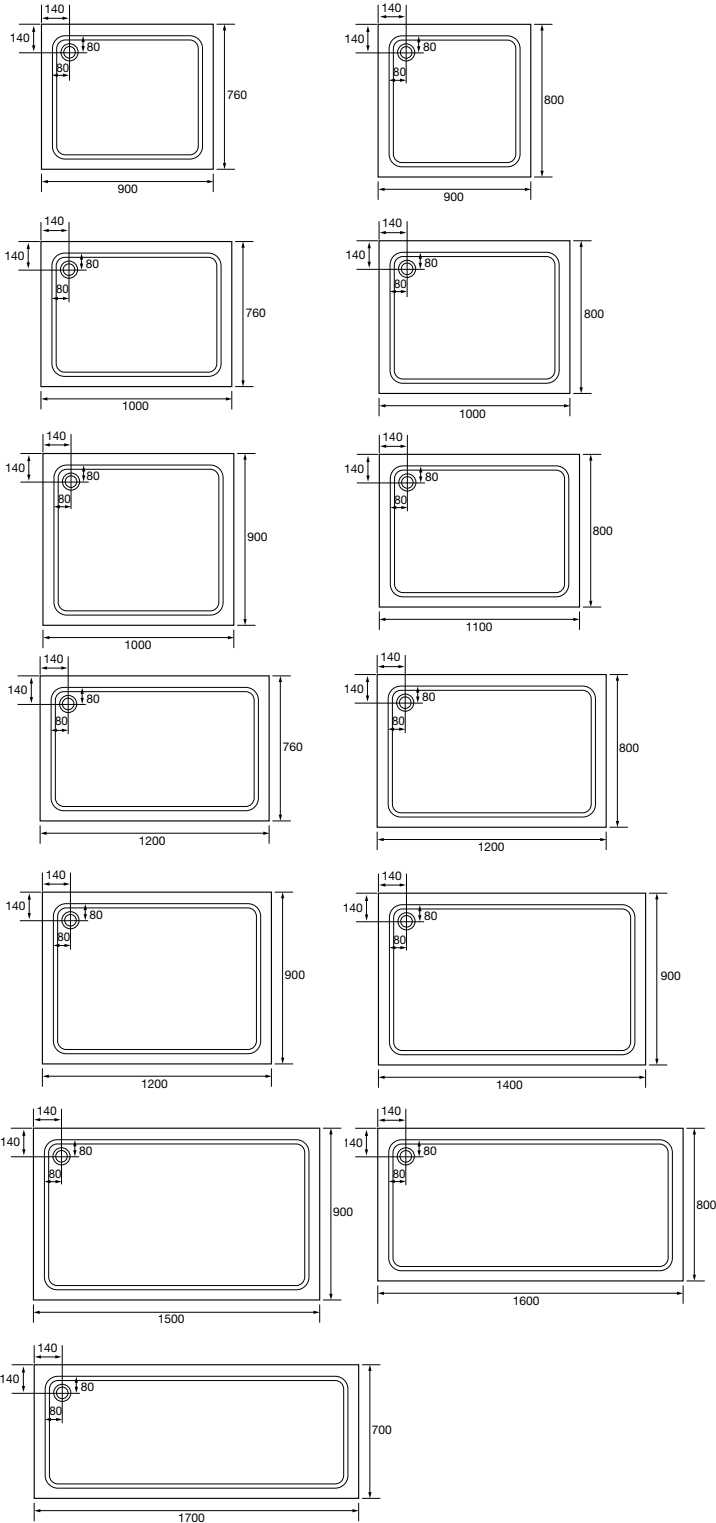
- 760 x 760mm - Product Code: 719343
- 800 x 800mm - Product Code: 719344
- 900 x 900mm - Product Code: 719345
- 1000 x 1000mm - Product Code: 719346



Low profile shower tray is 45mm (+/- 5mm) in height, when leg pack is fitted height is up to 135mm.

RECTANGULAR SHOWER TRAYS

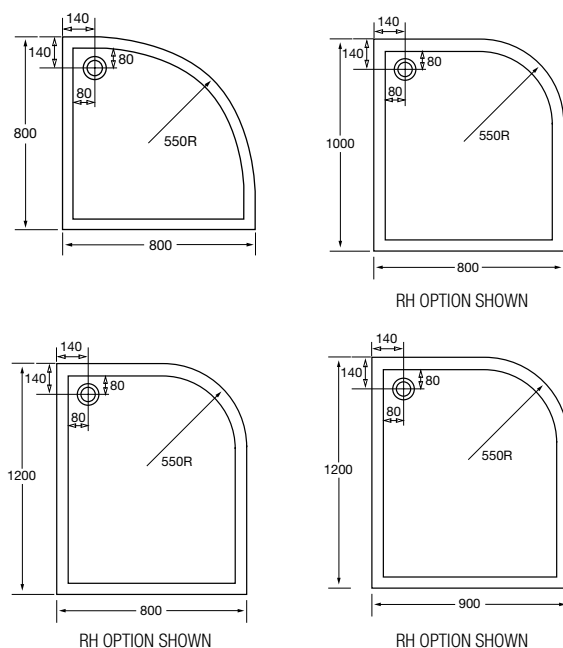
- 900 x 760mm - Product Code: 719347
- 900 x 800mm - Product Code: 719348
- 1000 x 760mm - Product Code: 719349
- 1000 x 800mm - Product Code: 719350
- 1000 x 900mm - Product Code: 719351
- 1100 x 800mm - Product Code: 188032
- 1200 x 760mm - Product Code: 719352
- 1200 x 800mm - Product Code: 719353
- 1200 x 900mm - Product Code: 719354
- 1400 x 900mm - Product Code: 719355
- 1500 x 900mm - Product Code: 719356
- 1600 x 800mm - Product Code: 719357
- 1700 x 700mm - Product Code: 719358



# iflo SHOWER TRAYS

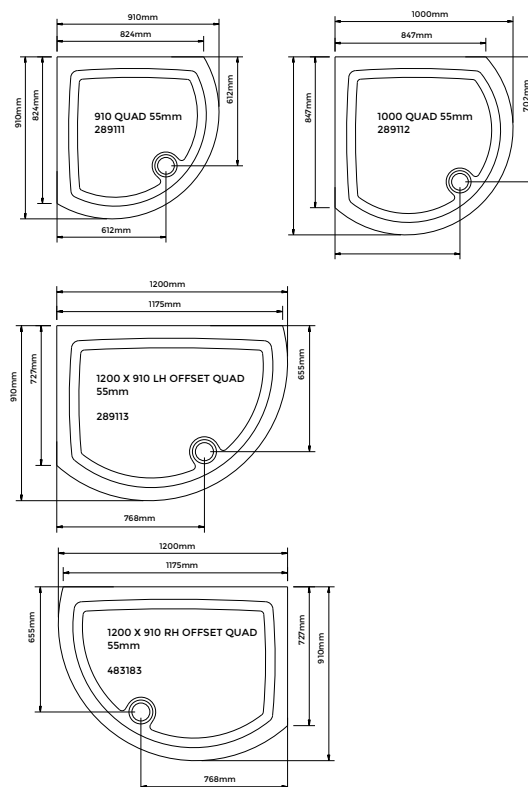
## QUAD AND OFFSET QUAD SHOWER TRAYS

- 800mm Quad - Product Code: 719359
- 900mm Quad - Product Code: 719360
- 1000 x 800mm Offset Quad (RH) - Product Code: 719364
- 1000 x 800mm Offset Quad (LH) - Product Code: 719363
- 1200 x 800mm Offset Quad (RH) - Product Code: 719366
- 1200 x 800mm Offset Quad (LH) - Product Code: 719365
- 1200 x 900mm Offset Quad (RH) - Product Code: 719368
- 1200 x 900mm Offset Quad (LH) - Product Code: 719367



## ALAMERE TRAYS

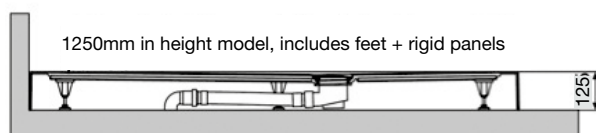
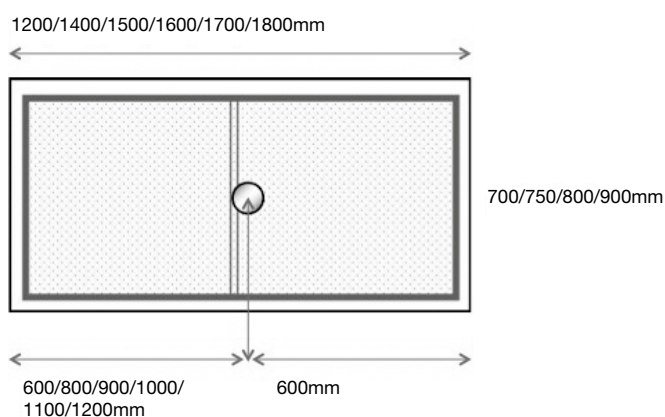
- 910mm Quad (teardrop) Tray - Product Code: 289111
- 1000mm Quad (teardrop) Tray - Product Code: 289112
- 1200 x 910mm Offset Quad Tray (RH) - Product Code: 483183
- 1200 x 910mm Offset Quad Tray (LH) - Product Code: 289113



# NOVELLINI SHOWER TRAYS

## OLYMPIC LARGE SHOWER TRAY

- 1200 x 800 x 45mm - Product Code: 714987
- 1400 x 700 x 45mm - Product Code: 714920
- 1400 x 750 x 125mm - Product Code: 624107
- 1400 x 750 x 45mm - Product Code: 624108
- 1400 x 800 x 125mm - Product Code: 714927
- 1400 x 800 x 45mm - Product Code: 714929
- 1400 x 900 x 45mm - Product Code: 714938
- 1500 x 750 x 125mm - Product Code: 619624
- 1500 x 750 x 45mm - Product Code: 619625
- 1600 x 700 x 45mm - Product Code: 714947
- 1600 x 750 x 45mm - Product Code: 624110
- 1600 x 800 x 125mm - Product Code: 714954
- 1600 x 800 x 45mm - Product Code: 714956
- 1600 x 900 x 45mm - Product Code: 714961
- 1700 x 750 x 125mm - Product Code: 619626
- 1700 x 750 x 45mm - Product Code: 619627
- 1800 x 750 x 45mm - Product Code: 624114



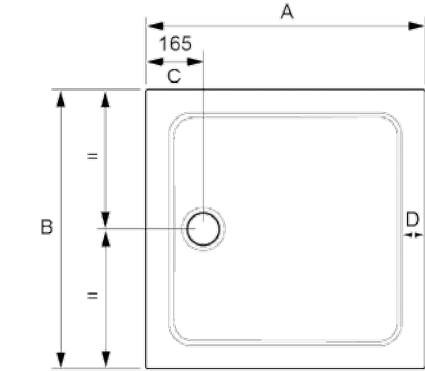
450mm in height trays require 100mm depth for the trap



# MIRA FLIGHT SAFE SHOWER TRAYS

## SQUARE SHOWER TRAYS

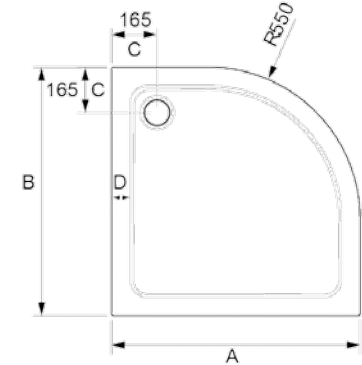
- 760 x 760mm Tray - Product Code 788849
- 800 x 800mm Tray - Product Code 788850
- 900 x 900mm Tray - Product Code 788851
- 1000 x 1000mm Tray 0 UPS - Produce Code 727825



A	B	C	D	Legs
760	760	165	68	9
800	800	165	68	9
900	900	165	68	9

## QUAD AND OFFSET QUAD SHOWER TRAYS

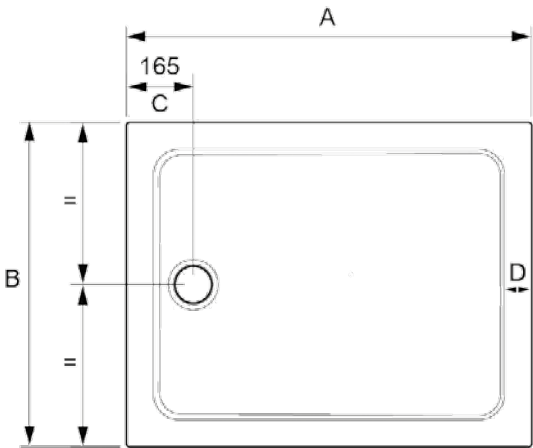
- 800 x 800mm Tray - Product Code 206647
- 900 x 900mm Tray - Product Code 594778
- 1000 x 1000mm Quad Tray 0 UPS - Product Code 385411
- 1000 x 800mm Offset Quad Tray LH 0 UPS - Product Code 982923
- 1000 x 800mm Offset Quad Tray RH 0 UPS - Product Code 788855
- 1200 x 900mm Offset Quad Tray LH 0 UPS - Product Code 206648
- 1200 x 900mm Offset Quad Tray RH 0 UPS - Product Code 206649



A	B	C	D	Legs
800	800	165	68	9
900	900	165	68	9

## RECTANGLE SHOWER TRAYS

- 900 x 760mm Tray - Product Code 788852
- 1000 x 760mm Tray - Product Code 400712
- 1000 x 800mm Tray - Product Code 206642
- 1100 x 800mm Tray - Product Code 788853
- 1200 x 760mm Tray - Product Code 400710
- 1200 x 760mm Tray 0 UPS - Product Code 400710
- 1200 x 800mm Tray - Product Code 206640
- 1200 x 900mm Tray - Product Code 206643
- 1400 x 700mm Tray 0 UPS - Product Code 788858
- 1400 x 760mm Tray - Product Code 206645
- 1400 x 800mm Tray - Product Code 400709
- 1400 x 900mm Tray - Product Code 400716
- 1500 x 760mm Tray - Product Code 400715
- 1600 x 700mm Tray 0 UPS - Product Code 982922
- 1600 x 760mm Tray - Product Code 982920
- 1700 x 700mm Tray - Product Code 982918
- 1700 x 760mm Tray - Product Code 982916
- 1700 x 900mm Tray - Product Code 400714



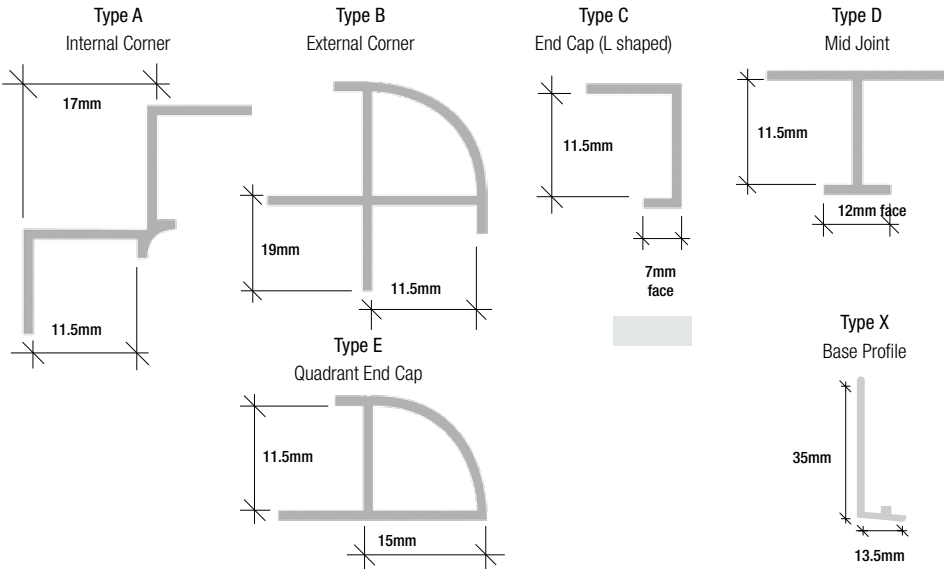
A	B	C	D	Legs
900	760	165	14	9
1000	760	165	12	9
1000	800	165	12	11
1100	800	165	12	11
1200	760	165	9	11
1200	800	165	9	11
1200	900	165	9	11
1400	760	165	5	13
1400	800	165	5	13
1400	900	165	4	13
1500	760	165	3	13
1600	760	165	4	13
1700	700	165	4	13
1700	760	165	4	13
1700	900	165	4	13

# MULTIPANEL WALL PANEL PROFILES

## METAL SECTION RANGE (Supplied in 2.45m lengths)

- Satin Anodised Silver - Type A - Internal Corner - Prod Code: 257262
- Satin Anodised Silver - Type B - External Corner - Prod Code: 257263
- Satin Anodised Silver - Type C - L-shaped End Cap - Prod Code: 257264
- Satin Anodised Silver - Type D - Mid Joint - Prod Code: 257265
- Satin Anodised Silver - Type E - Quadrant End Cap - Prod Code: 257266
- White - Type A - Internal Corner - Prod Code: 257267
- White - Type B - External Corner - Prod Code: 257268
- White - Type C - L-shaped End Cap - Prod Code: 257269
- White - Type D - Mid Joint - Prod Code: 257270
- White - Type E - Quadrant End Cap - Prod Code: 257271
- Silver - Type A - Internal Corner - Bright Polished - Prod Code: 257277
- Silver - Type B - External Corner - Bright Polished - Prod Code: 257278
- Silver - Type C - L-shaped End Cap - Bright Polished - Prod Code: 257279
- Silver - Type D - Mid Joint - Bright Polished - Prod Code: 257280
- Silver - Type E - Quadrant End Cap - Bright Polished - Prod Code: 257281
- Black - Type A - Internal Corner - Prod Code: 371003
- Black - Type B - External Corner - Prod Code: 371004
- Black - Type C - L-shaped End Cap - Prod Code: 371005
- Black - Type D - Mid Joint - Prod Code: 371006
- Black - Type E - Quadrant End Cap - Prod Code: 371007
- Satin - Type X - Base Profile - Prod Code: 242135

## METAL SECTION RANGE

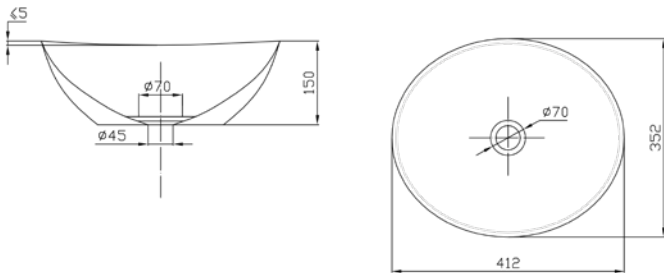




# COUNTERTOP BASINS

## iflo OVAL COUNTERTOP BASIN

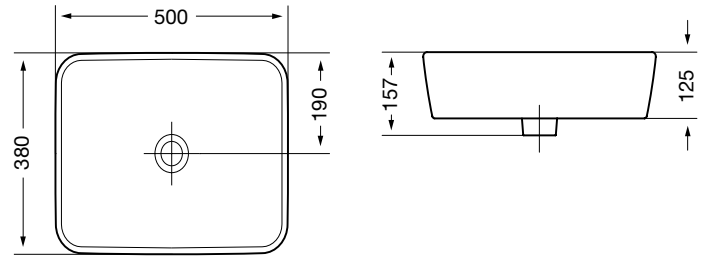
Product Code: 384856



## iflo CAPRA COUNTERTOP BASIN

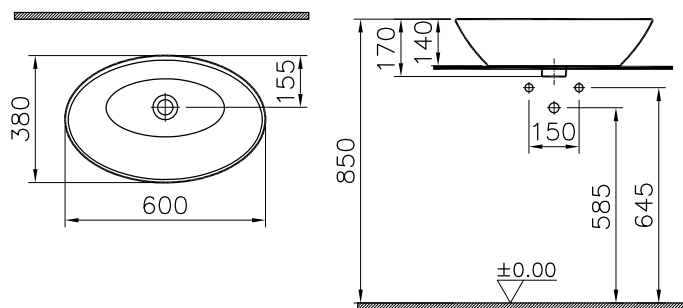
500 x 380mm

Product Code: 753680



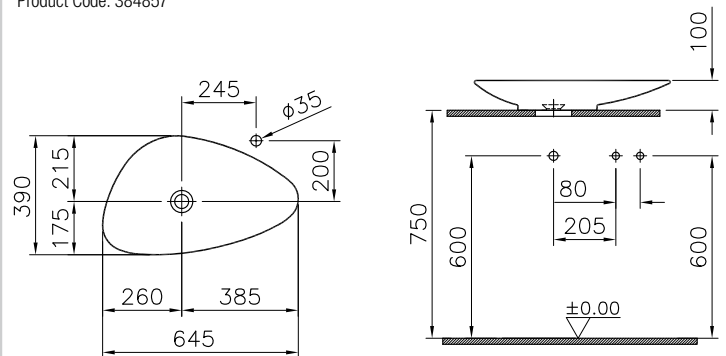
## iflo OVAL COUNTERTOP BASIN

Product Code: 772994



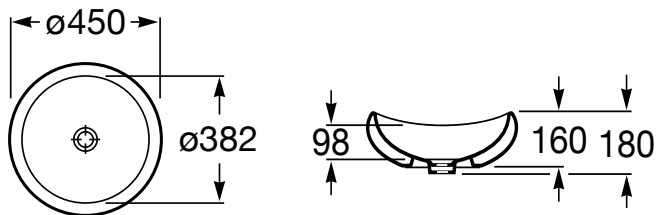
## iflo DESIGNER COUNTERTOP BASIN

Product Code: 384857



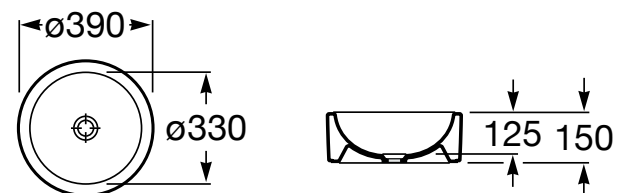
## URBI 1 OVER COUNTERTOP BASIN

Product Code: 648793



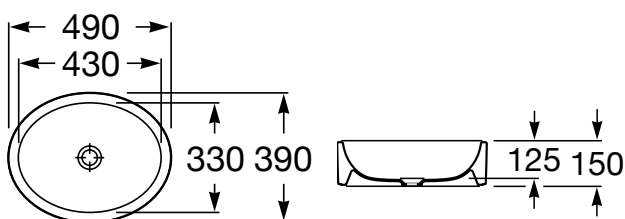
## TERRA OVER COUNTERTOP BASIN

Product Code: 648806



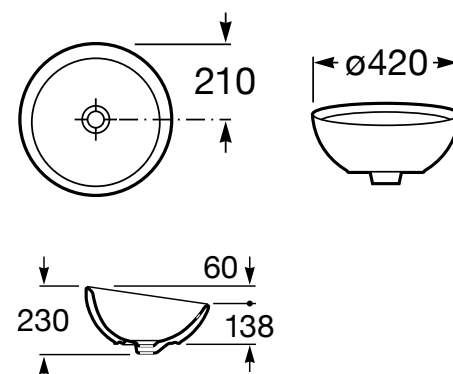
## FUEGO OVER COUNTERTOP BASIN

Product Code: 648807



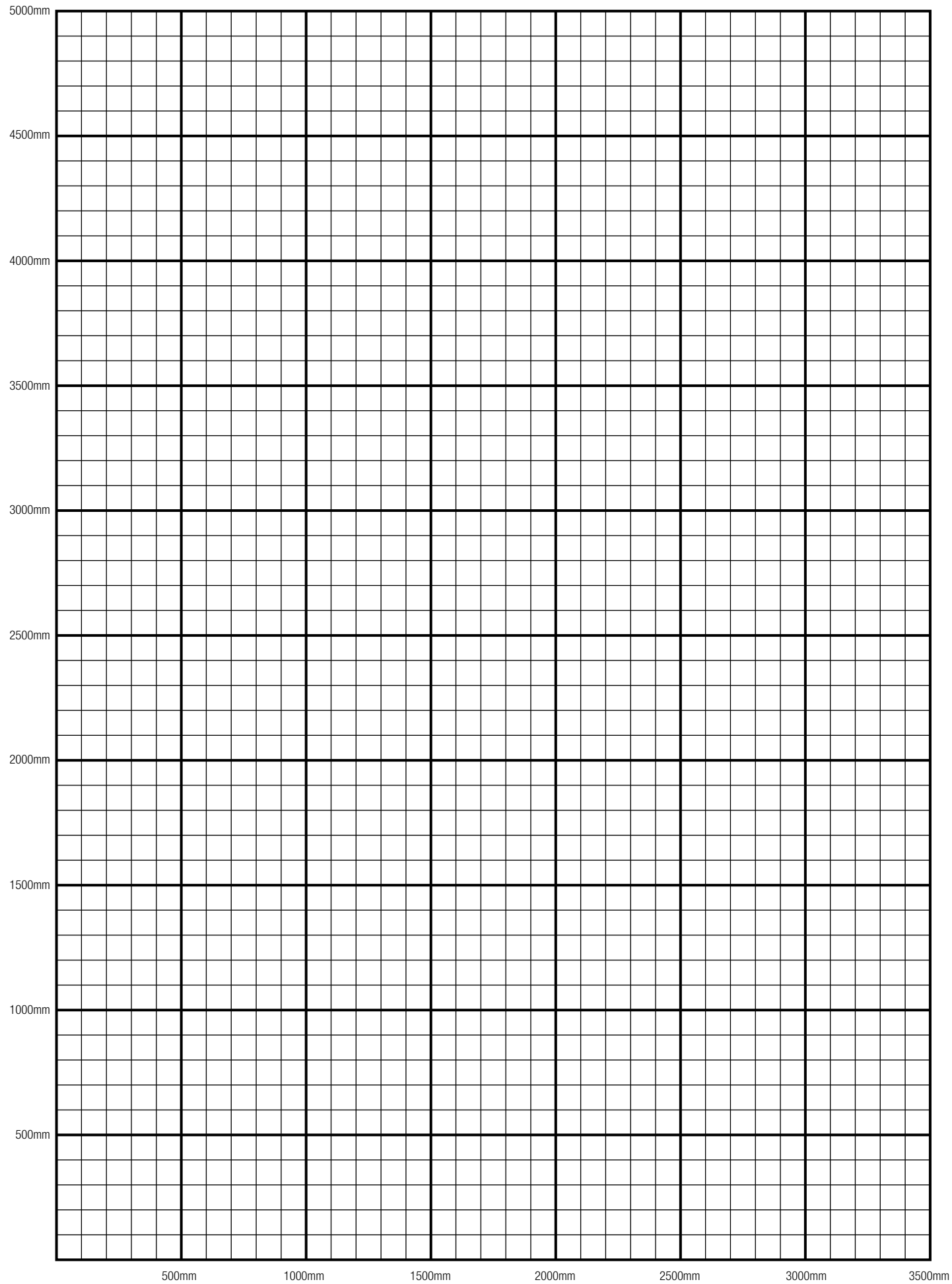
## BOL OVER COUNTERTOP BASIN

Product Code: 596033



# BATHROOM PLANNING GRID

Scale 1:20 / one square (5mm) = 100mm



Simply use the planning grid to measure up the size of your bathroom, hand it over to your installer or local Showroom Sales Manager and we will supply you with a professionally drawn plan using our 3D software of your dream bathroom.



**TESTED TO  
DESTRUCTION**

**iflo gives you solutions not problems**  
**Available when you need it / Quality products**  
**value for money / Tested to destruction**

iflo is sold exclusively through the Travis Perkins Group and can be found within the Bathroom Showroom, City Plumbing Supplies and Travis Perkins Branches.

BRANCH DETAILS

INSTALLER'S DETAILS

For more information please contact your  
local City Plumbing Supplies branch or visit  
**[the-bathroom-showroom.co.uk](http://the-bathroom-showroom.co.uk)**